2010 Census Summary File 1

Issued June 2011

2010 Census of Population and Housing

SF1/10-1

Technical Documentation

United States Census Bureau

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

For additional information concerning the files, contact the Customer Liaison and Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233, or phone 301-763-INFO (4636).

For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact the Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233, or phone 301-763-8004.

2010 Census Summary File 1

Issued June 2011

2010 Census of Population and Housing

SF1/10-1

Technical Documentation

U.S. Department of Commerce
Gary Locke,
Secretary

Rebecca M. Blank,
Acting Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Rebecca M. Blank,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Robert M. Groves,
Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

FILES:
2010 Census Summary File 1—
(name of state or United States)
[machine-readable data files]/
prepared by the
U.S. Census Bureau, 2011.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION:
2010 Census Summary File 1—
Technical Documentation/prepared by the
U.S. Census Bureau, 2011.

ECONOMICS
AND STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

Economics
and Statistics
Administration

Rebecca M. Blank,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Robert M. Groves,
Director

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

Arnold A. Jackson,
Associate Director
for Decennial Census

Howard R. Hogan,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Marilia A. Matos,
Associate Director
for Field Operations

Daniel H. Weinberg,
Assistant Director
for ACS and Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

1. Abstract 1-1
2. How to Use This Product 2-1
3. Subject Locator 3-1
4. Summary Level Sequence Chart 4-1
5. List of Tables (Matrices) 5-1
6. Data Dictionary 6-1
7. 2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data 7-1
8. User Updates 8-1

APPENDIXES

A. Geographic Terms and Concepts A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics B-1
C. Data Collection and Processing Procedures C-1
D. Questionnaire D-1
E. Maps E-1
F. Code Lists F-1
G. Residence Rule and Residence Situations for the 2010 Census of the United States G-1

Chapter 1.
Abstract

CONTENTS

Citation 1-1
Type of File 1-1
Subject Content 1-1
Geographic Content 1-1
User Updates 1-3
Related Products 1-3

CITATION

2010 Census Summary File 1 [name of state[1] or United States]/prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2011.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

Summary File 1 (SF 1) contains the data compiled from the questions asked of all people and about every housing unit. Population items include sex, age, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, household type, household size, family type, family size, and group quarters. Housing items include occupancy status, vacancy status, and tenure (whether a housing unit is owner-occupied or renter-occupied).

There are 177 population tables (identified with a "P") and 58 housing tables (identified with an "H") shown down to the block level; 82 population tables (identified with a "PCT") and 4 housing tables (identified with an "HCT") shown down to the census tract level; and 10 population tables (identified with a "PCO") shown down to the county level, for a total of 331 tables. There are 14 population tables and 4 housing tables shown down to the block level and 5 population tables shown down to the census tract level that are repeated by the major race and Hispanic or Latino groups.[2]

SF 1 includes population and housing characteristics for the total population, population totals for an extensive list of race (American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander) and Hispanic or Latino groups, and population and housing characteristics for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross-tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the "Subject Locator" chapter.

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

Summary File 1 (SF 1) is released as individual files for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and for the United States. The tables (matrices) are identical for all files, but the geographic coverage differs. Because urban and rural areas will not be available until 2012 as part of the urban/rural update file, a national update file will be released in late 2011 that provides all SF 1 data without the urban and rural components.

[1] This includes the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

[2] These selected tables are repeated by the following: White alone; Black or African American alone; American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Asian alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; Some Other Race alone; Two or More Races; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. One table, PCT12, is also repeated by Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino; American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino; Some Other Race alone, not Hispanic or Latino; and Two or More Races, not Hispanic or Latino.

This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" chapter outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety. Two summary level sequence charts are provided: for the state files and the national update file. Geographic information on the urban/rural update file will be added when these data are released.

State Files

SF 1 for states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block level (P and H tables), the census tract level (PCT and HCT tables), or the county level (PCO tables), depending on the detail shown in the table. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic levels:

State[3]
- County[4]
  - County subdivision[5]
    - Place (or place part)
      - Census tract
        - Block group
          - Block
  - American Indian and Alaska Native area and Hawaiian home land

SF 1 for states also has inventory (complete) summaries for the following geographic levels:

Place
Metropolitan statistical area (or state portion)
Micropolitan statistical area (or state portion)
Congressional district (111th Congress)
State legislative district
School district
Consolidated city
ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) (or state portion)

National Files (National Update and Urban/Rural Update)

SF 1 national files provide summaries for the entire United States. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic levels:

United States
Region
Division
State
- County
  - County subdivision
    - Place (or place part)

Metropolitan statistical area
Micropolitan statistical area
Urban area (Urban/Rural Update file only)
Congressional district (111th Congress)
State legislative district
American Indian and Alaska Native area and Hawaiian home land
ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™)

[3] This includes states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.
[4] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.
[5] In Puerto Rico, some county subdivisions (barrios-pueblos and barrios) are divided into subminor civil divisions (subbarrios).

USER UPDATES

User updates inform data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the product or related documentation. User updates are available on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <www.census.gov>.

RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the other related products that will be made available through American FactFinder. Some products will be available as printed reports.

2010 Census Summary File 2 (SF 2). Files containing cross-tabulations of information on age, sex, household relationship, household type, household size, family type, family size, group quarters population, occupancy status, tenure, etc., for many race and Hispanic or Latino groups and American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. The file for each state includes data down to the census tract level, if there are 100 or more people of the specified population group in a given geographic area. Other tabulations are available only down to the county level (planned release: December 2011–April 2012). SF 2 will be updated with national-level data (planned release: May 2012) and urban/rural data (planned release: January 2013). Files and reference maps will be made available through American FactFinder.

2010 Census CPH-1, *Summary Population and Housing Characteristics* report series. One report for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico providing selected data and maps for the state, counties, places (incorporated places and census designated places), county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, urbanized areas, metropolitan areas, and micropolitan areas. Available only on the Internet in Portable Document Format (PDF) (planned release: 2012).

2010 Census CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. One report for the United States, each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico providing 2010 Census and selected historical population and housing unit counts and maps for the state, counties, places (incorporated places and census designated places), county subdivisions, urban areas (urbanized areas and urban clusters), metropolitan areas, and micropolitan areas. Available as a printed report and on the Internet in PDF (planned release: 2013).

For more information on 2010 Census data products, contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center at 1-800-923-8282 or 301-763-INFO (4636).

Chapter 2.
How to Use This Product

CONTENTS

Introduction 2-1
Data Format and Access Tools 2-1
Geographic Hierarchy Primer 2-1
Geographic Header Record 2-2
New ANSI Codes 2-2
Summary Level Sequence Chart 2-2
Data Structure and Segmentation 2-3
Note to Users of Microsoft Access 2-3
Figures:
2-1. File Set Structure Schematic 2-4
2-2. File/Table Segmentation 2-5
2-3. Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities 2-6
2-4. Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas 2-7
2-5. Geographic Header Record 2-8
Summary File 1 State 2-8
Summary File 1 National Update 2-28

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first.

DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Flat ASCII files by state are available for download via File Transfer Protocol (FTP) from American FactFinder on the U.S. Census Bureau's Web site, <www.census.gov>.

Users can utilize their standard software packages to manipulate the data, which can be easily imported. The geographic header record data are presented in fixed-length ASCII format, and the data file is in comma-separated ASCII format.

The DVD product contains an updated version of the Census 2000 Data Engine software that can aggregate user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized variables and reports. Both the State files and National file will be included as a single DVD product. The software can export files in several formats, including databases and spreadsheets. Files can also be exported for use with popular GIS applications.

GEOGRAPHIC HIERARCHY PRIMER

The smallest component for all census geography is the block. Figure 2-3 at the end of this chapter provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies. Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines, you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups to census tracts to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and their sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Follow blocks to the school district hierarchy. This path tells you that school districts can cross jurisdictional boundaries but do not cross state lines. Figure 2-4 at the end of this chapter presents similar information for the American Indian area/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land hierarchy. Again, read the schematic from the bottom, beginning with the lowest level of geography, i.e., census blocks.

GEOGRAPHIC HEADER RECORD

The geographic header record, Figure 2-5 at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, field size, starting position, and data type. In addition, the presence or absence of an "X" in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of geographic information for that particular summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see "X" for the first 10 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no "X," indicating that there is no information for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

New ANSI Codes

The geographic header record includes, for the first time, space reserved to accommodate the transition from the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 Code Series to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Code Series for the identification of selected geographic entities. Each of nine fields has eight character spaces reserved for an eight-digit Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) identifier code that has been adopted as part of a new national standard. The GNIS is the nation's official geographic names repository database and has been designated by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names as the official source of geographic names for use by the federal government and its contractors. Federal agencies are expected to adopt the GNIS ID as a standard code for public and federal data exchange. The fields identified in the geographic header record are:

Field length	Field name
8	State (ANSI)
8	County (ANSI)
8	County Subdivision (ANSI)
8	Place (ANSI)
8	Consolidated City (ANSI)
8	American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)
8	American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)
8	Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)
8	Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)

The GNIS identifier for states, counties, and equivalent areas are supplemental codes that do not replace the federal standard two-digit state and three-digit county codes also appearing in the header. The Census Bureau will continue to maintain and use in its unique geographic identifiers the existing five-digit codes for place, county subdivision, consolidated city, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, and subminor civil division and will assign and issue codes for new entities to meet customer needs, although these codes are not "official" or part of the new ANSI standards. The Census Bureau also will continue to maintain the existing four-digit codes for American Indian area/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land and three-digit codes for American Indian tribal subdivision.

SUMMARY LEVEL SEQUENCE CHART

The summary level sequence chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. The last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the geographic hierarchy.

- 140 State-County-Census Tract
- 144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian area/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land

For summary level 140, the record contains data for a census tract, within a county, within a state. Census tracts are uniquely numbered within a county and do not cross county boundaries. Since counties do not cross state boundaries, this is a simple application. Thus, summary level 140 provides data for a complete census tract.

In summary level 144, the geography is more complex. The key is to work backward through the hierarchy. Thus, summary level 144 is a record for the portion of an American Indian Area (or an Alaska Native area or a Hawaiian home land) within a specific census tract within a specific county within a state.

When reading the summary level sequence chart, it is important to recognize that hyphens (-) separate the individual hierarchies, while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

DATA STRUCTURE AND SEGMENTATION

The data in Summary File 1 and other 2010 Census summary files are segmented. This is done so that individual files will not have more than 255 fields, facilitating exporting into spreadsheet or database software. The data and the corresponding geographic information for an individual state is known as the file set. Because of the large size of the tables, the file set will be broken into 48 files: a geographic header record file and 47 table files. Figure 2-2 provides the file/table details.

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of 48 physical files: the geographic header record file and file01 through file47. This file design is comparable to that used in Census 2000.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields also are carried over from the geographic header file to the table file. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN). See Figure 2-1 on the next page for an example.

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from the 2010 Census. Some header fields that appear in both files (geographic header and file01), are not used. For example, CHARITER field will be used in the 2010 Census Summary File 2 but is always coded as 000 in the 2010 Census Summary File 1.

Note to Users of Microsoft Access

Due to the FieldSize property limitations within Microsoft Access, modifications to field types are required when importing the geographic header record file and file01 through file47:

- All fields classified as numeric (N) should be imported as long integers.
- AREALAND and AREAWATR should be imported as text.

Failure to make these changes may result in missing data upon import.

Figure 2-1.

File Set Structure Schematic

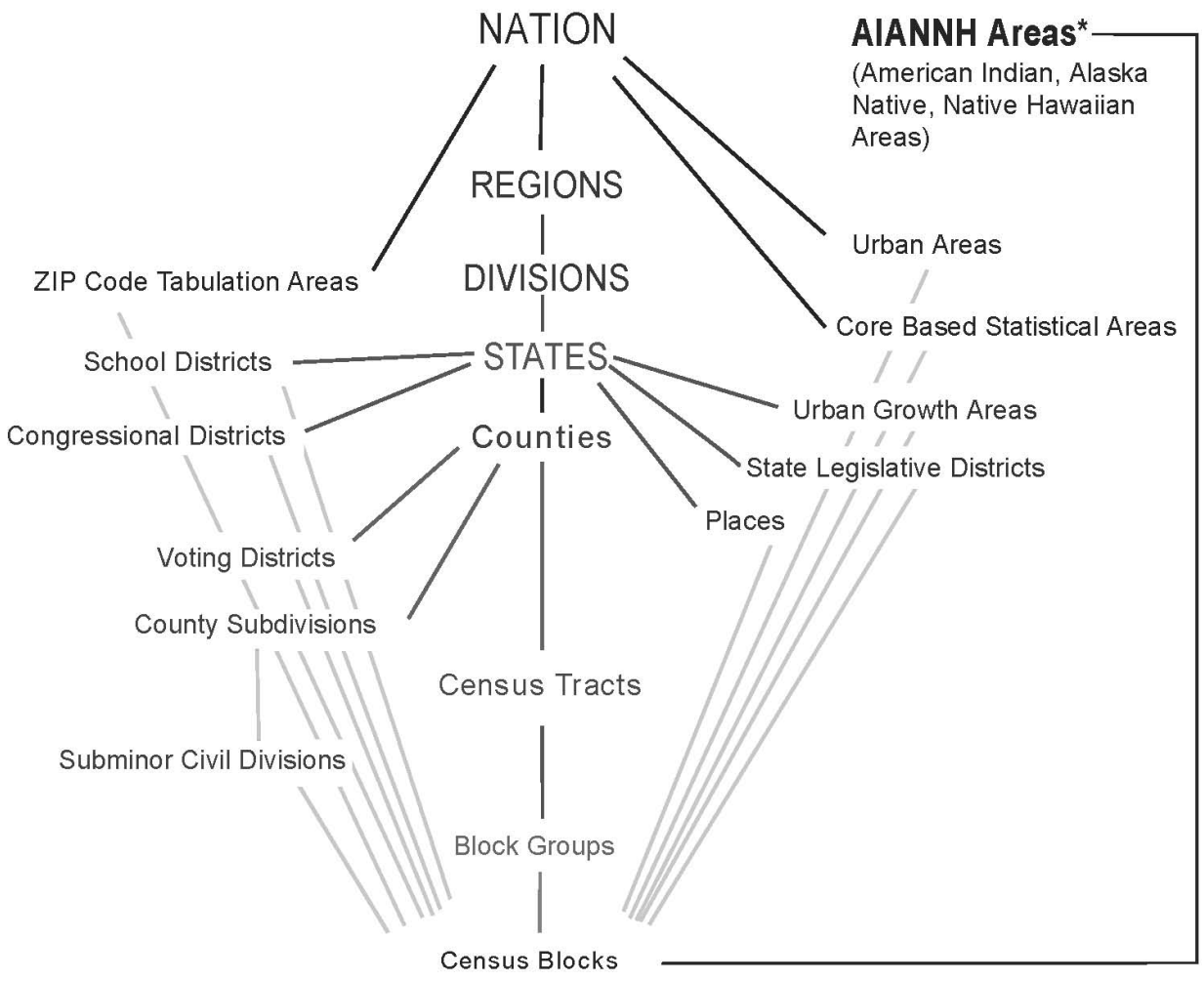
Geographic header file	File01	File02	File03–File47
Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x	Table P1 (1 cell)	Table P2 (6 cells)	See Figure 2-2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y	Table P1 (1 cell)	Table P2 (6 cells)	See Figure 2-2 for distribution of the tables across files
Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3)	Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files
Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area z	Table P1 (1 cell)	Table P2 (6 cells)	See Figure 2-2 for distribution of the tables across files

Figure 2-2.
File/Table Segmentation

Data file segment number	Number of data cells	Starting matrix number	Ending matrix number
1[1]	1	P1	P1
2	6	P2	P2
3	194	P3	P9
4	239	P10	P14
5	245	P15	P30
6	254	P31	P49
7	251	P50	P12E
8	253	P12F	P17A
9	249	P17B	P28I
10	252	P29A	P29I
11	254	P31A	P34E
12	251	P34F	P38E
13	240	P38F	P39H
14	20	P39I	P39I
15	251	PCT1	PCT8
16	59	PCT9	PCT11
17	209	PCT12	PCT12
18	188	PCT13	PCT20
19	216	PCT21	PCT22
20	209	PCT12A	PCT12A
21	209	PCT12B	PCT12B
22	209	PCT12C	PCT12C
23	209	PCT12D	PCT12D
24	209	PCT12E	PCT12E
25	209	PCT12F	PCT12F
26	209	PCT12G	PCT12G
27	209	PCT12H	PCT12H
28	209	PCT12I	PCT12I
29	209	PCT12J	PCT12J
30	209	PCT12K	PCT12K
31	209	PCT12L	PCT12L
32	209	PCT12M	PCT12M
33	209	PCT12N	PCT12N
34	209	PCT12O	PCT12O
35	245	PCT13A	PCT13E
36	245	PCT13F	PCT19B
37	237	PCT19C	PCT20E
38	254	PCT20F	PCT22F
39	63	PCT22G	PCT22I
40	234	PCO1	PCO6
41	156	PCO7	PCO10
42	1	H1	H1
43	6	H2	H2
44	249	H3	H11F
45	255	H11G	H17C
46	126	H17D	H17I
47	74	HCT1	HCT4

[1] This is the number in the CIFSN field, beginning in position 12 of the summary data record.

Figure 2-3.
Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities



* Refer to the "Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas"

Figure 2-4.
Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

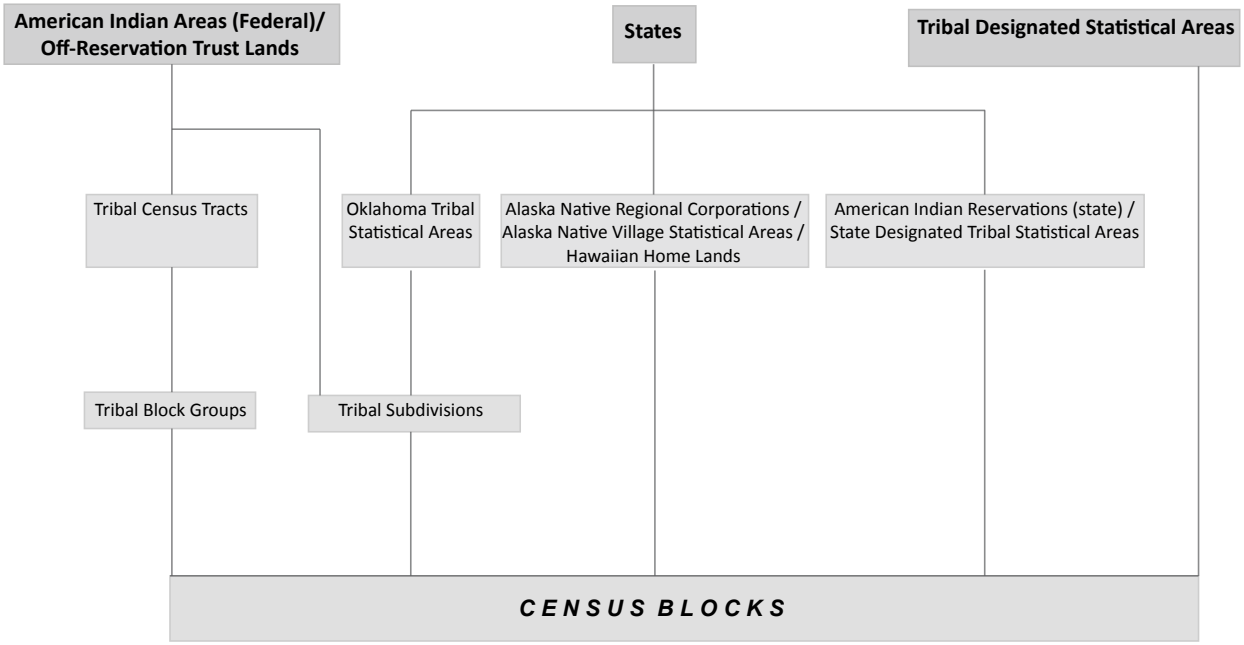


Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					040	050	060	067	070	080	091	101	140
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N					X	X	X	X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N						X	X	X	X
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N							X	X	
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N								X	
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N								X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N								X	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N								X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N								X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N								X	
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N								X	
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N								X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N								X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N								X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N								X	
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N								X	
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N								X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N								X	
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N								X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N					X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N								X	
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N								X	
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N								X	
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N								X	
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N								X	
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N								X	
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N				X				X	
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N				X				X	
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N								X	
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N								X	
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N								X	

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					040	050	060	067	070	080	091	101	140
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N					X	X	X		
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N								X	
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N								X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N								X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N								X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N								X	
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N				X				X	
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N								X	
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N			X		X	X	X	X	
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 144	150	154	155	158	160	170	172	230
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X	X	X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X	X	X		X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N				X	X	X		X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N	X	X	X		X				
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N		X	X						
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N							X	X	
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N							X	X	
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N							X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X		X						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X		X						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X		X						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X		X						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N				X	X	X		X	
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N				X	X	X		X	
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					144	150	154	155	158	160	170	172	230
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N				X		X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X		X	X	X			X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N				X	X	X		X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N							X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X		X						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									X
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X		X						
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X	X	X	X				
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 261	263	265	266	267	268	280	281	282
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X		X		X			
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X		X		X			
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N		X		X		X			
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N								X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N								X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N								X	
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N		X		X		X			
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N		X		X		X			
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					261	263	265	266	267	268	280	281	282
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N							X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N		X		X		X			
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N								X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 283	284	285	286	287	288	320	321	322
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N			X			X			X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N			X			X			X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N			X			X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N								X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N								X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N								X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N		X			X				
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N		X			X				
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N		X			X				
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N			X			X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N			X			X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N			X			X			X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N			X			X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N								X	
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N									
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					283	284	285	286	287	288	320	321	322
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X		X	X		X			
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N			X			X			X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N								X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N		X			X				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N			X			X	X	X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N			X			X	X	X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					323	324	340	341	345	346	360	361	362
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N		X							X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N		X							X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X							X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N								X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N								X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N								X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X		X					
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X		X					
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X							
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X					
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N						X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N						X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N								X	
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					323	324	340	341	345	346	360	361	362
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N		X							X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N								X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X					
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X		X					
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N						X	X	X	X
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 363	364	365	366	500	510	511	521	531
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X		X	X		X	X	X	
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X		X	X		X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X		X	X		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X			X				X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X			X				X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X			X				X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N									X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N									X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N									X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N							X		
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N						X	X	X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N						X	X	X	
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N						X	X	X	
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N						X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N									X
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N									X
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					363	364	365	366	500	510	511	521	531
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N		X	X			X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X		X	X		X	X	X	
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N	X			X				X	
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N									X
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N						X	X	X	
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N						X	X	X	
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X	X	X	X				X	
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					541	542	550	551	552	553	554	555	560
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N									
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N									
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N									
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X							
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X							
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N		X							
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N	X	X							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N	X	X							
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N	X	X							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N						X	X	X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N						X	X	X	
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N						X	X	X	
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									X
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N									
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N									
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N		X							
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N		X							
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					541	542	550	551	552	553	554	555	560
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N									
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N		X							
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N	X	X							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N						X	X	X	
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									X
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N									
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N									
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 610	612	613	614	615	616	620	622	623
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N		X	X					X	X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N		X	X					X	X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X	X					X	X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N			X						X
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N			X						X
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N			X						X
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X					
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X					
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N				X					
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N					X				
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N					X				
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N					X				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N						X			
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N						X			
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N						X			
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N						X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N		X	X					X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N		X	X					X	X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N		X	X					X	X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N		X	X					X	X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N			X						X
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N			X						X
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N			X						X
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N			X						X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N				X					
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N				X					
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N							X	X	X
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					610	612	613	614	615	616	620	622	623
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N		X	X	X	X	X		X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N		X	X					X	X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N			X						X
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N				X					
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N					X				
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N						X			
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N						X			
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N		X	X					X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N			X						X
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N		X	X					X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N			X						X
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels 624	625	626	631	634	636	639	644	645
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N				X		X			
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N				X		X			
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N				X		X			
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N	X							X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N	X							X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N	X							X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N				X		X			
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N		X						X	X
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N		X						X	X
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N		X						X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N			X						
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N			X						
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N			X						
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N			X						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N					X		X		
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N					X		X		
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N				X		X			
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N				X		X			
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N				X		X			
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N				X		X			
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N	X							X	X
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N	X							X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N				X	X			X	
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N	X	X	X			X	X		X
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					624	625	626	631	634	636	639	644	645
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N				X		X			
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N	X							X	X
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N		X						X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N			X						
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N					X		X		
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N			X						
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N				X		X			
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N				X		X			
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					646	647	648	649	871	881	950	960	970
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N						X			
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N						X			
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N						X			
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N									
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N									
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N									
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X					
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N						X			
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N						X			
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N						X			
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N						X			
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N									
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N	X		X						
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N		X		X					
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N					X	X			
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N							X		
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N								X	
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									X

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 State—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					646	647	648	649	871	881	950	960	970
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N							X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N						X			
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N									
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X					
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N						X			
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N						X			
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					010	020	030	040	050	060	070	155	160
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N					X	X	X	X	
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N					X	X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X	X		
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X	X		
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X	X		
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N							X	X	X
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N							X	X	X
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N							X	X	X
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N					X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N						X	X		
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N						X	X		
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N						X	X		
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N						X	X		
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N							X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N							X	X	X
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					010	020	030	040	050	060	070	155	160
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N							X	X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N					X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N						X	X		
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N							X	X	X
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N					X	X	X	X	
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N						X	X		
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N					X	X	X	X	
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N						X	X		
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					170	172	230	250	251	252	253	254	255
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X						
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X						
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X						
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N									
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N									
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N									
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N		X							
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N		X							
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N		X							
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N	X	X							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N	X	X							
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N	X	X							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N					X		X		X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N					X		X		X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N					X		X		X
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N			X						
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N			X						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N									
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N									
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N		X							
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N		X							
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					170	172	230	250	251	252	253	254	255
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N		X					X		X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X						
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N									
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N		X							
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N	X	X							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N					X		X		X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N			X						
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N				X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N									
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N									
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					256	257	258	259	260	262	264	269	270
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N									X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N									X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N									X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N								X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N								X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N								X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N		X		X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N		X		X					
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N		X		X					
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N	X	X	X	X					
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N			X	X					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N									X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N									X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N									X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N									X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N								X	
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N								X	
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					256	257	258	259	260	262	264	269	270
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N	X				X	X	X		X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N		X		X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N									X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N								X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N		X		X					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N									X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N									X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	290
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N			X			X		X	
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N			X			X		X	
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N			X			X		X	
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									X
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									X
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N			X			X		X	
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N			X			X		X	
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	290
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N		X		X					X
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N			X			X		X	
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									X
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X		X		X	X	X	X	
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					291	292	293	294	310	311	312	313	314
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N						X	X	X	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N						X	X	X	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N						X	X	X	
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N								X	
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N								X	
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N								X	
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N							X		
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N							X		
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N							X		
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N	X	X	X	X					
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N	X	X	X	X					
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N			X	X					
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N								X	X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N							X		
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N									
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					291	292	293	294	310	311	312	313	314
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X	X	X	X		X	X		
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N						X	X	X	
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N								X	
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N							X		
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N	X	X	X	X					
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N	X	X	X	X					
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N									
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N					X	X	X	X	X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					315	316	330	331	332	333	335	336	337
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X		X		X		X	
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X		X		X		X	
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X		X		X		X	
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N		X							
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N		X							
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N		X							
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N									
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N									
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N									
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N									
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N									
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N									
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N	X	X			X	X			
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N	X	X			X	X			
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N	X	X							
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N									X
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N									X
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N									
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N							X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N									
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					315	316	330	331	332	333	335	336	337
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X			X		X		X	
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X		X		X		X	
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N		X							
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N									
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N									
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N							X	X	X
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N	X	X			X	X			
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N									X
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					338	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
RECORD CODES													
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES													
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N					X	X			X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N					X	X			X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N					X	X			X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N						X			
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N						X			
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N						X			
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N				X					
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N				X					
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N				X					
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N									
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N									
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N									
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N									
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N									
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N									
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N									
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N									
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N									
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N									
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N									
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N									
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N									
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N									
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N						X	X	X	X
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N									
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N				X					
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N									
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N									
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N									
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N									
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N									
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N									
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N									
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N									
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N									
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N									
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N									
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels								
					338	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
AREA CHARACTERISTICS													
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N									
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N	X		X	X	X			X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES													
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N									
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N									
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X		X	X	X	X		X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N					X	X			X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N						X			
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N				X					
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N									
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N									
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N									
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N									
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N									
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N									
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N									
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N									
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N									
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N									
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N									
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N									
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N									
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N									

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels						
					358	500	610	620	860	870	880
RECORD CODES											
File Identification	FILEID	6	1	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Summary Level	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Component	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	14	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	17	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	19	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES											
Region	REGION	1	26	A/N	X	X	X	X		X	X
Division	DIVISION	1	27	A/N	X	X	X	X		X	X
State (FIPS)	STATE	2	28	A/N	X	X	X	X		X	X
County	COUNTY	3	30	A/N	X						X
FIPS County Class Code	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N	X						X
County Size Code	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N	X						X
County Subdivision (FIPS)	COUSUB	5	37	A/N	X						
FIPS County Subdivision Class Code	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N	X						
County Subdivision Size Code	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N	X						
Place (FIPS)	PLACE	5	46	A/N							
FIPS Place Class Code	PLACECC	2	51	A/N							
Place Size Code	PLACESC	2	53	A/N							
Census Tract	TRACT	6	55	A/N							
Block Group	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N							
Block	BLOCK	4	62	A/N							
Internal Use Code	IUC	2	66	A/N							
Consolidated City (FIPS)	CONCIT	5	68	A/N							
FIPS Consolidated City Class Code	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N							
Consolidated City Size Code	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)	AIANHH	4	77	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N							
American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)	AITSCE	3	89	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)	AITS	5	92	A/N							
FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code	AITSCC	2	97	A/N							
Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N							
Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)	ANRC	5	106	A/N							
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N							
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area	CBSA	5	113	A/N							X
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code	CBSASC	2	118	A/N							X
Metropolitan Division	METDIV	5	120	A/N							X
Combined Statistical Area	CSA	3	125	A/N							X
New England City and Town Area	NECTA	5	128	A/N	X						
New England City and Town Area Size Code	NECTASC	2	133	A/N	X						
New England City and Town Area Division	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N	X						
Combined New England City and Town Area	CNECTA	3	140	A/N	X						
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N							
New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N							
Urban Area	UA	5	145	A/N							
Urban Area Size Code	UASC	2	150	A/N							
Urban Area Type	UATYPE	1	152	A/N							
Urban/Rural	UR	1	153	A/N							
Congressional District (111th)	CD	2	154	A/N		X					
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDU	3	156	A/N			X				
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)	SLDL	3	159	A/N				X			
Voting District	VTD	6	162	A/N							
Voting District Indicator	VTDI	1	168	A/N							
Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N							
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-Digit)	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N					X	X	X
Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N							
FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N							
School District (Elementary)	SDELM	5	184	A/N							
School District (Secondary)	SDSEC	5	189	A/N							
School District (Unified)	SDUNI	5	194	A/N							

Figure 2-5.
Geographic Header Record—Summary File 1 National Update—Con.

Field	Data dictionary reference	Field size	Starting position	Data type	Summary levels						
					358	500	610	620	860	870	880
AREA CHARACTERISTICS											
Area (Land)	AREALAND	14	199	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area (Water)	AREAWATR	14	213	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator	NAME	90	227	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N							
Population Count (100%)	POP100	9	319	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Housing Unit Count (100%)	HU100	9	328	N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Latitude)	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internal Point (Longitude)	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N						X	X
SPECIAL AREA CODES											
Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N							
Urban Growth Area	UGA	5	369	A/N							
State (ANSI)	STATENS	8	374	A/N	X	X	X	X		X	X
County (ANSI)	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N	X						X
County Subdivision (ANSI)	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N	X						
Place (ANSI)	PLACENS	8	398	A/N							
Consolidated City (ANSI)	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N							
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)	AITSNS	8	422	A/N							
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N							
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N							
Congressional District (113th)	CD113	2	446	A/N							
Congressional District (114th)	CD114	2	448	A/N							
Congressional District (115th)	CD115	2	450	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDU2	3	452	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDU3	3	455	A/N							
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDU4	3	458	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)	SLDL2	3	461	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)	SLDL3	3	464	A/N							
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)	SLDL4	3	467	A/N							
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N							
Combined Statistical Area Size Code	CSASC	2	472	A/N							X
Combined NECTA Size Code	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N	X						
Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N							X
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N	X						
Public Use Microdata Area	PUMA	5	478	A/N							
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N							

Chapter 3.
Subject Locator

CONTENTS

General Information 3-1
Subject Locator 3-2

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table tabulating age by sex for all persons, check the index under either of the two variables ("age" or "sex").

An asterisk (*) indicates that the matrix is also repeated by nine race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT13, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13A. The nine groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

White alone	A suffix
Black or African American alone	B suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	C suffix
Asian alone	D suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	E suffix
Some Other Race alone	F suffix
Two or More Races	G suffix
Hispanic or Latino	H suffix
White alone, not Hispanic or Latino	I suffix

One matrix, PCT12, is repeated not only for the above nine groups but also for the following:

Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino	J suffix
American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino	K suffix
Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino	L suffix
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino	M suffix
Some Other Race alone, not Hispanic or Latino	N suffix
Two or More Races, not Hispanic or Latino	O suffix

See the chapter, "List of Tables (Matrices)" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

Subjects	Table numbers
Age	
Families	
by Average Family Size	P37*
Households	
by Average Household Size	P17*
Institutionalized Population	
by Group Quarters Population in Institutional Facilities by Sex	PCO2
Noninstitutionalized Population	
by Group Quarters Population in Noninstitutional Facilities by Sex	PCO7
Population in College/University Student Housing	
by Group Quarters Population in College/University Student Housing by Sex	PCO8
Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults	
by Group Quarters Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults by Sex	PCO3
Population in Families	P36*
Population in Group Quarters	
by Group Quarters Population by Sex	PCO1
by Group Quarters Population by Sex by Group Quarters Type	P43, PCT21
Population in Households	P16*
by Sex	PCT13*
Population in Juvenile Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Juvenile Facilities by Sex	PCO4
Population in Military Quarters	
by Group Quarters Population in Military Quarters by Sex	PCO9
Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities by Sex	PCO5
Population in Other Institutional Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Other Institutional Facilities by Sex	PCO6
Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities by Sex	PCO10
Population Not Substituted	
by Allocation of Age	P49
Population Under 18 Years	
by Household Type by Relationship	P32
Population Under 20 Years	
by Sex	P14
Total Population	
by Sex	P12*, PCT12*
Age of Grandchildren Under 18 Years Living With a Grandparent Householder	
Grandchildren Under 18 Years Living With a Grandparent Householder	P41
Age of Householder	
Households	
by Household Type	P22
by Household Type by Presence of Related Children	P21
Nonfamily Households	
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone	PCT18

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Age of Householder—Con.
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure H17*
by Tenure by Household Type. H18

Age of People Under 18 Years
Households
by Presence of People Under 18 Years by Household Type P20

Allocation of Age
Population Not Substituted. P49

Allocation of Hispanic or Latino Origin
Population Not Substituted. P47

Allocation of Population Items
Population Not Substituted. P45

Allocation of Population Items for the Population in Group Quarters
Population in Group Quarters P51

Allocation of Race
Population Not Substituted. P46

Allocation of Relationship
Population in Households Not Substituted P50

Allocation of Sex
Population Not Substituted. P48

Allocation of Tenure
Occupied Housing Units Not Substituted H22

Allocation of Vacancy Status
Vacant Housing Units. H21

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races
People Who Are American Indian or Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races. PCT4

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races and With One or More Tribes Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One or More Tribes, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT3

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone With One or More Tribes Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One or More Tribes, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT2

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

American Indian and Alaska Native Alone With One Tribe Reported for Selected Tribes
People Who Are American Indian and Alaska Native Alone—Total Tribes Tallied for People With One Tribe Only, and People With No Tribe Reported PCT1

Asian Alone or in Combination With One or More Other Races, and With One or More Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT7

Asian Alone With One Asian Category for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People With One Asian Category Only and People With No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT5

Asian Alone With One or More Asian Categories for Selected Groups
Total Asian Categories Tallied for People with One or More Asian Categories Only and People with No Specific Asian Category Reported PCT6

Average Family Size
Families
by Age P37*

Average Household Size
Households
by Age P17*

Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure H12*

Families
Families P35*

Family Type
Families
by Presence and Age of Own Children P38*
by Presence and Age of Related Children P39*

Family Type and Age
Own Children Under 18 Years P40

Group Quarters Population
Population 18 Years and Over in Group Quarters
by Sex by Group Quarters Type PCT22*
Population in Group Quarters
by Group Quarters Type P42, PCT20*
by Sex by Age PCO1
by Sex by Age by Group Quarters Type. P43, PCT21

Group Quarters Population in College/University Student Housing
Population in College/University Student Housing
by Sex by Age PCO8

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Group Quarters Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults
Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults
by Sex by Age PCO3

Group Quarters Population in Institutional Facilities
Institutionalized Population
by Sex by Age PCO2

Group Quarters Population in Juvenile Facilities
Population in Juvenile Facilities
by Sex by Age PCO4

Group Quarters Population in Military Quarters
Population in Military Quarters
by Sex by Age PCO9

Group Quarters Population in Noninstitutional Facilities
Noninstitutionalized Population
by Sex by Age PCO7

Group Quarters Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities
Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities
by Sex by Age PCO5

Group Quarters Population in Other Institutional Facilities
Population in Other Institutional Facilities
by Sex by Age PCO6

Group Quarters Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities
Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities
by Sex by Age PCO10

Group Quarters Type
Population 18 Years and Over in Group Quarters
by Group Quarters Population by Sex PCT22*
Population in Group Quarters
by Group Quarters Population P42, PCT20*
by Group Quarters Population by Sex by Age P43, PCT21

Hispanic or Latino
Total Population
by Specific Origin PCT11

Hispanic or Latino Origin
Total Population. P4
by Race P5
Total Races Tallied
by Race (Total Races Tallied) P7

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects	Table numbers
Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder	
Households	
by Race of Householder	P15
Occupied Housing Units	
by Race of Householder	H7
by Tenure	H15
by Tenure by Race of Householder	HCT1
Total Races Tallied for Householders in Occupied Housing Units	
by Total Races Tallied	H9
Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino	
Population 18 Years and Over	
by Race	P11
Total Population	
by Race	P9
Household Size	
Households	
by Household Type	P28*
by Household Type by Presence of Own Children	P19
Occupied Housing Units	H13
by Tenure	H16*
Household Type	
Households	P18*
by Age of Householder	P22
by Household Size	P28*
by Household Size by Presence of Own Children	P19
by Households by Age of Householder by Presence of Related Children	P21
by Households by Presence of People 60 Years and Over	P23
by Households by Presence of People Under 18 Years by Age of People Under 18 Years	P20
by Number of People Under 18 Years (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners)	PCT16
Nonrelatives	PCT19*
Occupied Housing Units	
by Tenure by Age of Householder	H18
by Tenure by Presence and Age of People Under 18 Years	HCT4
Population 65 Years and Over	
by Relationship	P34*
Population in Households	P30
Population Under 18 Years	
by Relationship by Age	P32
by Relationship	P31*
Population Under 18 Years in Households (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners)	P33
by Presence of Unmarried Partner of Householder	PCT17
Total Population	
by Relationship	P29*

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Households
Households
by Age of Householder by Household Type by Presence of Related Children P21
by Presence of Nonrelatives P27
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over by Household Type P23
by Presence of People 60 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P24
by Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P25
by Presence of People 75 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type P26
by Presence of People Under 18 Years by Household Type by Age of People Under 18 Years P20

Housing Units
Housing Units H1

Husband-Wife and Unmarried-Partner Households
Households
by Sex of Partner by Presence of Related and Own Children Under 18 Years PCT15

Living Alone
Nonfamily Households
by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder PCT18

Median Age
Total Population
by Sex P13*

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone or in Combination With One or More Races, and With One or More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT10

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported PCT8

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Alone With One or More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories for Selected Groups
Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Categories Tallied for People With One or More Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Only and People With No Specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander Category Reported. PCT9

Nonfamily Households
Nonfamily Households
by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder PCT18

Nonrelatives
Nonrelatives
by Household Type. PCT19*

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Number of People Under 18 Years (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners
Households
by Household Type PCT16

Occupancy Status
Housing Units H3

Occupied Housing Units Substituted
Occupied Housing Units H20

Population in Families
Population in Families
by Age P36*

Population in Households
Population in Households
by Age P16*

Population Substituted
Total Population P44

Presence and Age of Own Children
Families
by Family Type P38*
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HCT2

Presence and Age of People Under 18 Years
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure by Household Type (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners) HCT4

Presence and Age of Related Children
Families
by Family Type P39*
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure HCT3

Presence of Multigenerational Households
Households PCT14*

Presence of Nonrelatives
Households
by Households P27

Presence of Own Children
Households
by Household Size by Household Type P19

Presence of People 60 Years and Over
Households
by Households by Household Type P23

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects — Table numbers

Presence of People 60 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households
by Households P24

Presence of People 65 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households
by Households P25

Presence of People 75 Years and Over, Household Size, and Household Type
Households
by Households P26

Presence of People Under 18 Years
Households
by Households by Household Type by Age of People Under 18 Years P20

Presence of People Under 18 Years (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners)
Occupied Housing Units
by Tenure H19

Presence of Related Children
Households
by Households by Age of Householder by Household Type. P21

Presence of Related and Own Children Under 18 Years
Households
by Husband-Wife and Unmarried-Partner Households by Sex of Partner PCT15

Presence of Unmarried Partner of Householder
Population Under 18 Years in Households (Excluding Householders, Spouses, and Unmarried Partners)
by Household Type. PCT17

Race (also see asterisks throughout index)
Population 18 Years and Over P10
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. P11
Total Population. P3, P8
by Hispanic or Latino Origin P5
by Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. P9
Total Races Tallied P6
by Hispanic or Latino Origin P7

Race of Householder (also see asterisks throughout index)
Households
by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder. P15
Occupied Housing Units H6
by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder. H7
by Tenure H14
by Tenure by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder HCT1

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects	Table numbers
Relationship	
Population 65 Years and Over	
by Household Type	P34*
Population Under 18 Years	
by Household Type	P31*
by Household Type by Age	P32
Total Population	
by Household Type	P29*
Sex	
Institutionalized Population	
by Group Quarters Population in Institutional Facilities by Age	PCO2
Noninstitutionalized Population	
by Group Quarters Population in Noninstitutional Facilities by Age	PCO7
Population 18 Years and Over in Group Quarters	
by Group Quarters Population by Group Quarters Type	PCT22*
Population in College/University Student Housing	
by Group Quarters Population in College/University Student Housing by Age	PCO8
Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults	
by Group Quarters Population in Correctional Facilities for Adults by Age	PCO3
Population in Group Quarters	
by Group Quarters Population by Age	PCO1
by Group Quarters Population by Age by Group Quarters Type	P43, PCT21
Population in Households	
by Age	PCT13*
Population in Juvenile Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Juvenile Facilities by Age	PCO4
Population in Military Quarters	
by Group Quarters Population in Military Quarters by Age	PCO9
Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities by Age	PCO5
Population in Other Institutional Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Other Institutional Facilities by Age	PCO6
Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities	
by Group Quarters Population in Other Noninstitutional Facilities by Age	PCO10
Population Under 20 years	
by Age	P14
Total Population	
by Age	P12*, PCT12*
by Median Age	P13*
Sex of Householder	
Nonfamily Households	
by Nonfamily Households by Living Alone by Age of Householder	PCT18
Sex of Partner	
Households	
by Husband-Wife and Unmarried-Partner Households by Presence of Related and Own Children Under 18 Years	PCT15

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subjects	Table numbers
Specific Origin	
Total Population	
by Hispanic or Latino	PCT11
Tenure	
Occupied Housing Units	H4
by Age of Householder	H17*
by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units	H12*
by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder	H15
by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householder by Race of Householder	HCT1
by Household Size	H16*
by Household Type by Age of Householder	H18
by Presence and Age of Own Children	HCT2
by Presence and Age of People Under 18 Years by Household Type (Excluding Householders, Spouse, and Unmarried Partners)	HCT4
by Presence and Age of Related Children	HCT3
by Presence of People Under 18 Years (Excluding Householders, Spouse, and Unmarried Partners)	H19
by Race of Householder	H14
Population in Occupied Housing Units	
by Total Population in Occupied Housing Units	H11*
Total Population	
Total Population	P1
Total Population in Occupied Housing Units	
Population in Occupied Housing Units	H10
by Tenure	H11*
Total Races Tallied	
Total Races Tallied for Householders in Occupied Housing Units	
by Hispanic or Latino Origin of Householders	H9
by Race	P6, P7
Total Races Tallied for Householders	
Total Races Tallied for Householders in Occupied Housing Units	H8
Urban and Rural	
Housing Units	H2
Total Population	P2
Vacancy Status	
Vacant Housing Units	H5

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Chapter 4.
Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart that follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.
Slash "/" denotes equivalent elements that have different names.
Parentheses "( )" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

State Summary File 1

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	091 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group
00	101 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract-Block Group-Block
00	067 State-County-County Subdivision-Subminor Civil Division[3]
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	150 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group
00	154 State-County-Census Tract-Block Group-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	158 State-Place-County-Census Tract
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	280 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	282 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	261 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	263 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	283 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]

See footnotes at end of table.

State Summary File 1—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	285 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County
00	265 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision
00	266 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	286 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	288 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/ Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	267 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	268 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	281 State-American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder[5]
00	284 State-American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	287 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	320 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	321 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-Principal City
00	322 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	323 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	324 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-County
00	340 State-Combined Statistical Area
00	341 State-Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	360 State-New England City and Town Area
00	361 State-New England City and Town Area-Principal City
00	362 State-New England City and Town Area-County
00	363 State-New England City and Town Area-County-County Subdivision
00	364 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division
00	365 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-County
00	366 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-County-County Subdivision
00	345 State-Combined New England City and Town Area
00	346 State-Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area
00	500 State-Congressional District[6]
00	510 State-Congressional District-County
00	511 State-Congressional District-County-Census Tract
00	521 State-Congressional District-County-County Subdivision
00	531 State-Congressional District-Place/Remainder
00	541 State-Congressional District-Consolidated City

See footnotes at end of table.

State Summary File 1—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	542 State-Congressional District-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	550 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	551 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	552 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	553 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	554 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	555 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	560 State-Congressional District-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	612 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County
00	613 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County-County Subdivision
00	631 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County-Census Tract
00	614 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Place/Remainder
00	615 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Consolidated City
00	644 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	616 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	646 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	648 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	634 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)
00	622 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County
00	623 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County-County Subdivision
00	636 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County-Census Tract
00	624 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Place/Remainder
00	625 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Consolidated City
00	645 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	626 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	647 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	649 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land

See footnotes at end of table.

State Summary File 1—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	639 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	871 State-5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
00	950 State-School District (Elementary)/Remainder
00	960 State-School District (Secondary)/Remainder
00	970 State-School District (Unified)/Remainder

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] Subbarrio in Puerto Rico only.

[4] American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated Tribal Statistical Areas (SDTSAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

[5] Tribal Subdivisions exist only within those federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands and Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) where tribal officials provided boundaries to the Census Bureau.

[6] 111th Congress.

State Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	080 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder-Census Tract
00	067 State-County-County Subdivision-Subminor Civil Division[3]
00	140 State-County-Census Tract
00	144 State-County-Census Tract-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	158 State-Place-County-Census Tract
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	280 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	282 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	261 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	263 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	283 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	285 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County
00	265 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision
00	266 State-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	286 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	288 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County
00	267 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision
00	268 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	281 State-American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder[5]
00	284 State-American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	287 State-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation

See footnotes at end of table.

State Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	320 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	321 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-Principal City
00	322 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	323 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	324 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-County
00	340 State-Combined Statistical Area
00	341 State-Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	360 State-New England City and Town Area
00	361 State-New England City and Town Area-Principal City
00	362 State-New England City and Town Area-County
00	363 State-New England City and Town Area-County-County Subdivision
00	364 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division
00	365 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-County
00	366 State-New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-County-County Subdivision
00	345 State-Combined New England City and Town Area
00	346 State-Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area
00	500 State-Congressional District[6]
00	510 State-Congressional District-County
00	511 State-Congressional District-County-Census Tract
00	521 State-Congressional District-County-County Subdivision
00	531 State-Congressional District-Place/Remainder
00	541 State-Congressional District-Consolidated City
00	542 State-Congressional District-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	550 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	551 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	552 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	553 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	554 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	555 State-Congressional District-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	560 State-Congressional District-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	612 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County

See footnotes at end of table.

State Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	613 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County-County Subdivision
00	631 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-County-Census Tract
00	614 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Place/Remainder
00	615 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Consolidated City
00	644 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	616 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	646 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	648 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	634 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)
00	622 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County
00	623 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County-County Subdivision
00	636 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-County-Census Tract
00	624 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Place/Remainder
00	625 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Consolidated City
00	645 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	626 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	647 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)
00	649 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	639 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00	871 State-5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	881 State-5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-County
00	950 State-School District (Elementary)/Remainder
00	960 State-School District (Secondary)/Remainder
00	970 State-School District (Unified)/Remainder

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] Subbarrio in Puerto Rico only.

[4] American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated Tribal Statistical Areas (SDTSAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

[5] Tribal Subdivisions exist only within those federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands and Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) where tribal officials provided boundaries to the Census Bureau.

[6] 111th Congress.

State Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCO Tables

Geographic component	Summary level
00, A0, C0, E0, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	320 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	322 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-County
00	323 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	324 State-Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-County
00	340 State-Combined Statistical Area
00	341 State-Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/ Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	500 State-Congressional District[3]
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] 111th Congress.

National Summary File 1

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, C7–CT, E0–E2, E7–EJ, G0, H0	010 United States
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	020 Region
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	030 Division
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	500 State-Congressional District[3]
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)
00	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	269 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-Place/Remainder
00	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State
00	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County
00	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State

See footnotes at end of table.

National Summary File 1—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/ Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	256 American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract[5]
00	291 American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	292 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	258 American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	293 American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	294 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	251 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder[6]
00	253 American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	257 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract
00	259 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract-Tribal Block Group
00	290 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-State
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00, A1, A2	310 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	311 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	312 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State-Principal City
00	313 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	314 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	315 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State
00	316 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State-County
00, C0-C2, E0-E2	330 Combined Statistical Area
00	331 Combined Statistical Area-State
00	332 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	333 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State
00, M1, M2	350 New England City and Town Area
00	351 New England City and Town Area-State
00	352 New England City and Town Area-State-Principal City
00	353 New England City and Town Area-State-County
00	354 New England City and Town Area-State-County-County Subdivision

See footnotes at end of table.

National Summary File 1—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	355 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division
00	356 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State
00	357 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State-County
00	358 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State-County-County Subdivision
00, M1, M2	335 Combined New England City and Town Area
00	336 Combined New England City and Town Area-State
00	337 Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area
00	338 Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area-State
00	860 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	870 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-State
00	880 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-State-County

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] 111th Congress.

[4] American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated Tribal Statistical Areas (SDTSAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

[5] Tribal Census Tracts exist only in federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands.

[6] Tribal Subdivisions exist only within those federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands and Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) where tribal officials provided boundaries to the Census Bureau.

National Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables

Geographic component	Summary level
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, C7–CT, E0–E2, E7–EJ, G0, H0	010 United States
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	020 Region
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	030 Division
00, 89–95, A0–A2, C0–C2, E0–E2, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	060 State-County-County Subdivision
00	070 State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	160 State-Place
00	155 State-Place-County
00	170 State-Consolidated City
00	172 State-Consolidated City-Place Within Consolidated City
00	500 State-Congressional District[3]
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)
00	250 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land
00	260 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State
00	270 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	271 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	273 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	269 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land-State-Place/Remainder
00	252 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)[4]
00	262 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State
00	272 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County
00	275 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision
00	276 American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	254 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land
00	264 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State

See footnotes at end of table.

National Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00	274 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/ Hawaiian Home Land-State-County
00	277 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision
00	278 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)/Hawaiian Home Land-State-County-County Subdivision-Place/Remainder
00	256 American Indian Area-Tribal Census Tract[5]
00	291 American Indian Area (Reservation Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	292 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Census Tract
00	251 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder[6]
00	253 American Indian Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	255 American Indian Area (Off-Reservation Trust Land Only)-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder
00	257 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-Tribal Census Tract
00	290 American Indian Area-Tribal Subdivision/Remainder-State
00	230 State-Alaska Native Regional Corporation
00, A1, A2	310 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	311 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	312 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State-Principal City
00	313 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	314 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	315 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State
00	316 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State-County
00, C0-C2, E0-E2	330 Combined Statistical Area
00	331 Combined Statistical Area-State
00	332 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	333 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State
00, M1, M2	350 New England City and Town Area
00	351 New England City and Town Area-State
00	352 New England City and Town Area-State-Principal City
00	353 New England City and Town Area-State-County
00	354 New England City and Town Area-State-County-County Subdivision
00	355 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division
00	356 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State
00	357 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State-County
00	358 New England City and Town Area (NECTA)-NECTA Division-State-County-County Subdivision

See footnotes at end of table.

National Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCT and HCT Tables—Con.

Geographic component	Summary level
00, M1, M2	335 Combined New England City and Town Area
00	336 Combined New England City and Town Area-State
00	337 Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area
00	338 Combined New England City and Town Area-New England City and Town Area-State
00	860 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area
00	870 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-State
00	880 5-Digit ZIP Code Tabulation Area-State-County

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] 111th Congress.

[4] American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated Tribal Statistical Areas (SDTSAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

[5] Tribal Census Tracts exist only in federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands.

[6] Tribal Subdivisions exist only within those federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands and Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) where tribal officials provided boundaries to the Census Bureau.

National Summary File 1—Summary Levels for PCO Tables

Geographic component	Summary level
00, A0, C0, C7-CD, E0, E7–EA, G0, H0	010 United States
00, A0, C0, E0, G0, H0	020 Region
00, A0, C0, E0, G0, H0	030 Division
00, A0, C0, E0, G0, H0	040 State[1]
00	050 State-County[2]
00	500 State-Congressional District[3]
00	610 State-State Legislative District (Upper Chamber)
00	620 State-State Legislative District (Lower Chamber)
00	310 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	311 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State
00	313 Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State-County
00	314 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division
00	315 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State
00	316 Metropolitan Statistical Area-Metropolitan Division-State-County
00, C0, E0	330 Combined Statistical Area
00	331 Combined Statistical Area-State
00	332 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area
00	333 Combined Statistical Area-Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area-State

[1] State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

[2] Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and borough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico. In Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties. The entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

[3] 111th Congress.

Chapter 5.
List of Tables (Matrices)

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL	
P1.	**TOTAL POPULATION** *Universe: Total population*	1
P2.	**URBAN AND RURAL** *Universe: Total population*	6
P3.	**RACE** *Universe: Total population*	8
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN** *Universe: Total population*	3
P5.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE** *Universe: Total population*	17
P6.	**RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED)** *Universe: Total races tallied*	7
P7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED)** *Universe: Total races tallied*	15
P8.	**RACE** *Universe: Total population*	71
P9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE** *Universe: Total population*	73
P10.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER** *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	71
P11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER** *Universe: Population 18 years and over*	73
P12.	**SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Total population*	49
P13.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX** *Universe: Total population*	3
P14.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS** *Universe: Population under 20 years*	43
P15.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Households*	17
P16.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE** *Universe: Population in households*	3
P17.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE** *Universe: Households*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P18.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Households*	9
P19.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN** *Universe: Households*	19
P20.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS** *Universe: Households*	34
P21.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN** *Universe: Households*	31
P22.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Households*	21
P23.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Households*	15
P24.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Households*	11
P25.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Households*	11
P26.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 75 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Households*	11
P27.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES** *Universe: Households*	3
P28.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE** *Universe: Households*	16
P29.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP** *Universe: Total population*	28
P30.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS** *Universe: Population in households*	13
P31.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS** *Universe: Population under 18 years*	16
P32.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS** *Universe: Population under 18 years*	45
P33.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS IN HOUSEHOLDS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS)** *Universe: Population under 18 years in households (excluding householders, spouses, and unmarried partners)*	7

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P34.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER** *Universe: Population 65 years and over*	22
P35.	**FAMILIES** *Universe: Families*	1
P36.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE** *Universe: Population in families*	3
P37.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE** *Universe: Families*	3
P38.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN** *Universe: Families*	20
P39.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN** *Universe: Families*	20
P40.	**FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS** *Universe: Own children under 18 years*	20
P41.	**AGE OF GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS LIVING WITH A GRANDPARENT HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Grandchildren under 18 years living with grandparent householder*	6
P42.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	10
P43.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	63
P44.	**POPULATION SUBSTITUTED** *Universe: Total population*	3
P45.	**ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS** *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P46.	**ALLOCATION OF RACE** *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P47.	**ALLOCATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN** *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P48.	**ALLOCATION OF SEX** *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P49.	**ALLOCATION OF AGE** *Universe: Population not substituted*	3
P50.	**ALLOCATION OF RELATIONSHIP** *Universe: Population in households not substituted*	3
P51.	**ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL	
P12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are White alone*	49
P12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	49
P12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	49
P12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	49
P12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	49
P12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone*	49
P12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People who are Two or More Races*	49
P12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	49
P12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	49
P13A.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are White alone*	3
P13B.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	3
P13C.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
P13D.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	3
P13E.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
P13F.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone*	3
P13G.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People who are Two or More Races*	3
P13H.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	3
P13I.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P16A.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P16B.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	3
P16C.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
P16D.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
P16E.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
P16F.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone.*	*3*
P16G.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
P16H.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
P16I.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P17A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	3
P17B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	3
P17C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
P17D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
P17E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P17F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	3
P17G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
P17H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
P17I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P18A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	9
P18B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	9
P18C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE (HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	9
P18D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone*	9
P18E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	9
P18F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	9
P18G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races*	9
P18H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	9
P18I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	9
P28A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	16

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P28B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	16
P28C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	16
P28D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone*	16
P28E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	16
P28F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	16
P28G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races*	16
P28H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	16
P28I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	16
P29A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are White alone*	28
P29B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	28
P29C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	28
P29D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	28
P29E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	28
P29F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone*	28

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P29G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People who are Two or More Races*	28
P29H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	28
P29I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	28
P31A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are White alone*	16
P31B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Black or African American alone*	16
P31C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	16
P31D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Asian alone*	16
P31E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	16
P31F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Some Other Race alone*	16
P31G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Two or More Races*	16
P31H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino*	16
P31I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	16
P34A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are White alone*	22
P34B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Black or African American alone*	22

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P34C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	22
P34D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Asian alone*	22
P34E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	22
P34F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Some Other Race alone*	22
P34G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Two or More Races*	22
P34H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are Hispanic or Latino*	22
P34I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People 65 years and over who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	22
P35A.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	1
P35B.	**FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	1
P35C.	**FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	1
P35D.	**FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	1
P35E.	**FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	1
P35F.	**FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	1
P35G.	**FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races*	1

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P35H.	**FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	1
P35I.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	1
P36A.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone*	3
P36B.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	3
P36C.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLD)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
P36D.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
P36E.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
P36F.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	3
P36G.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
P36H.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
P36I.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P37A.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	3
P37B.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	3
P37C.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	*3*

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P37D.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
P37E.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
P37F.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	3
P37G.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
P37H.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
P37I.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
P38A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	20
P38B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	20
P38C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	20
P38D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	20
P38E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	20
P38F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	20
P38G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races*	20
P38H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	20

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
P38I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	20
P39A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone*	20
P39B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	20
P39C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	20
P39D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone*	20
P39E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	20
P39F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	20
P39G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races*	20
P39H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	20
P39I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	20
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL	
PCT1.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone—total tribes tallied for people with one tribe only and people with no tribe reported*	54
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone—total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes and people with no tribe reported*	54

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races—total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes and people with no tribe reported*	54
PCT4.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES** *Universe: People who are American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races*	9
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	22
PCT6.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or more Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported*	22
PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported*	22
PCT8.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT9.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT10.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS** *Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported*	14
PCT11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN** *Universe: Total population.*	31
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Total population.*	209
List of Tables (Matrices)		5-13

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT13.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS** *Universe: Population in households*	49
PCT14.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS** *Universe: Households*	3
PCT15.	**HUSBAND-WIFE AND UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNER BY PRESENCE OF RELATED AND OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS** *Universe: Households*	34
PCT16.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS)** *Universe: Households*	26
PCT17.	**PRESENCE OF UNMARRIED PARTNER OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS IN HOUSEHOLDS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS)** *Universe: Population under 18 years in households (excluding householders, spouses, and unmarried partners)*	18
PCT18.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Nonfamily households*	15
PCT19.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE** *Universe: Nonrelatives*	11
PCT20.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	32
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	195
PCT22.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER** *Universe:Population 18 years and over in group quarters*	21
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL	
PCT12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are White alone*	209
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone*	209
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	209
PCT12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Asian alone*	209
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	209

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone*	209
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People who are Two or More Races*	209
PCT12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People who are Two or More Race alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	209
PCT13A.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are White alone*	49
PCT13B.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are Black or African American alone*	49
PCT13C.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	49
PCT13D.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are Asian alone*	49
PCT13E.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	49

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT13F.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: People in households who are Some Other Race alone*	49
PCT13G.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: People in households who are Two or More Races alone*	49
PCT13H.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People in households who are Hispanic or Latino*	49
PCT13I.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: People in households who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	49
PCT14A.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone*	3
PCT14B.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	3
PCT14C.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
PCT14D.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
PCT14E.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
PCT14F.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	3
PCT14G.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
PCT14H.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
PCT14I.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Households with a householder who is White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT19A.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone*	11
PCT19B.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Black or African American alone*	11
PCT19C.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	11
PCT19D.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Asian alone*	11
PCT19E.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone.*	11
PCT19F.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Some Other Race alone*	11
PCT19G.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Two or More Races*	11
PCT19H.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are Hispanic or Latino*	11
PCT19I.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Nonrelatives who are White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	11
PCT20A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone.*	32
PCT20B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone.*	32
PCT20C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	32
PCT20D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Asian alone.*	32
PCT20E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	32

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT20F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Some Other Race alone*	32
PCT20G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or More Races*	32
PCT20H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino.*	32
PCT20I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Population in group quarters who are White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	32
PCT22A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are White alone.*	21
PCT22B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Black or African American alone*	21
PCT22C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	
PCT22D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Asian alone.*	21
PCT22E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	
PCT22F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Some Other Race alone*	21
PCT22G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Two or More Races*	21

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	POPULATION SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.	
PCT22H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino*	21
PCT22I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO)** *Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	21
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL	
PCO1.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in group quarters*	39
PCO2.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Institutionalized population*	39
PCO3.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR ADULTS BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in correctional facilities for adults*	39
PCO4.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN JUVENILE FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in juvenile facilities*	39
PCO5.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED-NURSING FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities*	39
PCO6.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in other institutional facilities*	39
PCO7.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Noninstitutionalized population*	39
PCO8.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in college/university student housing*	39
PCO9.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN MILITARY QUARTERS BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in military quarters*	39
PCO10.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE** *Universe: Population in other noninstitutional facilities*	39
	HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL	
H1.	**HOUSING UNITS** *Universe: Housing units*	1
H2.	**URBAN AND RURAL** *Universe: Housing units*	6

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
H3.	**OCCUPANCY STATUS** *Universe: Housing units*	3
H4.	**TENURE** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	4
H5.	**VACANCY STATUS** *Universe: Vacant housing units*	8
H6.	**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
H7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H8.	**TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS** *Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units*	7
H9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDERS BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED** *Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units*	15
H10.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	1
H11.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units*	4
H12.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3
H13.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	8
H14.	**TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H15.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
H16.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	17
H17.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	21
H18.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	69
H19.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS)** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	7
H20.	**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	3

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
H21.	**ALLOCATION OF VACANCY STATUS** *Universe: Vacant housing units*	3
H22.	**ALLOCATION OF TENURE [5]** *Universe: Occupied housing units not substituted*	3
	HOUSING SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL	
H11A.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	4
H11B.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	
H11C.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	4
H11D.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	4
H11E.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	4
H11F.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone*	4
H11G.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races*	4
H11H.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	4
H11I.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	4

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	HOUSING SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
H12A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	3
H12B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	3
H12C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	3
H12D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	3
H12E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	3
H12F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone.*	3
H12G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races*	3
H12H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	3
H12I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	3
H16A.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	17
H16B.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone*	17
H16C.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	17

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	HOUSING SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
H16D.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	17
H16E.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	17
H16F.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone.*	17
H16G.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races*	17
H16H.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	17
H16I.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.*	17
H17A.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone*	21
H17B.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone.*	21
H17C.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone*	21
H17D.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone*	21
H17E.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone*	21
H17F.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone.*	21
H17G.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races*	21

Table number	Title	Total number of data cells
	HOUSING SUBJECTS REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN: SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.	
H17H.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino*	21
H17I.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)** *Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino*	21
	HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL	
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	35
HCT2.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HCT3.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13
HCT4.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS)** *Universe: Occupied housing units*	13

Chapter 6.
Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

Identification Section 6-1
- Record Codes 6-1
- Geographic Area Codes 6-2
- Area Characteristics 6-8
- Special Area Codes 6-13

Endnotes 6-15
Table (Matrix) Section 6-21

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Field size	Starting position	Data type

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that the data are not yet available for this product.

Record Codes

File Identification[1]	FILEID	6	1	A/N

SF1ST	2010 Census Summary File 1 State
SF1US	2010 Census Summary File 1 National

State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	7	A

AK	Alaska	IL	Illinois	NC	North Carolina	RI	Rhode Island
AL	Alabama	IN	Indiana	ND	North Dakota	SC	South Carolina
AR	Arkansas	KS	Kansas	NE	Nebraska	SD	South Dakota
AZ	Arizona	KY	Kentucky	NH	New Hampshire	TN	Tennessee
CA	California	LA	Louisiana	NJ	New Jersey	TX	Texas
CO	Colorado	MA	Massachusetts	NM	New Mexico	US	United States
CT	Connecticut	MD	Maryland	NV	Nevada	UT	Utah
DC	District of Columbia	ME	Maine	NY	New York	VA	Virginia
DE	Delaware	MI	Michigan	OH	Ohio	VT	Vermont
FL	Florida	MN	Minnesota	OK	Oklahoma	WA	Washington
GA	Georgia	MO	Missouri	OR	Oregon	WI	Wisconsin
HI	Hawaii	MS	Mississippi	PA	Pennsylvania	WV	West Virginia
IA	Iowa	MT	Montana	PR	Puerto Rico	WY	Wyoming
ID	Idaho						

Record Codes—Con.

Summary Level[2]	SUMLEV	3	9	A/N
Geographic Component[3]	GEOCOMP	2	12	A/N

00 Not a geographic component

Characteristic Iteration[4]	CHARITER	3	14	A/N

000 Not a characteristic iteration

Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number[5]	CIFSN	2	17	A/N
Logical Record Number[6]	LOGRECNO	7	19	N

Geographic Area Codes

Region[7]	REGION	1	26	A/N

1 Northeast
2 Midwest
3 South
4 West
9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico)

Division[7]	DIVISION	1	27	A/N

0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico)
1 New England
2 Middle Atlantic
3 East North Central
4 West North Central
5 South Atlantic
6 East South Central
7 West South Central
8 Mountain
9 Pacific

State (FIPS)[7, 8]	STATE	2	28	A/N

01 Alabama	17 Illinois	30 Montana	44 Rhode Island
02 Alaska	18 Indiana	31 Nebraska	45 South Carolina
04 Arizona	19 Iowa	32 Nevada	46 South Dakota
05 Arkansas	20 Kansas	33 New Hampshire	47 Tennessee
06 California	21 Kentucky	34 New Jersey	48 Texas
08 Colorado	22 Louisiana	35 New Mexico	49 Utah
09 Connecticut	23 Maine	36 New York	50 Vermont
10 Delaware	24 Maryland	37 North Carolina	51 Virginia
11 District of Columbia	25 Massachusetts	38 North Dakota	53 Washington
12 Florida	26 Michigan	39 Ohio	54 West Virginia
13 Georgia	27 Minnesota	40 Oklahoma	55 Wisconsin
15 Hawaii	28 Mississippi	41 Oregon	56 Wyoming
16 Idaho	29 Missouri	42 Pennsylvania	72 Puerto Rico

County[7, 8]	COUNTY	3	30	A/N

001–507 County or equivalent area code
510–840 Independent city code

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS County Class Code[8]	COUNTYCC	2	33	A/N

C7 An incorporated place that is independent of any county
H1 An active county or equivalent area
H4 An inactive county or equivalent area
H5 A statistical county equivalent area
H6 A county or equivalent feature that has consolidated its government with an incorporated place

County Size Code[9]	COUNTYSC	2	35	A/N
County Subdivision (FIPS)[7, 8]	COUSUB	5	37	A/N

00000	Water area not assigned to a county subdivision
00001–89999	County subdivision in a state-level entity with governmental entities and in Alaska and Puerto Rico
90000–98999	County subdivision in a state with administrative or statistical entities (excluding Alaska and Puerto Rico)

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code[8]	COUSUBCC	2	42	A/N

C2 An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with a county subdivision but treated as independent of any county subdivision (an independent place)
C5 An active incorporated place that is independent of any county subdivision and serves as a county subdivision equivalent (an independent place)
C7 An incorporated place that is independent of any county (an independent city)
T1 An active county subdivision that is not coextensive with an incorporated place
T2 An active county subdivision that is coextensive with a census designated place
T5 An active county subdivision that is coextensive with an incorporated place
T9 An inactive county subdivision
Z1 A nonfunctioning county subdivision
Z2 A county subdivision that is coextensive with or wholly contained within a legal American Indian, Alaska Native, or Native Hawaiian area and is independent of any other county subdivision
Z3 A county subdivision defined as a statistical unorganized territory
Z5 A statistical census county division (CCD) or census subarea (Alaska only)
Z7 An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with or independent of any county subdivision in a state with only nonfunctioning county subdivisions (an independent place)
Z9 Water area not assigned to a county subdivision

County Subdivision Size Code[9]	COUSUBSC	2	44	A/N
Place (FIPS)[7, 8]	PLACE	5	46	A/N

00001–89999	Incorporated place or census designated place (CDP)

FIPS Place Class Code[8]	PLACECC	2	51	A/N

C1 An active incorporated place that does not serve as a county subdivision equivalent
C2 An active incorporated place that is legally coextensive with a county subdivision but treated as independent of any county subdivision (an independent place)

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

FIPS Place Class Code[8]—Con.

- C5 An active incorporated place that is independent of any county subdivision and serves as a county subdivision equivalent (an independent place)
- C6 An active incorporated place that is partially independent of any county subdivision and partially dependent within a legal county subdivision (exists in Iowa and Ohio only)
- C7 An incorporated place that is independent of any county (an independent city)
- C8 The balance of a consolidated city excluding the separately incorporated place(s) within that consolidated government
- C9 An inactive or nonfunctioning incorporated place
- M2 A census designated place (CDP) defined within a military or Coast Guard installation
- U1 A census designated place (CDP) with a name officially recognized by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names for a populated place
- U2 A census designated place (CDP) with a name not officially recognized by the U.S. Board on Geographic Names for a populated place

Place Size Code[9]	PLACESC	2	53	A/N

000100–998999	Census tract

Census Tract[7]	TRACT	6	55	A/N

0000–9999	Census tract

Block Group[7]	BLKGRP	1	61	A/N

0	Block group (water area only)
1–9	Block group (land or land and water area)

Block[7]	BLOCK	4	62	A/N

0001–0999	Block in a water area only block group
1000–9999	Block (can be all land, all water, or mixed)

Internal Use Code[10]	IUC	2	66	A/N
Consolidated City (FIPS)[7, 8]	CONCIT	5	68	A/N

03436	Athens-Clarke County, Georgia
04200	Augusta-Richmond County, Georgia
11390	Butte-Silver Bow, Montana
36000	Indianapolis, Indiana
47500	Milford, Connecticut
48003	Louisville/Jefferson County, Kentucky
52004	Nashville-Davidson, Tennessee

FIPS Consolidated City Class Code[8]	CONCITCC	2	73	A/N

C3	Consolidated city

Consolidated City Size Code[9]	CONCITSC	2	75	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (Census)[7]	AIANHH	4	77	A/N

0001–4999	Federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census)[7]—Con.

5000–5499	Hawaiian home land
5500–5999	Oklahoma tribal statistical area
6000–7999	Alaska Native village statistical area
8000–8999	Tribal designated statistical area
9000–9499	State-recognized American Indian reservation
9500–9998	State designated tribal statistical area

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)[7, 8, 11]	AIANHHFP	5	81	A/N

00001–89999	American Indian area, Alaska Native area, or Hawaiian home land

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Class Code[8]	AIANHHCC	2	86	A/N

D0	Statistical or legal area administered and/or claimed by two or more American Indian tribes
D1	Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of reservation and associated off-reservation trust land
D2	Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of reservation only
D3	Legal federally recognized American Indian area consisting of off-reservation trust land only
D4	Legal state-recognized American Indian reservation
D5	The off-reservation trust land portion of an American Indian area with both a reservation and off-reservation trust land
D6	Statistical American Indian area defined for a federally recognized tribe that does not have a reservation or off-reservation trust land, specifically a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA)
D8	The reservation portion of an American Indian area with both a reservation and off-reservation trust land
D9	Statistical American Indian area defined for a state-recognized tribe that does not have a reservation or off-reservation trust land, specifically a state designated tribal statistical area
E1	Alaska Native village statistical area
F1	Hawaiian home land

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator	AIHHTLI	1	88	A/N

R	American Indian reservation or statistical entity only
T	American Indian off-reservation trust land only or Hawaiian home land
M	American Indian reservation and off-reservation trust land
9	Not in an American Indian area or Hawaiian home land

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census)[7]	AITSCE	3	89	A/N

001–998	American Indian tribal subdivision

American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS)[7, 8, 11]	AITS	5	92	A/N

00001–89999	American Indian tribal subdivision

FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code[8]	AITSCC	2	97	A/N

D7	American Indian tribal subdivision

Tribal Census Tract	TTRACT	6	99	A/N

T00100–T98999	Tribal census tract

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Tribal Block Group	TBLKGRP	1	105	A/N
A–H, J, K Tribal block group				
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS)[7, 8]	ANRC	5	106	A/N
00590 Ahtna				
01570 Aleut				
03950 Arctic Slope				
06370 Bering Straits				
09040 Bristol Bay				
09800 Calista				
14410 Chugach				
17140 Cook Inlet				
20010 Doyon				
41640 Koniag				
52120 NANA				
67940 Sealaska				
FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code[8]	ANRCCC	2	111	A/N
E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area[7, 8]	CBSA	5	113	A/N
10000–49999 Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area (cannot end in “4”)				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Size Code[9]	CBSASC	2	118	A/N
Metropolitan Division[7, 8]	METDIV	5	120	A/N
10004–49994 Metropolitan Division (always ends in “4”)				
Combined Statistical Area[7, 8]	CSA	3	125	A/N
100–599 Combined Statistical Area				
New England City and Town Area[7, 8]	NECTA	5	128	A/N
70000–79999 New England City and Town Area (cannot end in “4”)				
New England City and Town Area Size Code[9]	NECTASC	2	133	A/N
New England City and Town Area Division[7, 8]	NECTADIV	5	135	A/N
70004–79994 New England City and Town Area Division (always ends in “4”)				
Combined New England City and Town Area[7, 8]	CNECTA	3	140	A/N
700–799 Combined New England City and Town Area				
Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator[7]	CBSAPCI	1	143	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Metropolitan Statistical Area/Micropolitan Statistical Area Principal City Indicator[7]—Con.

Y	Place is a principal city of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
N	Place is not a principal city of a metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
9	Not in a place

New England City and Town Area Principal City Indicator[7]	NECTAPCI	1	144	A/N

Y	Place is a principal city of a New England city and town area
N	Place is not a principal city of a New England city and town area
9	Not in a place

Urban Area[7, 12]	UA	5	145	A/N

00001–98999	Urbanized area or urban cluster

Urban Area Size Code[9, 12]	UASC	2	150	A/N
Urban Area Type[7, 12]	UATYPE	1	152	A/N

U	Urbanized area
C	Urban cluster
9	Not in an urban area

Urban/Rural[7, 12]	UR	1	153	A/N

U	Area is classified as urban
R	Area is classified as rural
M	Mixed–part is classified as urban and part is classified as rural

Congressional District (111th)[7, 8, 13]	CD	2	154	A/N

01–53	The actual Congressional District number
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected “at large”; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have an “at large” nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives
2 blanks	Applies to areas where no Congressional District was assigned

State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 1)[7, 14]	SLDU	3	156	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 1)[7, 14]	SLDL	3	159	A/N
Voting District[7, 15]	VTD	6	162	A/N
Voting District Indicator[7]	VTDI	1	168	A/N

A	Actual
P	Pseudo (adjusted)
Blank	Voting districts not defined (entire state or county)

Reserved	RESERVE2	3	169	A/N
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5-digit)[7, 12]	ZCTA5	5	172	A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Subminor Civil Division (FIPS)[7, 8]	SUBMCD	5	177	A/N

00001–89999 Subbarrio (Puerto Rico only)

FIPS Subminor Civil Division Class Code[8]	SUBMCDCC	2	182	A/N

Z6 Subbarrio (Puerto Rico only)

School District (Elementary)[7]	SDELM	5	184	A/N

00001–99996 School district

School District (Secondary)[7]	SDSEC	5	189	A/N

00001–99996 School district

School District (Unified)[7]	SDUNI	5	194	A/N

00001–99996 School district
99997 School district not defined (land area)
99998 School district not defined (water area only)

Area Characteristics

Area (Land)[16]	AREALAND	14	199	N
Area (Water)[17]	AREAWATR	14	213	N
Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator[18]	NAME	90	227	A/N
Functional Status Code	FUNCSTAT	1	317	A/N

A Active governmental unit providing primary general-purpose functions
B Active governmental unit that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials, providing primary general-purpose functions
C Active governmental unit consolidated with another government with a single set of officials, providing general-purpose functions
E Active governmental unit providing special-purpose functions
F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy
G Active governmental unit that is subordinate to another unit of government; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division
I Inactive governmental unit that has the ability to activate and provide primary special-purpose functions
N Nonfunctioning legal entity (not a governmental unit)
S Statistical entity

Geographic Change User Note Indicator	GCUNI	1	318	A/N

Y Geographic change user note exists for this entity
N No geographic change user note exists for this entity

Population Count (100%)[19]	POP100	9	319	N
Housing Unit Count (100%)[20]	HU100	9	328	N
Internal Point (Latitude)[21]	INTPTLAT	11	337	A/N
Internal Point (Longitude)[22]	INTPTLON	12	348	A/N
Legal/Statistical Area Description Code	LSADC	2	360	A/N

Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.

00	None—no legal/statistical area description exists; no text is appended to the name of the entity
03	City and borough—legal county equivalent in Alaska (Juneau, Sitka, Wrangell, and Yakutat); "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity
04	Borough—county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity
05	Census area—statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity
06	County—legal division of 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity
07	District—1) legal tribal subdivision in Arizona, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota; 2) state legislative district (upper chamber) in Massachusetts; and 3) state legislative district (lower chamber) in Massachusetts; "District" is appended to the name of the entity
12	Municipality—legal county equivalent in Alaska (Anchorage and Skagway); "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity
13	Municipio—legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity
15	Parish—legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity
20	Barrio—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity
21	Borough—1) minor civil division (MCD) in New York; 2) MCD equivalent (independent place) in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; 3) incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity
22	Census county division (CCD)—statistical county subdivision in 20 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity
23	Census subarea—statistical county subdivision in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity
25	City—1) legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia (independent city); 2) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in 23 states and the District of Columbia (independent place); 3) incorporated place in 49 states and the District of Columbia; 4) consolidated city in Connecticut (Milford) and Indiana (Indianapolis); "city" is appended to the name of the entity
27	District (election, magisterial)—minor civil division (MCD) in Virginia and West Virginia; "district" is appended to the name of the entity
28	District (commissioner, election, magisterial, supervisors', or parish governing authority)—1) minor civil division (MCD) in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Nebraska, Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia; 2) tribal subdivision in Arizona and South Dakota; "District" is added before the name of the entity
29	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity
30	Election precinct—minor civil division (MCD) in Illinois and Nebraska; "Precinct" is added before the name of the entity
31	Gore—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity
32	Grant—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity
36	Location—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity
37	Municipality—1) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Pennsylvania (independent place); 2) incorporated place in Alaska (Anchorage) and Pennsylvania; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity
39	Plantation—minor civil division (MCD) in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity
41	Barrio-pueblo—minor civil division (MCD) in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity

Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.

42 Purchase—minor civil division (MCD) in New Hampshire; “purchase” is appended to the name of the entity

43 Town—1) minor civil division (MCD) in eight states; 2) MCD equivalent in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota (independent place); 3) incorporated place in 30 states; “town” is appended to the name of the entity

44 Township—minor civil division (MCD) in 16 states; “township” is appended to the name of the entity

45 Township—minor civil division (MCD) in Arkansas, Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; “Township” is added before the name of the entity

46 Unorganized territory—minor civil division (MCD) in nine states; “UT” is appended to the name of the entity

47 Village—1) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin (independent place); 2) incorporated place in 19 states; “village” is appended to the name of the entity

49 Charter township—minor civil division (MCD) in Michigan; “charter township” is appended to the name of the entity

51 Subbarrio—subminor civil division (sub-MCD) in Puerto Rico; “subbarrio” is appended to the name of the entity

53 City and borough—incorporated place in Alaska (Juneau, Sitka, and Wrangell); “city and borough” is appended to the name of the entity

55 Comunidad—statistical place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; “comunidad” is appended to the name of the entity

57 Census designated place—statistical place in all 50 states; “CDP” is appended to the name of the entity

62 Zona urbana—statistical place (census designated place) in Puerto Rico; “zona urbana” is appended to the name of the entity

68 Census region—statistical division of the United States; “Region” is appended to the name of the entity

69 Census division—statistical division of the United States; “Division” is appended to the name of the entity

70 Urban growth area (UGA)—legal area in Oregon and Washington; “UGA” is appended to the name of the entity

75 Urbanized area (UA)—statistical urban area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; “Urbanized Area” is appended to the name of the entity

76 Urban cluster (UC)—statistical urban area in all 50 states and Puerto Rico; “Urban Cluster” is appended to the name of the entity

77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation—legal Alaska Native area in Alaska; “Alaska Native Regional Corporation” is appended to the name of the entity

78 Hawaiian home land—legal Native Hawaiian area in Hawaii; “Hawaiian Home Land” is appended to the name of the entity

79 Alaska Native village statistical area—statistical Alaska Native area in Alaska; “ANVSA” is appended to the name of the entity

80 Tribal designated statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in California, New York, and Washington for federally recognized tribes without a legal land base outside of Oklahoma; “TDSA” is appended to the name of the entity

81 Colony—American Indian reservation in Nevada; “Colony” is appended to the name of the entity

82 Community—1) American Indian reservation in California, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, and Wisconsin; “Community” is appended to the name of the entity; 2) American Indian tribal subdivision in North Carolina and Oklahoma

83 Joint-use area—American Indian reservation equivalent in Kansas and New Mexico; “joint-use area” is appended to the name of the entity

Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.

84	Pueblo—American Indian reservation in New Mexico and Texas; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity
85	Rancheria—American Indian reservation in California; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity
86	Reservation—1) American Indian reservation in 34 states; 2) minor civil division (MCD) equivalent in Maine and New York; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity
87	Reserve—American Indian reservation in Alaska; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity
88	Oklahoma tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Oklahoma; "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity
89	Trust land—legal American Indian reservation equivalent in nine states; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity
90	Joint-use Oklahoma tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Oklahoma; "joint-use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity
91	Ranch—American Indian reservation in Nevada; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity
92	State designated tribal statistical area—statistical American Indian reservation equivalent in Alabama, Delaware, Louisiana, New Jersey, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia; "SDTSA" is appended to the name of the entity
93	Indian village—American Indian reservation in California; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity
94	Village—American Indian reservation in California and Oregon; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity
95	Indian community—American Indian reservation in Michigan and Minnesota; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity
96	Indian reservation—American Indian reservation in Arizona, California, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington; "Indian Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity
97	Indian rancheria—American Indian reservation in California; "Indian Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity
98	Indian colony—American Indian reservation in Nevada and Oregon; "Indian Colony" is appended to the name of the entity
99	Pueblo de—American Indian reservation in New Mexico; "Pueblo de" is added before the name of the entity
9C	Pueblo of—American Indian reservation in New Mexico; "Pueblo of" is added before the name of the entity
9D	Settlement—American Indian reservation in Iowa; "Settlement" is appended to the name of the entity
BG	Block group—statistical area in the United States and Puerto Rico; "Block Group" is added before the name (code) of the entity
BK	Block—statistical area in the United States and Puerto Rico; "Block" is added before the name (code) of the entity
C1	Congressional district (at large)—congressional district in a single-district state (Alaska, Delaware, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming); "Congressional District (at Large)" appears as the name of the entity
C2	Congressional district—congressional district in a state with more than one district (43 states); "Congressional District" is added before the name (code) of the entity
C3	Resident commissioner district (at large)—congressional district equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" appears as the name of the entity
C4	Delegate district (at large)—congressional district equivalent in the District of Columbia; "Delegate District (at Large)" appears as the name of the entity

Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.

CG	Consolidated government—consolidated city in Georgia (Augusta-Richmond County); "consolidated government" is appended to the name of the entity
CN	Corporation—incorporated place in West Virginia (Ranson); "corporation" is appended to the name of the entity
CT	Census tract—statistical area in the United States and Puerto Rico; "Census Tract" is added before the name (modified code) of the entity
IB	Tribal block group—statistical area within specified legal American Indian areas; "Tribal Block Group" is added before the name (code) of the entity
IT	Tribal census tract—statistical area within specified legal American Indian areas; "Tribal Census Tract" is added before the name (modified code) of the entity
L1	Ward—state legislative district (upper chamber) equivalent in the District of Columbia; "Ward" is added before the name of the entity
L2	Senatorial district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in Nevada; "Senatorial District" is appended to the name of the entity
L3	Assembly district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in California, Nevada, New York, and Wisconsin; "Assembly District" is added before the name of the entity
L4	General assembly district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in New Jersey; "General Assembly District" is added before the name of the entity
L5	State legislative district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Maryland; "State Legislative District" is added before the name of the entity
L6	State legislative subdistrict—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Maryland; "State Legislative Subdistrict" is added before the name of the entity
L8	State senate district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in Vermont; "State Senate District" is appended to the name of the entity
L9	State house district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in Vermont; "State House District" is appended to the name of the entity
LL	State house district—state legislative district (lower chamber) in 41 states and Puerto Rico; "State House District" is added before the name of the entity
LU	State senate district—state legislative district (upper chamber) in 47 states and Puerto Rico; "State Senate District" is added before the name of the entity
M0	Combined statistical area—statistical area in 45 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; "CSA" is appended to the name of the entity
M1	Metropolitan statistical area—statistical area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; "Metro Area" is appended to the name of the entity
M2	Micropolitan statistical area—statistical area in 47 states and Puerto Rico; "Micro Area" is appended to the name of the entity
M3	Metropolitan division—statistical area in 17 states and the District of Columbia; "Metro Division" is appended to the name of the entity
M4	Combined New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont; "Combined NECTA" is appended to the name of the entity
M5	Metropolitan New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont; "Metropolitan NECTA" is appended to the name of the entity
M6	Micropolitan New England city and town area—statistical area in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont; "Micropolitan NECTA" is appended to the name of the entity
M7	New England city and town area division—statistical area in Massachusetts and New Hampshire; "NECTA Division" is appended to the name of the entity

Area Characteristics—Con.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Code—Con.

MG	Metropolitan government—1) incorporated place in Tennessee (Lynchburg, Moore County); 2) consolidated city in Tennessee (Nashville-Davidson); "metropolitan government" is appended to the name of the entity
MT	Metro government—consolidated city in Kentucky (Louisville/Jefferson County); "metro government" is appended to the name of the entity
OT	Off-reservation trust land—trust land component of an American Indian reservation with associated trust land in 23 states; "Off-Reservation Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity
P5	Public use microdata area (PUMA)—statistical area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; "PUMA" is added before the name (code) of the entity
T1	Area—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona and Utah; "Area" is appended to the name of the entity
T2	Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity
T3	Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision in Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity
TA	Administrative area—American Indian tribal subdivision in Arizona; "Administrative Area" is appended to the name of the entity
TB	Addition—American Indian tribal subdivision in Wisconsin; "Addition" is appended to the name of the entity
TC	County district—statistical American Indian tribal subdivision in Oklahoma; "County District" is added before the name of the entity
UC	Urban county—incorporated place in Kentucky (Lexington-Fayette); "urban county" is appended to the name of the entity
UG	Unified government—1) incorporated place in Georgia (Cusseta-Chattahoochee County, Georgetown-Quitman County, and Webster County); 2) consolidated city in Georgia (Athens-Clarke County); "unified government" is appended to the name of the entity
V1	Voting district (VTD)—legal voting district in 32 states and Puerto Rico; "VTD" is added before the name of the entity
V2	Voting district (VTD)—legal voting district in 32 states; "VTD" is appended to the name of the entity
Z5	ZIP code tabulation area (5-digit)—statistical area in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico; "ZCTA5" is added before the name of the entity

Part Flag	PARTFLAG	1	362	A/N

W	Not a part
P	Part

Special Area Codes

Reserved	RESERVE3	6	363	A/N
Urban Growth Area[7]	UGA	5	369	A/N
State (ANSI)[8]	STATENS	8	374	A/N
County (ANSI)[8]	COUNTYNS	8	382	A/N
County Subdivision (ANSI)[8]	COUSUBNS	8	390	A/N
Place (ANSI)[8]	PLACENS	8	398	A/N
Consolidated City (ANSI)[8]	CONCITNS	8	406	A/N

Special Area Codes—Con.

American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land (ANSI)[8]	AIANHHNS	8	414	A/N
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (ANSI)[8]	AITSNS	8	422	A/N
Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANSI)[8]	ANRCNS	8	430	A/N
Subminor Civil Division (ANSI)[8]	SUBMCDNS	8	438	A/N
Congressional District (113th)[7, 8, 23]	CD113	2	446	A/N

01–53	The actual congressional district number
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives

Congressional District (114th)[7, 8, 23]	CD114	2	448	A/N

01–53	The actual congressional district number
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives

Congressional District (115th)[7, 8, 23]	CD115	2	450	A/N

01–53	The actual congressional district number
00	Applies to states whose representative is elected "at large"; the state has only one representative in the U.S. House of Representatives
98	Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoting delegate or resident commissioner in the U.S. House of Representatives

State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 2)[7, 24]	SLDU2	3	452	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 3)[7, 24]	SLDU3	3	455	A/N
State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) (Year 4)[7, 24]	SLDU4	3	458	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 2)[7, 24]	SLDL2	3	461	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 3)[7, 24]	SLDL3	3	464	A/N
State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) (Year 4)[7, 24]	SLDL4	3	467	A/N
American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/ Hawaiian Home Land Size Code[9]	AIANHHSC	2	470	A/N
Combined Statistical Area Size Code[9]	CSASC	2	472	A/N
Combined NECTA Size Code[9]	CNECTASC	2	474	A/N

Special Area Codes—Con.

Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	MEMI	1	476	A/N
1 Metropolitan Statistical Area				
2 Micropolitan Statistical Area				
9 Not in a Metropolitan or Micropolitan Statistical Area				
NECTA Metropolitan/Micropolitan Indicator	NMEMI	1	477	A/N
1 Metropolitan New England City and Town Area				
2 Micropolitan New England City and Town Area				
9 Not in a New England City and Town Area				
Public Use Microdata Area[12]	PUMA	5	478	A/N
00001–99998 Census PUMA Code				
Reserved	RESERVED	18	483	A/N

ENDNOTES

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. See "How to Use This Product" for further information.
2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific state and county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See "How to Use This Product" for further information.
3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. The Redistricting Data Summary File products contain no components. See "How to Use This Product" for further information.

Geographic Component	Description
00	Not a geographic component
01	Urban
04	Urban—in urbanized area
05	Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
06	Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
07	Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
08	Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
09	Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
10	Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
11	Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
28	Urban—in urban cluster
29	Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
30	Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
31	Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
32	Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
43	Rural
44	Rural—place

ENDNOTES—Con.

Geographic Component Description—Con.

45	Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
46	Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
47	Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
48	Rural—not in place
49	Rural—farm
50	Urban portion of extended place
51	Rural portion of extended place
89	American Indian Reservation and Trust Land—Federal
90	American Indian Reservation and Trust Land—State
91	Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area
92	Tribal Designated Statistical Area
93	Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
94	State Designated Tribal Statistical Area
95	Hawaiian Home Land
A0	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
A1	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—in principal city
A2	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
A3	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban
A4	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
A5	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
A6	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—rural
A7	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population
A8	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
A9	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
AA	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
AB	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
AC	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
AD	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
AE	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population
AF	In metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population
C0	In metropolitan statistical area
C1	In metropolitan statistical area—in principal city
C2	In metropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
C3	In metropolitan statistical area—urban
C4	In metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
C5	In metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
C6	In metropolitan statistical area—rural
C7	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population
C8	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
C9	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
CA	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population

ENDNOTES—Con.

Geographic Component Description—Con.

CB	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
CC	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
CD	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population
CE	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population—in principal city
CF	In metropolitan statistical area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in principal city
CG	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in principal city
CH	In metropolitan statistical area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in principal city
CJ	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in principal city
CK	In metropolitan statistical area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in principal city
CL	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in principal city
CM	In metropolitan statistical area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in principal city
CN	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in principal city
CP	In metropolitan statistical area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in principal city
CQ	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in principal city
CR	In metropolitan statistical area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in principal city
CS	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population—in principal city
CT	In metropolitan statistical area of less than 100,000 population—not in principal city
E0	In micropolitan statistical area
E1	In micropolitan statistical area—in principal city
E2	In micropolitan statistical area—not in principal city
E3	In micropolitan statistical area—urban
E4	In micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
E5	In micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
E6	In micropolitan statistical area—rural
E7	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population
E8	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
E9	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population
EA	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population
EB	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population—in principal city
EC	In micropolitan statistical area of 100,000 or more population—not in principal city
ED	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in principal city
EE	In micropolitan statistical area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in principal city
EF	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population—in principal city
EG	In micropolitan statistical area of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in principal city
EH	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population—in principal city
EJ	In micropolitan statistical area of less than 25,000 population—not in principal city
G0	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area
G1	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban
G2	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
G3	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
G4	Not in metropolitan or micropolitan statistical area—rural

ENDNOTES—Con.

Geographic Component Description—Con.

H0	Not in metropolitan statistical area
H1	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban
H2	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urbanized area
H3	Not in metropolitan statistical area—urban—in urban cluster
H4	Not in metropolitan statistical area—rural
J0	In combined statistical area
L0	Not in combined statistical area
M0	In New England city and town area
M1	In New England city and town area—in principal city
M2	In New England city and town area—not in principal city
M3	In New England city and town area—urban
M4	In New England city and town area—urban—in urbanized area
M5	In New England city and town area—urban—in urban cluster
M6	In New England city and town area—rural
P0	In combined New England city and town area

4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to Summary File 2 (SF 2) and the American Indian and Alaska Native Summary File only.
5. The sequence number of the table file within the set of physical files for the state (i.e., the geographic header record file and one or more table files). See "How to Use This Product" for more information.
6. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See "How to Use This Product" for further information.
7. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
8. The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes were withdrawn as a standard in 2005. The Census Bureau, however, has renamed these codes as Federal Information Processing Series codes and retained the acronym. The two-digit state and congressional district and three-digit county FIPS codes (former FIPS 5, 9, and 6, respectively) are unchanged, but with oversight transferred to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). The five-digit FIPS 55 codes are no longer a federal code standard; however they are retained in Census Bureau files as administrative codes and used as primary key codes for many geographic entity types. The U.S. Geological Survey has received ANSI oversight for a code standard that uses the Geographic Names Information System identifier (GNIS ID).

   The new ANSI standard using the GNIS ID as the official codes for Named Physical and Cultural Geographic Features of the United States and Puerto Rico also is included in Census Bureau files for state, county, county subdivision, place, consolidated city, American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, American Indian tribal subdivision, and subminor civil division or equivalent features. The Census Bureau references these fields in the geoheader as ANSI codes and using the term National Standard code. The codes represent the official numeric GNIS ID as an eight-digit character field with leading zeroes. The Census Bureau treats the state and county or equivalent area ANSI codes as supplemental standard codes.

   The following lists the published code standards used for the 2010 Census (with its associated Census 2000 standard):

   - INCITS.38-200x (R2004), Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas of the United States (Formerly FIPS 5-2)
   - INCITS.31-200x (R2007), Codes for the Identification of Counties and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas of the United States (Formerly FIPS 6-4)

ENDNOTES—Con.

- INCITS.454-200x, Codes for the Identification of Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas and Related Areas of the United States and Puerto Rico (Formerly FIPS 8-6)
- INCITS 455-200x, Codes for the Identification of Congressional Districts and Equivalent Areas of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Insular Areas (Formerly FIPS 9-1)
- INCITS 446-2008, (GNIS) Identifying Attributes for Named Physical and Cultural Geographic Features (Except Roads and Highways) of the United States, Its Territories, Outlying Areas, and Freely Associated Areas, and the Waters of the Same to the Limit of the Twelve-Mile Statutory Zone (Formerly FIPS 55-4)

Note: INCITS refers to InterNational Committee for Information Technology Standards.

9. Identifies areas within predetermined population ranges. The actual codes and ranges are common to all entities with a size code field. The complete list of size codes follows:

00	Not in universe
01	0
02	1–24
03	25–99
04	100–199
05	200–249
06	250–299
07	300–499
08	500–999
09	1,000–1,499
10	1,500–1,999
11	2,000–2,499
12	2,500–4,999
13	5,000–9,999
14	10,000–19,999
15	20,000–24,999
16	25,000–49,999
17	50,000–99,999
18	100,000–249,999
19	250,000–499,999
20	500,000–999,999
21	1,000,000–2,499,999
22	2,500,000–4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more

The size code fields are not filled for the Redistricting Data Summary File products.

10. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.
11. Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas and tribal subdivisions can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes can exist for the entity.
12. Urban Areas, Urban/Rural classification, ZIP Code Tabulation Areas, and Public Use Microdata Areas are not available in the Redistricting Data products.
13. Blank values in the Congressional District (111th) field indicate areas where no congressional district was assigned by state redistricting officials.
14. State legislative district codes have three characters and can include a hyphen (-). The code ZZZ indicates state legislative districts not defined. In the District of Columbia and Nebraska, both of which have a single legislative body, the state legislative districts are reported as upper chamber districts, and the lower chamber districts are coded as 999.

ENDNOTES—Con.

15. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of a hyphen (-), dot (.), and forward slash (/). If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks. The code ZZZZZZ indicates voting district not defined in a county or equivalent area containing one or more defined voting districts. A code of six blanks is used in Kentucky, Rhode Island, Oregon (except Multnomah County), and 14 of the 50 counties in Montana, where participants did not define voting districts for entire states or counties.
16. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the Census Bureau's geographic database. Land area includes areas classified as intermittent water, swamps, and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the Census Bureau's geographic database as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
17. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the Census Bureau's geographic database. Water area excludes areas classified as intermittent water, swamps, and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the Census Bureau's geographic database as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
18. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD), when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources, such as state education officials for school districts. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan and micropolitan areas. The remaining statistical area names usually are supplied by tribal, state, or local sources according to published criteria. For redistricting data entities, names are reported by the state redistricting data liaison. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the Bureau. When the summary level data represent only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(part)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.
19. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified geographic entity as determined in the 100 percent processing.
20. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified geographic entity as determined in the 100 percent processing.
21. Latitude in degrees, to seven decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (–) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
22. Longitude in degrees, to seven decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern hemisphere; a minus sign (–) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (–180.0000000). See Appendix A, "Geographic Terms and Concepts," for definition of this field.
23. Congressional District (113th), Congressional District (114th), and Congressional District (115th) are reserved for areas established after reapportionment and redistricting.
24. State Legislative District—Upper and Lower Chamber—for Year 2, 3, and 4 are reserved for areas established after redistricting.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The 2010 Census Summary File 1 is provided as a set, including 1 geographic header file and 47 data files. The data files are presented in the table (matrix) section in segments. They are ASCII format with variable length fields delimited by commas. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in MAX SIZE. Each data file begins with a subset of fields from the geographic header file. They are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), two-character file sequence number (CIFSN), and a logical record number (LOGRECNO).

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL

File 01—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 01 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]			
Universe: Total population			
Total	P0010001	01	9

File 02—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 02 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P2. URBAN AND RURAL [6] (Urban/Rural Update only)			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	P0020001	02	9
Urban:	P0020002	02	9
Inside urbanized areas	P0020003	02	9
Inside urban clusters	P0020004	02	9
Rural	P0020005	02	9
Not defined for this file	P0020006	02	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

File 03—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 03 with the geographic header.

	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P3.	**RACE [8]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0030001	03	9
	White alone	P0030002	03	9
	Black or African American alone	P0030003	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0030004	03	9
	Asian alone	P0030005	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0030006	03	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0030007	03	9
	Two or More Races	P0030008	03	9
P4.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0040001	03	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino	P0040002	03	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P0040003	03	9
P5.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE [17]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0050001	03	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0050002	03	9
	White alone	P0050003	03	9
	Black or African American alone	P0050004	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0050005	03	9
	Asian alone	P0050006	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0050007	03	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0050008	03	9
	Two or More Races	P0050009	03	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	P0050010	03	9
	White alone	P0050011	03	9
	Black or African American alone	P0050012	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0050013	03	9
	Asian alone	P0050014	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0050015	03	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0050016	03	9
	Two or More Races	P0050017	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P6.	**RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [7]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied			
	Total races tallied:	P0060001	03	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060002	03	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060003	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060004	03	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060005	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060006	03	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0060007	03	9

Note: The alone or in combination categories are tallies of responses rather than respondents. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. For example, a respondent who indicated "White ***and*** Black or African American" was counted in the White alone or in combination category as well as in the Black or African American alone or in combination category. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses), which exceeds the total population.

P7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [15]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied			
	Total races tallied:	P0070001	03	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0070002	03	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070003	03	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070004	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070005	03	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070006	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070007	03	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070008	03	9
	Hispanic or Latino:	P0070009	03	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070010	03	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070011	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070012	03	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070013	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN BY RACE (TOTAL RACES TALLIED) [15]**—Con.			
	Total races tallied—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070014	03	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	P0070015	03	9

Note: The alone or in combination categories are tallies of responses rather than respondents. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. For example, a respondent who indicated "White ***and*** Black or African American" was counted in the White alone or in combination category as well as in the Black or African American alone or in combination category. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses), which exceeds the total population.

P8.	**RACE [71]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0080001	03	9
	Population of one race:	P0080002	03	9
	White alone	P0080003	03	9
	Black or African American alone	P0080004	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0080005	03	9
	Asian alone	P0080006	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0080007	03	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0080008	03	9
	Two or More Races:	P0080009	03	9
	Population of two races:	P0080010	03	9
	White; Black or African American	P0080011	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0080012	03	9
	White; Asian	P0080013	03	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080014	03	9
	White; Some Other Race	P0080015	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0080016	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P0080017	03	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080018	03	9
	Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0080019	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0080020	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080021	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0080022	03	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080023	03	9
	Asian; Some Other Race	P0080024	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080025	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P8.	**RACE [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of three races:	P0080026	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0080027	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P0080028	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080029	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0080030	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0080031	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080032	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0080033	03	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080034	03	9
	White; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080035	03	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080036	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0080037	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080038	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0080039	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080040	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080041	03	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080042	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080043	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080044	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080045	03	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080046	03	9
	Population of four races:	P0080047	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0080048	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080049	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0080050	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080051	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P8.	**RACE [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080052	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080053	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080054	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080055	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080056	03	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080057	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080058	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080059	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080060	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080061	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080062	03	9
	Population of five races:	P0080063	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0080064	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0080065	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080066	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080067	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080068	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080069	03	9
	Population of six races:	P0080070	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0080071	03	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0090001	03	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P0090002	03	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0090003	03	9
	Population of one race:	P0090004	03	9
	White alone	P0090005	03	9
	Black or African American alone	P0090006	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0090007	03	9
	Asian alone	P0090008	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0090009	03	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0090010	03	9
	Two or More Races:	P0090011	03	9
	Population of two races:	P0090012	03	9
	White; Black or African American	P0090013	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0090014	03	9
	White; Asian	P0090015	03	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090016	03	9
	White; Some Other Race	P0090017	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0090018	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P0090019	03	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090020	03	9
	Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0090021	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0090022	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090023	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0090024	03	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090025	03	9
	Asian; Some Other Race	P0090026	03	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090027	03	9
	Population of three races:	P0090028	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0090029	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P0090030	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090031	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0090032	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0090033	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090034	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0090035	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090036	03	9
	White; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090037	03	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090038	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0090039	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090040	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0090041	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090042	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090043	03	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090044	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090045	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090046	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090047	03	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090048	03	9
	Population of four races:	P0090049	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0090050	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090051	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0090052	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090053	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090054	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090055	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090056	03	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090057	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090058	03	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090059	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090060	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090061	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090062	03	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090063	03	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090064	03	9
	Population of five races:	P0090065	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0090066	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0090067	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090068	03	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090069	03	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090070	03	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090071	03	9
	Population of six races:	P0090072	03	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0090073	03	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

File 04—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 04 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P10. RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]			
Universe: Population 18 years and over			
Total:	P0100001	04	9
Population of one race:	P0100002	04	9
White alone	P0100003	04	9
Black or African American alone	P0100004	04	9
American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0100005	04	9
Asian alone	P0100006	04	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0100007	04	9
Some Other Race alone	P0100008	04	9
Two or More Races:	P0100009	04	9
Population of two races:	P0100010	04	9
White; Black or African American	P0100011	04	9
White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0100012	04	9
White; Asian	P0100013	04	9
White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100014	04	9
White; Some Other Race	P0100015	04	9
Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0100016	04	9
Black or African American; Asian	P0100017	04	9
Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100018	04	9
Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0100019	04	9
American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0100020	04	9
American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100021	04	9
American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0100022	04	9
Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100023	04	9
Asian; Some Other Race	P0100024	04	9
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100025	04	9
Population of three races:	P0100026	04	9
White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0100027	04	9
White; Black or African American; Asian	P0100028	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P10.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100029	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0100030	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0100031	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100032	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0100033	04	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100034	04	9
	White; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100035	04	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100036	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0100037	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100038	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0100039	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100040	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100041	04	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100042	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100043	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100044	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100045	04	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100046	04	9
	Population of four races:	P0100047	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0100048	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100049	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0100050	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100051	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100052	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P10.	**RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [71]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100053	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100054	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100055	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100056	04	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100057	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100058	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100059	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100060	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100061	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100062	04	9
	Population of five races:	P0100063	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0100064	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0100065	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100066	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100067	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100068	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100069	04	9
	Population of six races:	P0100070	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0100071	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over			
	Total:	P0110001	04	9
	Hispanic or Latino	P0110002	04	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino:	P0110003	04	9
	Population of one race:	P0110004	04	9
	White alone	P0110005	04	9
	Black or African American alone	P0110006	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0110007	04	9
	Asian alone	P0110008	04	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0110009	04	9
	Some Other Race alone	P0110010	04	9
	Two or More Races:	P0110011	04	9
	Population of two races:	P0110012	04	9
	White; Black or African American	P0110013	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0110014	04	9
	White; Asian	P0110015	04	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110016	04	9
	White; Some Other Race	P0110017	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0110018	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian	P0110019	04	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110020	04	9
	Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0110021	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0110022	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110023	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0110024	04	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110025	04	9
	Asian; Some Other Race	P0110026	04	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110027	04	9
	Population of three races:	P0110028	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native	P0110029	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian	P0110030	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110031	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Some Other Race	P0110032	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0110033	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110034	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0110035	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of three races—Con.			
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110036	04	9
	White; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110037	04	9
	White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110038	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0110039	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110040	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0110041	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110042	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110043	04	9
	Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110044	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110045	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110046	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110047	04	9
	Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110048	04	9
	Population of four races:	P0110049	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian	P0110050	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110051	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race	P0110052	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110053	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110054	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110055	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110056	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO, AND NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [73]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino—Con.			
	Two or More Races—Con.			
	Population of four races—Con.			
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110057	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110058	04	9
	White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110059	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110060	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110061	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110062	04	9
	Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110063	04	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110064	04	9
	Population of five races:	P0110065	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	P0110066	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race	P0110067	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110068	04	9
	White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110069	04	9
	White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110070	04	9
	Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110071	04	9
	Population of six races:	P0110072	04	9
	White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race	P0110073	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P12.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0120001	04	9
	Male:	P0120002	04	9
	Under 5 years	P0120003	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P0120004	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P0120005	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P0120006	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P0120007	04	9
	20 years	P0120008	04	9
	21 years	P0120009	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P0120010	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P0120011	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P0120012	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P0120013	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P0120014	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P0120015	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P0120016	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P0120017	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P0120018	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P0120019	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P0120020	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P0120021	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P0120022	04	9
	75 to 79 years	P0120023	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P0120024	04	9
	85 years and over	P0120025	04	9
	Female:	P0120026	04	9
	Under 5 years	P0120027	04	9
	5 to 9 years	P0120028	04	9
	10 to 14 years	P0120029	04	9
	15 to 17 years	P0120030	04	9
	18 and 19 years	P0120031	04	9
	20 years	P0120032	04	9
	21 years	P0120033	04	9
	22 to 24 years	P0120034	04	9
	25 to 29 years	P0120035	04	9
	30 to 34 years	P0120036	04	9
	35 to 39 years	P0120037	04	9
	40 to 44 years	P0120038	04	9
	45 to 49 years	P0120039	04	9
	50 to 54 years	P0120040	04	9
	55 to 59 years	P0120041	04	9
	60 and 61 years	P0120042	04	9
	62 to 64 years	P0120043	04	9
	65 and 66 years	P0120044	04	9
	67 to 69 years	P0120045	04	9
	70 to 74 years	P0120046	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P12.	**SEX BY AGE [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	75 to 79 years	P0120047	04	9
	80 to 84 years	P0120048	04	9
	85 years and over	P0120049	04	9
P13.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P0130001	04	9
	Male	P0130002	04	9
	Female	P0130003	04	9
P14.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**			
	Universe: Population under 20 years			
	Total:	P0140001	04	9
	Male:	P0140002	04	9
	Under 1 year	P0140003	04	9
	1 year	P0140004	04	9
	2 years	P0140005	04	9
	3 years	P0140006	04	9
	4 years	P0140007	04	9
	5 years	P0140008	04	9
	6 years	P0140009	04	9
	7 years	P0140010	04	9
	8 years	P0140011	04	9
	9 years	P0140012	04	9
	10 years	P0140013	04	9
	11 years	P0140014	04	9
	12 years	P0140015	04	9
	13 years	P0140016	04	9
	14 years	P0140017	04	9
	15 years	P0140018	04	9
	16 years	P0140019	04	9
	17 years	P0140020	04	9
	18 years	P0140021	04	9
	19 years	P0140022	04	9
	Female:	P0140023	04	9
	Under 1 year	P0140024	04	9
	1 year	P0140025	04	9
	2 years	P0140026	04	9
	3 years	P0140027	04	9
	4 years	P0140028	04	9
	5 years	P0140029	04	9
	6 years	P0140030	04	9
	7 years	P0140031	04	9
	8 years	P0140032	04	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P14.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 20 YEARS [43]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	9 years	P0140033	04	9
	10 years	P0140034	04	9
	11 years	P0140035	04	9
	12 years	P0140036	04	9
	13 years	P0140037	04	9
	14 years	P0140038	04	9
	15 years	P0140039	04	9
	16 years	P0140040	04	9
	17 years	P0140041	04	9
	18 years	P0140042	04	9
	19 years	P0140043	04	9

File 05—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 05 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P15.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0150001	05	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	P0150002	05	9
	Householder who is White alone	P0150003	05	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	P0150004	05	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0150005	05	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	P0150006	05	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0150007	05	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	P0150008	05	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	P0150009	05	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	P0150010	05	9
	Householder who is White alone	P0150011	05	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	P0150012	05	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	P0150013	05	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P15.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino householder—Con.			
	Householder who is Asian alone	P0150014	05	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	P0150015	05	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	P0150016	05	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	P0150017	05	9
P16.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	P0160001	05	9
	Under 18 years	P0160002	05	9
	18 years and over	P0160003	05	9
P17.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P0170001	05	9
	Under 18 years	P0170002	05	9
	18 years and over	P0170003	05	9
P18.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE [9]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0180001	05	9
	Family households:	P0180002	05	9
	Husband-wife family	P0180003	05	9
	Other family:	P0180004	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0180005	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0180006	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0180007	05	9
	Householder living alone	P0180008	05	9
	Householder not living alone	P0180009	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P19.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN [19]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0190001	05	9
	1-person household:	P0190002	05	9
	Male householder	P0190003	05	9
	Female householder	P0190004	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0190005	05	9
	Family households:	P0190006	05	9
	Husband-wife family:	P0190007	05	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0190008	05	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0190009	05	9
	Other family:	P0190010	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0190011	05	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0190012	05	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0190013	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0190014	05	9
	With own children under 18 years	P0190015	05	9
	No own children under 18 years	P0190016	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0190017	05	9
	Male householder	P0190018	05	9
	Female householder	P0190019	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P20.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS [34]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0200001	05	9
	Households with one or more people under 18 years:	P0200002	05	9
	Family households:	P0200003	05	9
	Husband-wife family:	P0200004	05	9
	Under 6 years only	P0200005	05	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0200006	05	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0200007	05	9
	Other family:	P0200008	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0200009	05	9
	Under 6 years only	P0200010	05	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0200011	05	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0200012	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P20.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS [34]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Households with one or more people under 18 years—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0200013	05	9
	Under 6 years only	P0200014	05	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0200015	05	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0200016	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0200017	05	9
	Male householder:	P0200018	05	9
	Under 6 years only	P0200019	05	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0200020	05	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0200021	05	9
	Female householder:	P0200022	05	9
	Under 6 years only	P0200023	05	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0200024	05	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0200025	05	9
	Households with no people under 18 years:	P0200026	05	9
	Family households:	P0200027	05	9
	Husband-wife family	P0200028	05	9
	Other family:	P0200029	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0200030	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0200031	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0200032	05	9
	Male householder	P0200033	05	9
	Female householder	P0200034	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P21.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN [31]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0210001	05	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years:	P0210002	05	9
	Family households:	P0210003	05	9
	Husband-wife family:	P0210004	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210005	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210006	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P21.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN [31]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Householder 15 to 64 years—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	P0210007	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0210008	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210009	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210010	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0210011	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210012	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210013	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0210014	05	9
	Householder living alone	P0210015	05	9
	Householder not living alone	P0210016	05	9
	Householder 65 years and over:	P0210017	05	9
	Family households:	P0210018	05	9
	Husband-wife family:	P0210019	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210020	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210021	05	9
	Other family:	P0210022	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0210023	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210024	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210025	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0210026	05	9
	With related children under 18 years	P0210027	05	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0210028	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0210029	05	9
	Householder living alone	P0210030	05	9
	Householder not living alone	P0210031	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P22.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0220001	05	9
	Family households:	P0220002	05	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P0220003	05	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P0220004	05	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P0220005	05	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P0220006	05	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	P0220007	05	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	P0220008	05	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P22.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P0220009	05	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P0220010	05	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P0220011	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0220012	05	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	P0220013	05	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	P0220014	05	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	P0220015	05	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	P0220016	05	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	P0220017	05	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	P0220018	05	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	P0220019	05	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	P0220020	05	9
	Householder 85 years and over	P0220021	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P23.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [15]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0230001	05	9
	Households with one or more people 60 years and over:	P0230002	05	9
	Family households:	P0230003	05	9
	Husband-wife family	P0230004	05	9
	Other family:	P0230005	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0230006	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0230007	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0230008	05	9
	Households with no people 60 years and over:	P0230009	05	9
	Family households:	P0230010	05	9
	Husband-wife family	P0230011	05	9
	Other family:	P0230012	05	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P0230013	05	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P0230014	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0230015	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P24.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 60 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0240001	05	9
	Households with one or more people 60 years and over:	P0240002	05	9
	1-person household	P0240003	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0240004	05	9
	Family households	P0240005	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0240006	05	9
	Households with no people 60 years and over:	P0240007	05	9
	1-person household	P0240008	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0240009	05	9
	Family households	P0240010	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0240011	05	9
	Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.			
P25.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 65 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0250001	05	9
	Households with one or more people 65 years and over:	P0250002	05	9
	1-person household	P0250003	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0250004	05	9
	Family households	P0250005	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0250006	05	9
	Households with no people 65 years and over:	P0250007	05	9
	1-person household	P0250008	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0250009	05	9
	Family households	P0250010	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0250011	05	9
	Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.			

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P26.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE 75 YEARS AND OVER, HOUSEHOLD SIZE, AND HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0260001	05	9
	Households with one or more people 75 years and over:	P0260002	05	9
	1-person household	P0260003	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0260004	05	9
	Family households	P0260005	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0260006	05	9
	Households with no people 75 years and over:	P0260007	05	9
	1-person household	P0260008	05	9
	2-or-more-person household:	P0260009	05	9
	Family households	P0260010	05	9
	Nonfamily households	P0260011	05	9
	Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.			
P27.	**HOUSEHOLDS BY PRESENCE OF NONRELATIVES [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0270001	05	9
	Households with one or more nonrelatives	P0270002	05	9
	Households with no nonrelatives	P0270003	05	9
	Note: Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."			
P28.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	P0280001	05	9
	Family households:	P0280002	05	9
	2-person household	P0280003	05	9
	3-person household	P0280004	05	9
	4-person household	P0280005	05	9
	5-person household	P0280006	05	9
	6-person household	P0280007	05	9
	7-or-more-person household	P0280008	05	9
	Nonfamily households:	P0280009	05	9
	1-person household	P0280010	05	9
	2-person household	P0280011	05	9
	3-person household	P0280012	05	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P28.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	4-person household	P0280013	05	9
	5-person household	P0280014	05	9
	6-person household	P0280015	05	9
	7-or-more-person household	P0280016	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P29.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [28]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0290001	05	9
	In households:	P0290002	05	9
	In family households:	P0290003	05	9
	Householder:	P0290004	05	9
	Male	P0290005	05	9
	Female	P0290006	05	9
	Spouse	P0290007	05	9
	Biological child	P0290008	05	9
	Adopted child	P0290009	05	9
	Stepchild	P0290010	05	9
	Grandchild	P0290011	05	9
	Brother or sister	P0290012	05	9
	Parent	P0290013	05	9
	Parent-in-law	P0290014	05	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P0290015	05	9
	Other relatives	P0290016	05	9
	Nonrelatives	P0290017	05	9
	In nonfamily households:	P0290018	05	9
	Male householder:	P0290019	05	9
	Living alone	P0290020	05	9
	Not living alone	P0290021	05	9
	Female householder:	P0290022	05	9
	Living alone	P0290023	05	9
	Not living alone	P0290024	05	9
	Nonrelatives	P0290025	05	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P29.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P0290026	05	9
	Institutionalized population	P0290027	05	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P0290028	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." All persons living in family households are included in this total regardless of their relationship to the householder. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder. "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners.

P30.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [13]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	P0300001	05	9
	In family households:	P0300002	05	9
	In husband-wife family	P0300003	05	9
	In other family:	P0300004	05	9
	In male householder, no wife present family	P0300005	05	9
	In female householder, no husband present family	P0300006	05	9
	In nonfamily households:	P0300007	05	9
	In households with a male householder:	P0300008	05	9
	In 1-person household	P0300009	05	9
	In 2-or-more-person household	P0300010	05	9
	In households with a female householder:	P0300011	05	9
	In 1-person household	P0300012	05	9
	In 2-or-more-person household	P0300013	05	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." All persons living in family households are included in this total regardless of their relationship to the householder. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

File 06—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 06 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P31. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [16]			
Universe: Population under 18 years			
Total:	P0310001	06	9
In households:	P0310002	06	9
Householder or spouse	P0310003	06	9
Related child:	P0310004	06	9
Own child:	P0310005	06	9
In husband-wife family	P0310006	06	9
In other family:	P0310007	06	9
In male householder, no wife present family	P0310008	06	9
In female householder, no husband present family	P0310009	06	9
Other relatives:	P0310010	06	9
Grandchild	P0310011	06	9
Other relatives	P0310012	06	9
Nonrelatives	P0310013	06	9
In group quarters:	P0310014	06	9
Institutionalized population	P0310015	06	9
Noninstitutionalized population	P0310016	06	9

Note: "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners.

P32. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]			
Universe: Population under 18 years			
Total:	P0320001	06	9
In households:	P0320002	06	9
Householder or spouse	P0320003	06	9
Related child:	P0320004	06	9
Own child:	P0320005	06	9
Under 3 years	P0320006	06	9
3 and 4 years	P0320007	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P32.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS [45]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	Related child—Con.			
	Own child—Con.			
	5 years	P0320008	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0320009	06	9
	12 and 13 years	P0320010	06	9
	14 years	P0320011	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P0320012	06	9
	Other relatives:	P0320013	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0320014	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0320015	06	9
	5 years	P0320016	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0320017	06	9
	12 and 13 years	P0320018	06	9
	14 years	P0320019	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P0320020	06	9
	Nonrelatives:	P0320021	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0320022	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0320023	06	9
	5 years	P0320024	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0320025	06	9
	12 and 13 years	P0320026	06	9
	14 years	P0320027	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P0320028	06	9
	In group quarters:	P0320029	06	9
	Institutionalized population:	P0320030	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0320031	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0320032	06	9
	5 years	P0320033	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0320034	06	9
	12 and 13 years	P0320035	06	9
	14 years	P0320036	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P0320037	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population:	P0320038	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0320039	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0320040	06	9
	5 years	P0320041	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0320042	06	9
	12 and 13 years	P0320043	06	9
	14 years	P0320044	06	9
	15 to 17 years	P0320045	06	9

Note: “Spouse” represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of “same-sex spouse” were edited during processing to “unmarried partner.” Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P33.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS IN HOUSEHOLDS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS) [7]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years in households (excluding householders, spouses, and unmarried partners)			
	Total:	P0330001	06	9
	In family households:	P0330002	06	9
	In husband-wife family	P0330003	06	9
	In other family:	P0330004	06	9
	In male householder, no wife present family	P0330005	06	9
	In female householder, no husband present family	P0330006	06	9
	In nonfamily households	P0330007	06	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." All persons living in family households are included in this total regardless of their relationship to the householder. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

P34.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [22]**			
	Universe: Population 65 years and over			
	Total:	P0340001	06	9
	In households:	P0340002	06	9
	In family households:	P0340003	06	9
	Householder:	P0340004	06	9
	Male	P0340005	06	9
	Female	P0340006	06	9
	Spouse	P0340007	06	9
	Parent	P0340008	06	9
	Parent-in-law	P0340009	06	9
	Other relatives	P0340010	06	9
	Nonrelatives	P0340011	06	9
	In nonfamily households:	P0340012	06	9
	Male householder:	P0340013	06	9
	Living alone	P0340014	06	9
	Not living alone	P0340015	06	9
	Female householder:	P0340016	06	9
	Living alone	P0340017	06	9
	Not living alone	P0340018	06	9
	Nonrelatives	P0340019	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P34.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P0340020	06	9
	Institutionalized population	P0340021	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P0340022	06	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." All persons living in family households are included in this total regardless of their relationship to the householder. Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder. "Spouse" represents spouse of the householder. It does not reflect all spouses in a household. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners.

P35.	**FAMILIES [1]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total	P0350001	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couples are included in the families category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

P36.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families			
	Total:	P0360001	06	9
	Under 18 years	P0360002	06	9
	18 years and over	P0360003	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

P37. AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE [3] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Families

Average family size—			
Total:	P0370001	06	9
Under 18 years	P0370002	06	9
18 years and over	P0370003	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

P38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families

Total:	P0380001	06	9
Husband-wife family:	P0380002	06	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0380003	06	9
Under 6 years only	P0380004	06	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0380005	06	9
6 to 17 years only	P0380006	06	9
No own children under 18 years	P0380007	06	9
Other family:	P0380008	06	9
Male householder, no wife present:	P0380009	06	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0380010	06	9
Under 6 years only	P0380011	06	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0380012	06	9
6 to 17 years only	P0380013	06	9
No own children under 18 years	P0380014	06	9
Female householder, no husband present:	P0380015	06	9
With own children under 18 years:	P0380016	06	9
Under 6 years only	P0380017	06	9
Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0380018	06	9
6 to 17 years only	P0380019	06	9
No own children under 18 years	P0380020	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couples are included in the families category, if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P39.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]**			
	Universe: Families			
	Total:	P0390001	06	9
	Husband-wife family:	P0390002	06	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P0390003	06	9
	Under 6 years only	P0390004	06	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0390005	06	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0390006	06	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0390007	06	9
	Other family:	P0390008	06	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P0390009	06	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P0390010	06	9
	Under 6 years only	P0390011	06	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0390012	06	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0390013	06	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0390014	06	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P0390015	06	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P0390016	06	9
	Under 6 years only	P0390017	06	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P0390018	06	9
	6 to 17 years only	P0390019	06	9
	No related children under 18 years	P0390020	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couples are included in the families category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

P40.	**FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [20]**			
	Universe: Own children under 18 years			
	Total:	P0400001	06	9
	In husband-wife families:	P0400002	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0400003	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0400004	06	9
	5 years	P0400005	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0400006	06	9
	12 to 17 years	P0400007	06	9
	In other families:	P0400008	06	9
	In male householder, no wife present family:	P0400009	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0400010	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0400011	06	9
	5 years	P0400012	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0400013	06	9
	12 to 17 years	P0400014	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P40.	**FAMILY TYPE AND AGE FOR OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In other families—Con.			
	In female householder, no husband present family:	P0400015	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0400016	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0400017	06	9
	5 years	P0400018	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0400019	06	9
	12 to 17 years	P0400020	06	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couples are included in the families category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

P41.	**AGE OF GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS LIVING WITH A GRANDPARENT HOUSEHOLDER [6]**			
	Universe: Grandchildren under 18 years living with a grandparent householder			
	Total:	P0410001	06	9
	Under 3 years	P0410002	06	9
	3 and 4 years	P0410003	06	9
	5 years	P0410004	06	9
	6 to 11 years	P0410005	06	9
	12 to 17 years	P0410006	06	9

P42.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [10]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P0420001	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0420002	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0420003	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0420004	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0420005	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0420006	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0420007	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0420008	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0420009	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0420010	06	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P43.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [63]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters			
	Total:	P0430001	06	9
	Male:	P0430002	06	9
	Under 18 years:	P0430003	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430004	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430005	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430006	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430007	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430008	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430009	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430010	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430011	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430012	06	9
	18 to 64 years:	P0430013	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430014	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430015	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430016	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430017	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430018	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430019	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430020	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430021	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430022	06	9
	65 years and over:	P0430023	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430024	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430025	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430026	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430027	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430028	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430029	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430030	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430031	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430032	06	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P43.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [63]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P0430033	06	9
	Under 18 years:	P0430034	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430035	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430036	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430037	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430038	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430039	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430040	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430041	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430042	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430043	06	9
	18 to 64 years:	P0430044	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430045	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430046	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430047	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430048	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430049	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430050	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430051	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430052	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430053	06	9
	65 years and over:	P0430054	06	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	P0430055	06	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	P0430056	06	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	P0430057	06	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	P0430058	06	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	P0430059	06	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	P0430060	06	9
	College/University student housing (501)	P0430061	06	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	P0430062	06	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	P0430063	06	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table, see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F>.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
P44.	**POPULATION SUBSTITUTED [3]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	P0440001	06	9
	Not substituted	P0440002	06	9
	Substituted	P0440003	06	9
P45.	**ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P0450001	06	9
	No items allocated	P0450002	06	9
	One or more items allocated	P0450003	06	9
P46.	**ALLOCATION OF RACE [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P0460001	06	9
	Allocated	P0460002	06	9
	Not allocated	P0460003	06	9
P47.	**ALLOCATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P0470001	06	9
	Allocated	P0470002	06	9
	Not allocated	P0470003	06	9
P48.	**ALLOCATION OF SEX [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P0480001	06	9
	Allocated	P0480002	06	9
	Not allocated	P0480003	06	9
P49.	**ALLOCATION OF AGE [3]**			
	Universe: Population not substituted			
	Total:	P0490001	06	9
	Allocated	P0490002	06	9
	Not allocated	P0490003	06	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

File 07—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 07 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P50. ALLOCATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]			
Universe: Population in households not substituted			
Total:	P0500001	07	9
Allocated	P0500002	07	9
Not allocated	P0500003	07	9
P51. ALLOCATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]			
Universe: Population in group quarters			
Total:	P0510001	07	9
No items allocated	P0510002	07	9
One or more items allocated	P0510003	07	9

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)

P12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]			
Universe: People who are White alone			
Total:	P012A001	07	9
Male:	P012A002	07	9
Under 5 years	P012A003	07	9
5 to 9 years	P012A004	07	9
10 to 14 years	P012A005	07	9
15 to 17 years	P012A006	07	9
18 and 19 years	P012A007	07	9
20 years	P012A008	07	9
21 years	P012A009	07	9
22 to 24 years	P012A010	07	9
25 to 29 years	P012A011	07	9
30 to 34 years	P012A012	07	9
35 to 39 years	P012A013	07	9
40 to 44 years	P012A014	07	9
45 to 49 years	P012A015	07	9
50 to 54 years	P012A016	07	9
55 to 59 years	P012A017	07	9
60 and 61 years	P012A018	07	9
62 to 64 years	P012A019	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12A.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 and 66 years	P012A020	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012A021	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012A022	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012A023	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012A024	07	9
	85 years and over	P012A025	07	9
	Female:	P012A026	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012A027	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012A028	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012A029	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012A030	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012A031	07	9
	20 years	P012A032	07	9
	21 years	P012A033	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012A034	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012A035	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012A036	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012A037	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012A038	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012A039	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012A040	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012A041	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012A042	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012A043	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012A044	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012A045	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012A046	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012A047	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012A048	07	9
	85 years and over	P012A049	07	9
P12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P012B001	07	9
	Male:	P012B002	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012B003	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012B004	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012B005	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012B006	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012B007	07	9
	20 years	P012B008	07	9
	21 years	P012B009	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012B010	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	25 to 29 years	P012B011	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012B012	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012B013	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012B014	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012B015	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012B016	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012B017	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012B018	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012B019	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012B020	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012B021	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012B022	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012B023	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012B024	07	9
	85 years and over	P012B025	07	9
	Female:	P012B026	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012B027	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012B028	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012B029	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012B030	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012B031	07	9
	20 years	P012B032	07	9
	21 years	P012B033	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012B034	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012B035	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012B036	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012B037	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012B038	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012B039	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012B040	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012B041	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012B042	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012B043	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012B044	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012B045	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012B046	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012B047	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012B048	07	9
	85 years and over	P012B049	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P012C001	07	9
	Male:	P012C002	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012C003	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012C004	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012C005	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012C006	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012C007	07	9
	20 years	P012C008	07	9
	21 years	P012C009	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012C010	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012C011	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012C012	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012C013	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012C014	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012C015	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012C016	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012C017	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012C018	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012C019	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012C020	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012C021	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012C022	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012C023	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012C024	07	9
	85 years and over	P012C025	07	9
	Female:	P012C026	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012C027	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012C028	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012C029	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012C030	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012C031	07	9
	20 years	P012C032	07	9
	21 years	P012C033	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012C034	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012C035	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012C036	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012C037	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012C038	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012C039	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012C040	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	55 to 59 years	P012C041	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012C042	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012C043	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012C044	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012C045	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012C046	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012C047	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012C048	07	9
	85 years and over	P012C049	07	9
P12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P012D001	07	9
	Male:	P012D002	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012D003	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012D004	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012D005	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012D006	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012D007	07	9
	20 years	P012D008	07	9
	21 years	P012D009	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012D010	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012D011	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012D012	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012D013	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012D014	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012D015	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012D016	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012D017	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012D018	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012D019	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012D020	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012D021	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012D022	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012D023	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012D024	07	9
	85 years and over	P012D025	07	9
	Female:	P012D026	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012D027	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012D028	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012D029	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012D030	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012D031	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12D.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	20 years	P012D032	07	9
	21 years	P012D033	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012D034	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012D035	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012D036	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012D037	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012D038	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012D039	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012D040	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012D041	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012D042	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012D043	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012D044	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012D045	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012D046	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012D047	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012D048	07	9
	85 years and over	P012D049	07	9
P12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P012E001	07	9
	Male:	P012E002	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012E003	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012E004	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012E005	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012E006	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012E007	07	9
	20 years	P012E008	07	9
	21 years	P012E009	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012E010	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012E011	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012E012	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012E013	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012E014	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012E015	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012E016	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012E017	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012E018	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012E019	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012E020	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012E021	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012E022	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 to 79 years	P012E023	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012E024	07	9
	85 years and over	P012E025	07	9
	Female:	P012E026	07	9
	Under 5 years	P012E027	07	9
	5 to 9 years	P012E028	07	9
	10 to 14 years	P012E029	07	9
	15 to 17 years	P012E030	07	9
	18 and 19 years	P012E031	07	9
	20 years	P012E032	07	9
	21 years	P012E033	07	9
	22 to 24 years	P012E034	07	9
	25 to 29 years	P012E035	07	9
	30 to 34 years	P012E036	07	9
	35 to 39 years	P012E037	07	9
	40 to 44 years	P012E038	07	9
	45 to 49 years	P012E039	07	9
	50 to 54 years	P012E040	07	9
	55 to 59 years	P012E041	07	9
	60 and 61 years	P012E042	07	9
	62 to 64 years	P012E043	07	9
	65 and 66 years	P012E044	07	9
	67 to 69 years	P012E045	07	9
	70 to 74 years	P012E046	07	9
	75 to 79 years	P012E047	07	9
	80 to 84 years	P012E048	07	9
	85 years and over	P012E049	07	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 08—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 08 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
P12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]			
Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone			
Total:	P012F001	08	9
Male:	P012F002	08	9
Under 5 years	P012F003	08	9
5 to 9 years	P012F004	08	9
10 to 14 years	P012F005	08	9
15 to 17 years	P012F006	08	9
18 and 19 years	P012F007	08	9
20 years	P012F008	08	9
21 years	P012F009	08	9
22 to 24 years	P012F010	08	9
25 to 29 years	P012F011	08	9
30 to 34 years	P012F012	08	9
35 to 39 years	P012F013	08	9
40 to 44 years	P012F014	08	9
45 to 49 years	P012F015	08	9
50 to 54 years	P012F016	08	9
55 to 59 years	P012F017	08	9
60 and 61 years	P012F018	08	9
62 to 64 years	P012F019	08	9
65 and 66 years	P012F020	08	9
67 to 69 years	P012F021	08	9
70 to 74 years	P012F022	08	9
75 to 79 years	P012F023	08	9
80 to 84 years	P012F024	08	9
85 years and over	P012F025	08	9
Female:	P012F026	08	9
Under 5 years	P012F027	08	9
5 to 9 years	P012F028	08	9
10 to 14 years	P012F029	08	9
15 to 17 years	P012F030	08	9
18 and 19 years	P012F031	08	9
20 years	P012F032	08	9
21 years	P012F033	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	22 to 24 years	P012F034	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012F035	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012F036	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012F037	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012F038	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012F039	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012F040	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012F041	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012F042	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012F043	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012F044	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012F045	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012F046	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012F047	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012F048	08	9
	85 years and over	P012F049	08	9
P12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	P012G001	08	9
	Male:	P012G002	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012G003	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012G004	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012G005	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012G006	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012G007	08	9
	20 years	P012G008	08	9
	21 years	P012G009	08	9
	22 to 24 years	P012G010	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012G011	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012G012	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012G013	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012G014	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012G015	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012G016	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012G017	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012G018	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012G019	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012G020	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012G021	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012G022	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012G023	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012G024	08	9
	85 years and over	P012G025	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	P012G026	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012G027	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012G028	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012G029	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012G030	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012G031	08	9
	20 years	P012G032	08	9
	21 years	P012G033	08	9
	22 to 24 years	P012G034	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012G035	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012G036	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012G037	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012G038	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012G039	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012G040	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012G041	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012G042	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012G043	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012G044	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012G045	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012G046	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012G047	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012G048	08	9
	85 years and over	P012G049	08	9
P12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012H001	08	9
	Male:	P012H002	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012H003	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012H004	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012H005	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012H006	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012H007	08	9
	20 years	P012H008	08	9
	21 years	P012H009	08	9
	22 to 24 years	P012H010	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012H011	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012H012	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012H013	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012H014	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012H015	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012H016	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012H017	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012H018	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12H.	**SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	62 to 64 years	P012H019	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012H020	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012H021	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012H022	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012H023	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012H024	08	9
	85 years and over	P012H025	08	9
	Female:	P012H026	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012H027	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012H028	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012H029	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012H030	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012H031	08	9
	20 years	P012H032	08	9
	21 years	P012H033	08	9
	22 to 24 years	P012H034	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012H035	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012H036	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012H037	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012H038	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012H039	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012H040	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012H041	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012H042	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012H043	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012H044	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012H045	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012H046	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012H047	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012H048	08	9
	85 years and over	P012H049	08	9
P12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P012I001	08	9
	Male:	P012I002	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012I003	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012I004	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012I005	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012I006	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012I007	08	9
	20 years	P012I008	08	9
	21 years	P012I009	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	22 to 24 years	P012I010	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012I011	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012I012	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012I013	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012I014	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012I015	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012I016	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012I017	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012I018	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012I019	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012I020	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012I021	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012I022	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012I023	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012I024	08	9
	85 years and over	P012I025	08	9
	Female:	P012I026	08	9
	Under 5 years	P012I027	08	9
	5 to 9 years	P012I028	08	9
	10 to 14 years	P012I029	08	9
	15 to 17 years	P012I030	08	9
	18 and 19 years	P012I031	08	9
	20 years	P012I032	08	9
	21 years	P012I033	08	9
	22 to 24 years	P012I034	08	9
	25 to 29 years	P012I035	08	9
	30 to 34 years	P012I036	08	9
	35 to 39 years	P012I037	08	9
	40 to 44 years	P012I038	08	9
	45 to 49 years	P012I039	08	9
	50 to 54 years	P012I040	08	9
	55 to 59 years	P012I041	08	9
	60 and 61 years	P012I042	08	9
	62 to 64 years	P012I043	08	9
	65 and 66 years	P012I044	08	9
	67 to 69 years	P012I045	08	9
	70 to 74 years	P012I046	08	9
	75 to 79 years	P012I047	08	9
	80 to 84 years	P012I048	08	9
	85 years and over	P012I049	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P13A.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are White alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013A001	08	9
	Male	P013A002	08	9
	Female	P013A003	08	9
P13B.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013B001	08	9
	Male	P013B002	08	9
	Female	P013B003	08	9
P13C.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013C001	08	9
	Male	P013C002	08	9
	Female	P013C003	08	9
P13D.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (ASIAN ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013D001	08	9
	Male	P013D002	08	9
	Female	P013D003	08	9
P13E.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013E001	08	9
	Male	P013E002	08	9
	Female	P013E003	08	9
P13F.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013F001	08	9
	Male	P013F002	08	9
	Female	P013F003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P13G.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (TWO OR MORE RACES) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Two or More Races			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013G001	08	9
	Male	P013G002	08	9
	Female	P013G003	08	9
P13H.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013H001	08	9
	Male	P013H002	08	9
	Female	P013H003	08	9
P13I.	**MEDIAN AGE BY SEX (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [3] (1 expressed decimal)**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Median age—			
	Both sexes	P013I001	08	9
	Male	P013I002	08	9
	Female	P013I003	08	9
P16A.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P016A001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016A002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016A003	08	9
P16B.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P016B001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016B002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016B003	08	9
P16C.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P016C001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016C002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016C003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P16D.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P016D001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016D002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016D003	08	9
P16E.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P016E001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016E002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016E003	08	9
P16F.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P016F001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016F002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016F003	08	9
P16G.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P016G001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016G002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016G003	08	9
P16H.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P016H001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016H002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016H003	08	9
P16I.	**POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P016I001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P016I002	08	9
	18 years and over	P016I003	08	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P17A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017A001	08	9
	Under 18 years	P017A002	08	9
	18 years and over	P017A003	08	9

File 09—File Linking Fields (comma delimited). These fields link File 09 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P17B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017B001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017B002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017B003	09	9
P17C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017C001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017C002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017C003	09	9
P17D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017D001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017D002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017D003	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P17E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017E001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017E002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017E003	09	9
P17F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017F001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017F002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017F003	09	9
P17G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017G001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017G002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017G003	09	9
P17H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017H001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017H002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017H003	09	9
P17I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total:	P017I001	09	9
	Under 18 years	P017I002	09	9
	18 years and over	P017I003	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P18A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P018A001	09	9
	Family households:	P018A002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018A003	09	9
	Other family:	P018A004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018A005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018A006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018A007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018A008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018A009	09	9
P18B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P018B001	09	9
	Family households:	P018B002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018B003	09	9
	Other family:	P018B004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018B005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018B006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018B007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018B008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018B009	09	9
P18C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P018C001	09	9
	Family households:	P018C002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018C003	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P18C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Family households—Con.			
	Other family:	P018C004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018C005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018C006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018C007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018C008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018C009	09	9
P18D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P018D001	09	9
	Family households:	P018D002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018D003	09	9
	Other family:	P018D004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018D005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018D006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018D007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018D008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018D009	09	9
P18E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P018E001	09	9
	Family households:	P018E002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018E003	09	9
	Other family:	P018E004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018E005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018E006	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P18E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P018E007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018E008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018E009	09	9
P18F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P018F001	09	9
	Family households:	P018F002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018F003	09	9
	Other family:	P018F004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018F005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018F006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018F007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018F008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018F009	09	9
P18G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P018G001	09	9
	Family households:	P018G002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018G003	09	9
	Other family:	P018G004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018G005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018G006	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P18G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P018G007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018G008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018G009	09	9
P18H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P018H001	09	9
	Family households:	P018H002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018H003	09	9
	Other family:	P018H004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018H005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018H006	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P018H007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018H008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018H009	09	9
P18I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P018I001	09	9
	Family households:	P018I002	09	9
	Husband-wife family	P018I003	09	9
	Other family:	P018I004	09	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P018I005	09	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P018I006	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P18I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [9]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households:	P018I007	09	9
	Householder living alone	P018I008	09	9
	Householder not living alone	P018I009	09	9
P28A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P028A001	09	9
	Family households:	P028A002	09	9
	2-person household	P028A003	09	9
	3-person household	P028A004	09	9
	4-person household	P028A005	09	9
	5-person household	P028A006	09	9
	6-person household	P028A007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028A008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028A009	09	9
	1-person household	P028A010	09	9
	2-person household	P028A011	09	9
	3-person household	P028A012	09	9
	4-person household	P028A013	09	9
	5-person household	P028A014	09	9
	6-person household	P028A015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028A016	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P28B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P028B001	09	9
	Family households:	P028B002	09	9
	2-person household	P028B003	09	9
	3-person household	P028B004	09	9
	4-person household	P028B005	09	9
	5-person household	P028B006	09	9
	6-person household	P028B007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028B008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028B009	09	9
	1-person household	P028B010	09	9
	2-person household	P028B011	09	9
	3-person household	P028B012	09	9
	4-person household	P028B013	09	9
	5-person household	P028B014	09	9
	6-person household	P028B015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028B016	09	9
P28C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P028C001	09	9
	Family households:	P028C002	09	9
	2-person household	P028C003	09	9
	3-person household	P028C004	09	9
	4-person household	P028C005	09	9
	5-person household	P028C006	09	9
	6-person household	P028C007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028C008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028C009	09	9
	1-person household	P028C010	09	9
	2-person household	P028C011	09	9
	3-person household	P028C012	09	9
	4-person household	P028C013	09	9
	5-person household	P028C014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P28C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	6-person household	P028C015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028C016	09	9
P28D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P028D001	09	9
	Family households:	P028D002	09	9
	2-person household	P028D003	09	9
	3-person household	P028D004	09	9
	4-person household	P028D005	09	9
	5-person household	P028D006	09	9
	6-person household	P028D007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028D008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028D009	09	9
	1-person household	P028D010	09	9
	2-person household	P028D011	09	9
	3-person household	P028D012	09	9
	4-person household	P028D013	09	9
	5-person household	P028D014	09	9
	6-person household	P028D015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028D016	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.			
P28E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P028E001	09	9
	Family households:	P028E002	09	9
	2-person household	P028E003	09	9
	3-person household	P028E004	09	9
	4-person household	P028E005	09	9
	5-person household	P028E006	09	9
	6-person household	P028E007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028E008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028E009	09	9
	1-person household	P028E010	09	9
	2-person household	P028E011	09	9
	3-person household	P028E012	09	9
	4-person household	P028E013	09	9
	5-person household	P028E014	09	9
	6-person household	P028E015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028E016	09	9
P28F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P028F001	09	9
	Family households:	P028F002	09	9
	2-person household	P028F003	09	9
	3-person household	P028F004	09	9
	4-person household	P028F005	09	9
	5-person household	P028F006	09	9
	6-person household	P028F007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028F008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028F009	09	9
	1-person household	P028F010	09	9
	2-person household	P028F011	09	9
	3-person household	P028F012	09	9
	4-person household	P028F013	09	9
	5-person household	P028F014	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P28F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	6-person household	P028F015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028F016	09	9
P28G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P028G001	09	9
	Family households:	P028G002	09	9
	2-person household	P028G003	09	9
	3-person household	P028G004	09	9
	4-person household	P028G005	09	9
	5-person household	P028G006	09	9
	6-person household	P028G007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028G008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028G009	09	9
	1-person household	P028G010	09	9
	2-person household	P028G011	09	9
	3-person household	P028G012	09	9
	4-person household	P028G013	09	9
	5-person household	P028G014	09	9
	6-person household	P028G015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028G016	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P28H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P028H001	09	9
	Family households:	P028H002	09	9
	2-person household	P028H003	09	9
	3-person household	P028H004	09	9
	4-person household	P028H005	09	9
	5-person household	P028H006	09	9
	6-person household	P028H007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028H008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028H009	09	9
	1-person household	P028H010	09	9
	2-person household	P028H011	09	9
	3-person household	P028H012	09	9
	4-person household	P028H013	09	9
	5-person household	P028H014	09	9
	6-person household	P028H015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028H016	09	9
P28I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P028I001	09	9
	Family households:	P028I002	09	9
	2-person household	P028I003	09	9
	3-person household	P028I004	09	9
	4-person household	P028I005	09	9
	5-person household	P028I006	09	9
	6-person household	P028I007	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028I008	09	9
	Nonfamily households:	P028I009	09	9
	1-person household	P028I010	09	9
	2-person household	P028I011	09	9
	3-person household	P028I012	09	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P28I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	4-person household	P028I013	09	9
	5-person household	P028I014	09	9
	6-person household	P028I015	09	9
	7-or-more-person household	P028I016	09	9

File 10—File Linking Fields (comma delimited). *These fields link File 10 with the geographic header.*

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P29A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone			
	Total:	P029A001	10	9
	In households:	P029A002	10	9
	In family households:	P029A003	10	9
	Householder:	P029A004	10	9
	Male	P029A005	10	9
	Female	P029A006	10	9
	Spouse	P029A007	10	9
	Biological child	P029A008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029A009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029A010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029A011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029A012	10	9
	Parent	P029A013	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Parent-in-law	P029A014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029A015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029A016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029A017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029A018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029A019	10	9
	Living alone	P029A020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029A021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029A022	10	9
	Living alone	P029A023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029A024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029A025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029A026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029A027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029A028	10	9
P29B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P029B001	10	9
	In households:	P029B002	10	9
	In family households:	P029B003	10	9
	Householder:	P029B004	10	9
	Male	P029B005	10	9
	Female	P029B006	10	9
	Spouse	P029B007	10	9
	Biological child	P029B008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029B009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029B010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029B011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029B012	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Parent	P029B013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029B014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029B015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029B016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029B017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029B018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029B019	10	9
	Living alone	P029B020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029B021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029B022	10	9
	Living alone	P029B023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029B024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029B025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029B026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029B027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029B028	10	9
P29C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P029C001	10	9
	In households:	P029C002	10	9
	In family households:	P029C003	10	9
	Householder:	P029C004	10	9
	Male	P029C005	10	9
	Female	P029C006	10	9
	Spouse	P029C007	10	9
	Biological child	P029C008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029C009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029C010	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Grandchild	P029C011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029C012	10	9
	Parent	P029C013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029C014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029C015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029C016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029C017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029C018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029C019	10	9
	Living alone	P029C020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029C021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029C022	10	9
	Living alone	P029C023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029C024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029C025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029C026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029C027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029C028	10	9
P29D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (ASIAN ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P029D001	10	9
	In households:	P029D002	10	9
	In family households:	P029D003	10	9
	Householder:	P029D004	10	9
	Male	P029D005	10	9
	Female	P029D006	10	9
	Spouse	P029D007	10	9
	Biological child	P029D008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029D009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029D010	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (ASIAN ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Grandchild	P029D011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029D012	10	9
	Parent	P029D013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029D014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029D015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029D016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029D017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029D018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029D019	10	9
	Living alone	P029D020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029D021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029D022	10	9
	Living alone	P029D023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029D024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029D025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029D026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029D027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029D028	10	9
P29E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P029E001	10	9
	In households:	P029E002	10	9
	In family households:	P029E003	10	9
	Householder:	P029E004	10	9
	Male	P029E005	10	9
	Female	P029E006	10	9
	Spouse	P029E007	10	9
	Biological child	P029E008	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Adopted child	P029E009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029E010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029E011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029E012	10	9
	Parent	P029E013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029E014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029E015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029E016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029E017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029E018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029E019	10	9
	Living alone	P029E020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029E021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029E022	10	9
	Living alone	P029E023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029E024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029E025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029E026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029E027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029E028	10	9
P29F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P029F001	10	9
	In households:	P029F002	10	9
	In family households:	P029F003	10	9
	Householder:	P029F004	10	9
	Male	P029F005	10	9
	Female	P029F006	10	9
	Spouse	P029F007	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Biological child	P029F008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029F009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029F010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029F011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029F012	10	9
	Parent	P029F013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029F014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029F015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029F016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029F017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029F018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029F019	10	9
	Living alone	P029F020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029F021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029F022	10	9
	Living alone	P029F023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029F024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029F025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029F026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029F027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029F028	10	9
P29G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (TWO OR MORE RACES) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	P029G001	10	9
	In households:	P029G002	10	9
	In family households:	P029G003	10	9
	Householder:	P029G004	10	9
	Male	P029G005	10	9
	Female	P029G006	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (TWO OR MORE RACES) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Spouse	P029G007	10	9
	Biological child	P029G008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029G009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029G010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029G011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029G012	10	9
	Parent	P029G013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029G014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029G015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029G016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029G017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029G018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029G019	10	9
	Living alone	P029G020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029G021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029G022	10	9
	Living alone	P029G023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029G024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029G025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029G026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029G027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029G028	10	9
P29H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P029H001	10	9
	In households:	P029H002	10	9
	In family households:	P029H003	10	9
	Householder:	P029H004	10	9
	Male	P029H005	10	9
	Female	P029H006	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Spouse	P029H007	10	9
	Biological child	P029H008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029H009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029H010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029H011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029H012	10	9
	Parent	P029H013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029H014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029H015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029H016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029H017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029H018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029H019	10	9
	Living alone	P029H020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029H021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029H022	10	9
	Living alone	P029H023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029H024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029H025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029H026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029H027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029H028	10	9
P29I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [28]**			
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P029I001	10	9
	In households:	P029I002	10	9
	In family households:	P029I003	10	9
	Householder:	P029I004	10	9
	Male	P029I005	10	9
	Female	P029I006	10	9

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P29I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [28]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In family households—Con.			
	Spouse	P029I007	10	9
	Biological child	P029I008	10	9
	Adopted child	P029I009	10	9
	Stepchild	P029I010	10	9
	Grandchild	P029I011	10	9
	Brother or sister	P029I012	10	9
	Parent	P029I013	10	9
	Parent-in-law	P029I014	10	9
	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law	P029I015	10	9
	Other relatives	P029I016	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029I017	10	9
	In nonfamily households:	P029I018	10	9
	Male householder:	P029I019	10	9
	Living alone	P029I020	10	9
	Not living alone	P029I021	10	9
	Female householder:	P029I022	10	9
	Living alone	P029I023	10	9
	Not living alone	P029I024	10	9
	Nonrelatives	P029I025	10	9
	In group quarters:	P029I026	10	9
	Institutionalized population	P029I027	10	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P029I028	10	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 11—File Linking Fields (comma delimited). These fields link File 11 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P31A. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [16]

Universe: People under 18 years who are White alone

Total:	P031A001	11	9
In households:	P031A002	11	9
Householder or spouse	P031A003	11	9
Related child:	P031A004	11	9
Own child:	P031A005	11	9
In husband-wife family	P031A006	11	9
In other family:	P031A007	11	9
Male householder, no wife present	P031A008	11	9
Female householder, no husband present	P031A009	11	9
Other relatives:	P031A010	11	9
Grandchild	P031A011	11	9
Other relatives	P031A012	11	9
Nonrelatives	P031A013	11	9
In group quarters:	P031A014	11	9
Institutionalized population	P031A015	11	9
Noninstitutionalized population	P031A016	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P031B001	11	9
	In households:	P031B002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031B003	11	9
	Related child:	P031B004	11	9
	Own child:	P031B005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031B006	11	9
	In other family:	P031B007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031B008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031B009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031B010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031B011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031B012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031B013	11	9
	In group quarters:	P031B014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031B015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031B016	11	9
P31C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P031C001	11	9
	In households:	P031C002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031C003	11	9
	Related child:	P031C004	11	9
	Own child:	P031C005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031C006	11	9
	In other family:	P031C007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031C008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031C009	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	Related child—Con.			
	Own child—Con.			
	Other relatives:	P031C010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031C011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031C012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031C013	11	9
	In group quarters:	P031C014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031C015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031C016	11	9
P31D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P031D001	11	9
	In households:	P031D002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031D003	11	9
	Related child:	P031D004	11	9
	Own child:	P031D005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031D006	11	9
	In other family:	P031D007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031D008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031D009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031D010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031D011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031D012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031D013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031D014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031D015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031D016	11	9
P31E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P031E001	11	9
	In households:	P031E002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031E003	11	9
	Related child:	P031E004	11	9
	Own child:	P031E005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031E006	11	9
	In other family:	P031E007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031E008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031E009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031E010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031E011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031E012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031E013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031E014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031E015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031E016	11	9
P31F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P031F001	11	9
	In households:	P031F002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031F003	11	9
	Related child:	P031F004	11	9
	Own child:	P031F005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031F006	11	9
	In other family:	P031F007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031F008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031F009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031F010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031F011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031F012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031F013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031F014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031F015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031F016	11	9
P31G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	P031G001	11	9
	In households:	P031G002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031G003	11	9
	Related child:	P031G004	11	9
	Own child:	P031G005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031G006	11	9
	In other family:	P031G007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031G008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031G009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031G010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031G011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031G012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031G013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031G014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031G015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031G016	11	9
P31H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P031H001	11	9
	In households:	P031H002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031H003	11	9
	Related child:	P031H004	11	9
	Own child:	P031H005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031H006	11	9
	In other family:	P031H007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031H008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031H009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031H010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031H011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031H012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031H013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031H014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031H015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031H016	11	9
P31I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**			
	Universe: People under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P031I001	11	9
	In households:	P031I002	11	9
	Householder or spouse	P031I003	11	9
	Related child:	P031I004	11	9
	Own child:	P031I005	11	9
	In husband-wife family	P031I006	11	9
	In other family:	P031I007	11	9
	Male householder, no wife present	P031I008	11	9
	Female householder, no husband present	P031I009	11	9
	Other relatives:	P031I010	11	9
	Grandchild	P031I011	11	9
	Other relatives	P031I012	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P031I013	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P31I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]**			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P031I014	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P031I015	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P031I016	11	9
P34A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are White alone			
	Total:	P034A001	11	9
	In households:	P034A002	11	9
	In family households:	P034A003	11	9
	Householder:	P034A004	11	9
	Male	P034A005	11	9
	Female	P034A006	11	9
	Spouse	P034A007	11	9
	Parent	P034A008	11	9
	Parent-in-law	P034A009	11	9
	Other relatives	P034A010	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034A011	11	9
	In nonfamily households:	P034A012	11	9
	Male householder:	P034A013	11	9
	Living alone	P034A014	11	9
	Not living alone	P034A015	11	9
	Female householder:	P034A016	11	9
	Living alone	P034A017	11	9
	Not living alone	P034A018	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034A019	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34A.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P034A020	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P034A021	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034A022	11	9
P34B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P034B001	11	9
	In households:	P034B002	11	9
	In family households:	P034B003	11	9
	Householder:	P034B004	11	9
	Male	P034B005	11	9
	Female	P034B006	11	9
	Spouse	P034B007	11	9
	Parent	P034B008	11	9
	Parent-in-law	P034B009	11	9
	Other relatives	P034B010	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034B011	11	9
	In nonfamily households:	P034B012	11	9
	Male householder:	P034B013	11	9
	Living alone	P034B014	11	9
	Not living alone	P034B015	11	9
	Female householder:	P034B016	11	9
	Living alone	P034B017	11	9
	Not living alone	P034B018	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034B019	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34B.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P034B020	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P034B021	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034B022	11	9
P34C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P034C001	11	9
	In households:	P034C002	11	9
	In family households:	P034C003	11	9
	Householder:	P034C004	11	9
	Male	P034C005	11	9
	Female	P034C006	11	9
	Spouse	P034C007	11	9
	Parent	P034C008	11	9
	Parent-in-law	P034C009	11	9
	Other relatives	P034C010	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034C011	11	9
	In nonfamily households:	P034C012	11	9
	Male householder:	P034C013	11	9
	Living alone	P034C014	11	9
	Not living alone	P034C015	11	9
	Female householder:	P034C016	11	9
	Living alone	P034C017	11	9
	Not living alone	P034C018	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034C019	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34C.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P034C020	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P034C021	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034C022	11	9
P34D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Asian alone			
	Total:	P034D001	11	9
	In households:	P034D002	11	9
	In family households:	P034D003	11	9
	Householder:	P034D004	11	9
	Male	P034D005	11	9
	Female	P034D006	11	9
	Spouse	P034D007	11	9
	Parent	P034D008	11	9
	Parent-in-law	P034D009	11	9
	Other relatives	P034D010	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034D011	11	9
	In nonfamily households:	P034D012	11	9
	Male householder:	P034D013	11	9
	Living alone	P034D014	11	9
	Not living alone	P034D015	11	9
	Female householder:	P034D016	11	9
	Living alone	P034D017	11	9
	Not living alone	P034D018	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034D019	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34D.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P034D020	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P034D021	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034D022	11	9
P34E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P034E001	11	9
	In households:	P034E002	11	9
	In family households:	P034E003	11	9
	Householder:	P034E004	11	9
	Male	P034E005	11	9
	Female	P034E006	11	9
	Spouse	P034E007	11	9
	Parent	P034E008	11	9
	Parent-in-law	P034E009	11	9
	Other relatives	P034E010	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034E011	11	9
	In nonfamily households:	P034E012	11	9
	Male householder:	P034E013	11	9
	Living alone	P034E014	11	9
	Not living alone	P034E015	11	9
	Female householder:	P034E016	11	9
	Living alone	P034E017	11	9
	Not living alone	P034E018	11	9
	Nonrelatives	P034E019	11	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34E.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In group quarters:	P034E020	11	9
	Institutionalized population	P034E021	11	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034E022	11	9

File 12—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 12 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P34F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P034F001	12	9
	In households:	P034F002	12	9
	In family households:	P034F003	12	9
	Householder:	P034F004	12	9
	Male	P034F005	12	9
	Female	P034F006	12	9
	Spouse	P034F007	12	9
	Parent	P034F008	12	9
	Parent-in-law	P034F009	12	9
	Other relatives	P034F010	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034F011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34F.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]**			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P034F012	12	9
	Male householder:	P034F013	12	9
	Living alone	P034F014	12	9
	Not living alone	P034F015	12	9
	Female householder:	P034F016	12	9
	Living alone	P034F017	12	9
	Not living alone	P034F018	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034F019	12	9
	In group quarters:	P034F020	12	9
	Institutionalized population	P034F021	12	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034F022	12	9
P34G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	P034G001	12	9
	In households:	P034G002	12	9
	In family households:	P034G003	12	9
	Householder:	P034G004	12	9
	Male	P034G005	12	9
	Female	P034G006	12	9
	Spouse	P034G007	12	9
	Parent	P034G008	12	9
	Parent-in-law	P034G009	12	9
	Other relatives	P034G010	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034G011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34G.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P034G012	12	9
	Male householder:	P034G013	12	9
	Living alone	P034G014	12	9
	Not living alone	P034G015	12	9
	Female householder:	P034G016	12	9
	Living alone	P034G017	12	9
	Not living alone	P034G018	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034G019	12	9
	In group quarters:	P034G020	12	9
	Institutionalized population	P034G021	12	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034G022	12	9
P34H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P034H001	12	9
	In households:	P034H002	12	9
	In family households:	P034H003	12	9
	Householder:	P034H004	12	9
	Male	P034H005	12	9
	Female	P034H006	12	9
	Spouse	P034H007	12	9
	Parent	P034H008	12	9
	Parent-in-law	P034H009	12	9
	Other relatives	P034H010	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034H011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34H.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P034H012	12	9
	Male householder:	P034H013	12	9
	Living alone	P034H014	12	9
	Not living alone	P034H015	12	9
	Female householder:	P034H016	12	9
	Living alone	P034H017	12	9
	Not living alone	P034H018	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034H019	12	9
	In group quarters:	P034H020	12	9
	Institutionalized population	P034H021	12	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034H022	12	9
P34I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**			
	Universe: People 65 years and over who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P034I001	12	9
	In households:	P034I002	12	9
	In family households:	P034I003	12	9
	Householder:	P034I004	12	9
	Male	P034I005	12	9
	Female	P034I006	12	9
	Spouse	P034I007	12	9
	Parent	P034I008	12	9
	Parent-in-law	P034I009	12	9
	Other relatives	P034I010	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034I011	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P34I.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In households—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	P034I012	12	9
	Male householder:	P034I013	12	9
	Living alone	P034I014	12	9
	Not living alone	P034I015	12	9
	Female householder:	P034I016	12	9
	Living alone	P034I017	12	9
	Not living alone	P034I018	12	9
	Nonrelatives	P034I019	12	9
	In group quarters:	P034I020	12	9
	Institutionalized population	P034I021	12	9
	Noninstitutionalized population	P034I022	12	9
P35A.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total	P035A001	12	9
P35B.	**FAMILIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total	P035B001	12	9
P35C.	**FAMILIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total	P035C001	12	9
P35D.	**FAMILIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total	P035D001	12	9
P35E.	**FAMILIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total	P035E001	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P35F.	**FAMILIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total	P035F001	12	9
P35G.	**FAMILIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total	P035G001	12	9
P35H.	**FAMILIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P035H001	12	9
P35I.	**FAMILIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total	P035I001	12	9
P36A.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P036A001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036A002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036A003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P36B.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P036B001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036B002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036B003	12	9
P36C.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P036C001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036C002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036C003	12	9
P36D.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P036D001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036D002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036D003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P36E.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P036E001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036E002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036E003	12	9
P36F.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P036F001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036F002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036F003	12	9
P36G.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P036G001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036G002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036G003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P36H.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P036H001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036H002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036H003	12	9
P36I.	**POPULATION IN FAMILIES BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Population in families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P036I001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P036I002	12	9
	18 years and over	P036I003	12	9
P37A.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037A001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037A002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037A003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P37B.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037B001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037B002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037B003	12	9
P37C.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037C001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037C002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037C003	12	9
P37D.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037D001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037D002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037D003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P37E.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037E001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037E002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037E003	12	9
P37F.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037F001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037F002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037F003	12	9
P37G.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037G001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037G002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037G003	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P37H.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037H001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037H002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037H003	12	9
P37I.	**AVERAGE FAMILY SIZE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average family size—			
	Total:	P037I001	12	9
	Under 18 years	P037I002	12	9
	18 years and over	P037I003	12	9
P38A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P038A001	12	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038A002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038A003	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038A004	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038A005	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038A006	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038A007	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P038A008	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038A009	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038A010	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038A011	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038A012	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038A013	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038A014	12	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038A015	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038A016	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038A017	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038A018	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038A019	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038A020	12	9
P38B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P038B001	12	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038B002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038B003	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038B004	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038B005	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038B006	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038B007	12	9
	Other family:	P038B008	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038B009	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038B010	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038B011	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038B012	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038B013	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038B014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038B015	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038B016	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038B017	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038B018	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038B019	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038B020	12	9
P38C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P038C001	12	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038C002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038C003	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038C004	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038C005	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038C006	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038C007	12	9
	Other family:	P038C008	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038C009	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038C010	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038C011	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038C012	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038C013	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038C014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038C015	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038C016	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038C017	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038C018	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038C019	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038C020	12	9
P38D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P038D001	12	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038D002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038D003	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038D004	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038D005	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038D006	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038D007	12	9
	Other family:	P038D008	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038D009	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038D010	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038D011	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038D012	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038D013	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038D014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038D015	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038D016	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038D017	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038D018	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038D019	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038D020	12	9
P38E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P038E001	12	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038E002	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038E003	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038E004	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038E005	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038E006	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038E007	12	9
	Other family:	P038E008	12	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038E009	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038E010	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038E011	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038E012	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038E013	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038E014	12	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.			
P38E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038E015	12	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038E016	12	9
	Under 6 years only	P038E017	12	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038E018	12	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038E019	12	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038E020	12	9

File 13—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 13 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P38F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P038F001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038F002	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038F003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038F004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038F005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038F006	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038F007	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P038F008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038F009	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038F010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038F011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038F012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038F013	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038F014	13	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038F015	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038F016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038F017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038F018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038F019	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038F020	13	9
P38G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P038G001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038G002	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038G003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038G004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038G005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038G006	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038G007	13	9
	Other family:	P038G008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038G009	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038G010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038G011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038G012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038G013	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038G014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038G015	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038G016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038G017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038G018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038G019	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038G020	13	9
P38H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P038H001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038H002	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038H003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038H004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038H005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038H006	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038H007	13	9
	Other family:	P038H008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038H009	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038H010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038H011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038H012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038H013	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038H014	13	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038H015	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038H016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038H017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038H018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038H019	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038H020	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P38I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P038I001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P038I002	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038I003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038I004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038I005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038I006	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038I007	13	9
	Other family:	P038I008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P038I009	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038I010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038I011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038I012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038I013	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038I014	13	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P038I015	13	9
	With own children under 18 years:	P038I016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P038I017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P038I018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P038I019	13	9
	No own children under 18 years	P038I020	13	9
P39A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	P039A001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039A002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039A003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039A004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039A005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039A006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039A007	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39A.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P039A008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039A009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039A010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039A011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039A012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039A013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039A014	13	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039A015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039A016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039A017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039A018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039A019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039A020	13	9
P39B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	P039B001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039B002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039B003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039B004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039B005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039B006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039B007	13	9
	Other family:	P039B008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039B009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039B010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039B011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039B012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039B013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039B014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39B.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039B015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039B016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039B017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039B018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039B019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039B020	13	9
P39C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	P039C001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039C002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039C003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039C004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039C005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039C006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039C007	13	9
	Other family:	P039C008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039C009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039C010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039C011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039C012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039C013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039C014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39C.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039C015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039C016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039C017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039C018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039C019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039C020	13	9
P39D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	P039D001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039D002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039D003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039D004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039D005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039D006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039D007	13	9
	Other family:	P039D008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039D009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039D010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039D011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039D012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039D013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039D014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39D.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039D015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039D016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039D017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039D018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039D019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039D020	13	9
P39E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	P039E001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039E002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039E003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039E004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039E005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039E006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039E007	13	9
	Other family:	P039E008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039E009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039E010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039E011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039E012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039E013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039E014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39E.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039E015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039E016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039E017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039E018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039E019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039E020	13	9
P39F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	P039F001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039F002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039F003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039F004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039F005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039F006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039F007	13	9
	Other family:	P039F008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039F009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039F010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039F011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039F012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039F013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039F014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39F.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039F015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039F016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039F017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039F018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039F019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039F020	13	9
P39G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	P039G001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039G002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039G003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039G004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039G005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039G006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039G007	13	9
	Other family:	P039G008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039G009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039G010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039G011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039G012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039G013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039G014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39G.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039G015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039G016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039G017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039G018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039G019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039G020	13	9
P39H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino alone			
	Total:	P039H001	13	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039H002	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039H003	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039H004	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039H005	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039H006	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039H007	13	9
	Other family:	P039H008	13	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039H009	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039H010	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039H011	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039H012	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039H013	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039H014	13	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
	POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.			
P39H.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family—Con.			
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039H015	13	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039H016	13	9
	Under 6 years only	P039H017	13	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039H018	13	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039H019	13	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039H020	13	9

File 14—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 14 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

P39I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	P039I001	14	9
	Husband-wife family:	P039I002	14	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039I003	14	9
	Under 6 years only	P039I004	14	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039I005	14	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039I006	14	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039I007	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
P39I.	**FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [20]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Other family:	P039I008	14	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	P039I009	14	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039I010	14	9
	Under 6 years only	P039I011	14	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039I012	14	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039I013	14	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039I014	14	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	P039I015	14	9
	With related children under 18 years:	P039I016	14	9
	Under 6 years only	P039I017	14	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	P039I018	14	9
	6 to 17 years only	P039I019	14	9
	No related children under 18 years	P039I020	14	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL

File 15—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 15 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT1. AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone—total tribes tallied for people with one tribe only, and people with no tribe reported

Total tribes tallied (300, A01–M38, M41–R98, S01–Z99):	PCT0010001	15	9
American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99):	PCT0010002	15	9
Apache (A09–A23)	PCT0010003	15	9
Arapaho (A24–A33)	PCT0010004	15	9
Blackfeet (A45–A50)	PCT0010005	15	9
Canadian and French American Indian (T01–V23)	PCT0010006	15	9
Central American Indian (V24–V83)	PCT0010007	15	9
Cherokee (B21–B39)	PCT0010008	15	9
Cheyenne (B40–B45)	PCT0010009	15	9
Chickasaw (B53–B56)	PCT0010010	15	9
Chippewa (B67–B99)	PCT0010011	15	9
Choctaw (C08–C16)	PCT0010012	15	9
Colville (C35–C38)	PCT0010013	15	9
Comanche (C39–C43)	PCT0010014	15	9
Cree (C59–C63)	PCT0010015	15	9
Creek (C64–C80)	PCT0010016	15	9
Crow (C83–C86)	PCT0010017	15	9
Delaware (C93–D04)	PCT0010018	15	9
Hopi (D74–D75)	PCT0010019	15	9
Houma (D78–D86)	PCT0010020	15	9
Iroquois (D93–E09)	PCT0010021	15	9
Kiowa (E30–E36)	PCT0010022	15	9
Lumbee (E78–E83)	PCT0010023	15	9
Menominee (F11–F14)	PCT0010024	15	9
Mexican American Indian (V84–W66)	PCT0010025	15	9
Navajo (F62–F70)	PCT0010026	15	9
Osage (G04–G09)	PCT0010027	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT1.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–M38, M41–R98, S01–Z99)—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99)—Con.			
	Ottawa (G14–G22)	PCT0010028	15	9
	Paiute (G23–G49)	PCT0010029	15	9
	Pima (G84–G91)	PCT0010030	15	9
	Potawatomi (H21–H33)	PCT0010031	15	9
	Pueblo (H38–H65)	PCT0010032	15	9
	Puget Sound Salish (H70–H92)	PCT0010033	15	9
	Seminole (J47–J57)	PCT0010034	15	9
	Shoshone (J81–J92)	PCT0010035	15	9
	Sioux (K16–K53)	PCT0010036	15	9
	South American Indian (W67–X24)	PCT0010037	15	9
	Spanish American Indian (X25–Z99)	PCT0010038	15	9
	Tohono O'Odham (K78–K86)	PCT0010039	15	9
	Ute (L06–L14)	PCT0010040	15	9
	Yakama (L79–L84)	PCT0010041	15	9
	Yaqui (L91–L99)	PCT0010042	15	9
	Yuman (M22–M33)	PCT0010043	15	9
	All other American Indian tribes (A01–A08, A34–A44, A51–B20, B46–B52, B57–B66, C01–C07, C17–C34, C44–C58, C81–C82, C87–C92, D05–D73, D76–D77, D87–D92, E10–E29, E37–E77, E84–F10, F15–F61, F71–G03, G10–G13, G50–G83, G92–H20, H34–H37, H66–H69, H93–J46, J58–J80, J93–K15, K54–K77, K87–L05, L15–L78, L85–L90, M01–M21, M34–M38)	PCT0010044	15	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified (M41–M43)	PCT0010045	15	9
	Alaska Native tribes, specified (M52–R98, S01–S99):	PCT0010046	15	9
	Alaskan Athabascan (M52–N27)	PCT0010047	15	9
	Aleut (R11–R98, S01–S99)	PCT0010048	15	9
	Inupiat (N67–P29, P33–P37)	PCT0010049	15	9
	Tlingit–Haida (N28–N55, N59–N66)	PCT0010050	15	9
	Tsimshian (N56–N58)	PCT0010051	15	9
	Yup'ik (P30–P32, P38–R10)	PCT0010052	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT1.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE TRIBE REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–M38, M41–R98, S01–Z99)—Con.			
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified (M44–M51)	PCT0010053	15	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified (300)	PCT0010054	15	9
	Note 1: "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the American Indian or Alaska Native response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group. It also includes respondents who wrote in a generic term such as "American Indian" or "Alaska Indian."			
	Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone—total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–Z99) & (300, A01–Z99):	PCT0020001	15	9
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (300, A01–Z99):	PCT0020002	15	9
	Apache (A09–A23) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020003	15	9
	Arapaho (A24–A33) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020004	15	9
	Blackfeet (A45–A50) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020005	15	9
	Canadian and French American Indian (T01–V23) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020006	15	9
	Central American Indian (V24–V83) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020007	15	9
	Cherokee (B21–B39) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020008	15	9
	Cheyenne (B40–B45) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020009	15	9
	Chickasaw (B53–B56) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020010	15	9
	Chippewa (B67–B99) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020011	15	9
	Choctaw (C08–C16) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020012	15	9
	Colville (C35–C38) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020013	15	9
	Comanche (C39–C43) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020014	15	9
	Cree (C59–C63) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020015	15	9
	Creek (C64–C80) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020016	15	9
	Crow (C83–C86) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020017	15	9
	Delaware (C93–D04) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020018	15	9
	Hopi (D74–D75) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020019	15	9
	Houma (D78–D86) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020020	15	9
	Iroquois (D93–E09) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020021	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–M38, M41–R98, S01–Z99)—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99)—Con.			
	Kiowa (E30–E36) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020022	15	9
	Lumbee (E78–E83) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020023	15	9
	Menominee (F11–F14) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020024	15	9
	Mexican American Indian (V84–W66) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020025	15	9
	Navajo (F62–F70) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020026	15	9
	Osage (G04–G09) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020027	15	9
	Ottawa (G14–G22) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020028	15	9
	Paiute (G23–G49) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020029	15	9
	Pima (G84–G91) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020030	15	9
	Potawatomi (H21–H33) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020031	15	9
	Pueblo (H38–H65) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020032	15	9
	Puget Sound Salish (H70–H92) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020033	15	9
	Seminole (J47–J57) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020034	15	9
	Shoshone (J81–J92) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020035	15	9
	Sioux (K16–K53) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020036	15	9
	South American Indian (W67–X24) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020037	15	9
	Spanish American Indian (X25–Z99) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020038	15	9
	Tohono O'Odham (K78–K86) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020039	15	9
	Ute (L06–L14) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020040	15	9
	Yakama (L79–L84) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020041	15	9
	Yaqui (L91–L99) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020042	15	9
	Yuman (M22–M33) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020043	15	9
	All other American Indian tribes (A01–A08, A34–A44, A51–B20, B46–B52, B57–B66, C01–C07, C17–C34, C44–C58, C81–C82, C87–C92, D05–D73, D76–D77, D87–D92, E10–E29, E37–E77, E84–F10, F15–F61, F71–G03, G10–G13, G50–G83, G92–H20, H34–H37, H66–H69, H93–J46, J58–J80, J93–K15, K54–K77, K87–L05, L15–L78, L85–L90, M01–M21, M34–M38) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020044	15	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified (M41–M43) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020045	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Segment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT2.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–M38, M41–R98, S01–Z99)—Con.			
	Alaska Native tribes, specified (M52–R98, S01–S99) & (300, A01–Z99):	PCT0020046	15	9
	Alaskan Athabascan (M52–N27) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020047	15	9
	Aleut (R11–R98, S01–S99) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020048	15	9
	Inupiat (N67–P29, P33–P37) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020049	15	9
	Tlingit-Haida (N28–N55, N59–N66) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020050	15	9
	Tsimshian (N56–N58) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020051	15	9
	Yup'ik (P30–P32, P38–R10) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020052	15	9
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified (M44–M51) & (300, A01–Z99)	PCT0020053	15	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified (300)	PCT0020054	15	9

Note 1: The numbers by American Indian and Alaska Native tribal grouping do not add to the total population. This is because the American Indian and Alaska Native tribal groupings are tallies of the number of American Indian and Alaska Native *responses* rather than the number of American Indian and Alaska Native *respondents*. Responses that include multiple American Indian and Alaska Native tribes are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Apache and Blackfeet" would be included in the Apache as well as Blackfeet numbers. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the American Indian or Alaska Native response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "American Indian" or "Alaska Indian."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races—total tribes tallied for people with one or more tribes, and people with no tribe reported			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0030001	15	9
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0030002	15	9
	Apache (A09–A23) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030003	15	9
	Arapaho (A24–A33) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030004	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	Blackfeet (A45–A50) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030005	15	9
	Canadian and French American Indian (T01–V23) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030006	15	9
	Central American Indian (V24–V83) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030007	15	9
	Cherokee (B21–B39) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030008	15	9
	Cheyenne (B40–B45) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030009	15	9
	Chickasaw (B53–B56) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030010	15	9
	Chippewa (B67–B99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030011	15	9
	Choctaw (C08–C16) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030012	15	9
	Colville (C35–C38) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030013	15	9
	Comanche (C39–C43) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030014	15	9
	Cree (C59–C63) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030015	15	9
	Creek (C64–C80) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030016	15	9
	Crow (C83–C86) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030017	15	9
	Delaware (C93–D04) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030018	15	9
	Hopi (D74–D75) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030019	15	9
	Houma (D78–D86) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030020	15	9
	Iroquois (D93–E09) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030021	15	9
	Kiowa (E30–E36) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030022	15	9
	Lumbee (E78–E83) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030023	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	Menominee (F11–F14) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030024	15	9
	Mexican American Indian (V84–W66) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030025	15	9
	Navajo (F62–F70) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030026	15	9
	Osage (G04–G09) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030027	15	9
	Ottawa (G14–G22) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030028	15	9
	Paiute (G23–G49) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030029	15	9
	Pima (G84–G91) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030030	15	9
	Potawatomi (H21–H33) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030031	15	9
	Pueblo (H38–H65) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030032	15	9
	Puget Sound Salish (H70–H92) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030033	15	9
	Seminole (J47–J57) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030034	15	9
	Shoshone (J81–J92) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030035	15	9
	Sioux (K16–K53) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030036	15	9
	South American Indian (W67–X24) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030037	15	9
	Spanish American Indian (X25–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030038	15	9
	Tohono O'Odham (K78–K86) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030039	15	9
	Ute (L06–L14) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030040	15	9
	Yakama (L79–L84) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030041	15	9
	Yaqui (L91–L99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030042	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Total tribes tallied (300, A01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	American Indian tribes, specified (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	Yuman (M22–M33) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030043	15	9
	All other American Indian tribes (A01–A08, A34–A44, A51–B20, B46–B52, B57–B66, C01–C07, C17–C34, C44–C58, C81–C82, C87–C92, D05–D73, D76–D77, D87–D92, E10–E29, E37–E77, E84–F10, F15–F61, F71–G03, G10–G13, G50–G83, G92–H20, H34–H37, H66–H69, H93–J46, J58–J80, J93–K15, K54–K77, K87–L05, L15–L78, L85–L90, M01–M21, M34–M38) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030044	15	9
	American Indian tribes, not specified (M40–M43) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030045	15	9
	Alaska Native tribes, specified (M52–R98, S01–S99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0030046	15	9
	Alaskan Athabascan (M52–N27) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030047	15	9
	Aleut (R11–R98, S01–S99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030048	15	9
	Inupiat (N67–P29, P33–P37) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030049	15	9
	Tlingit–Haida (N28–N55, N59–N66) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030050	15	9
	Tsimshian (N56–N58) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030051	15	9
	Yup'ik (P30–P32, P38–R10) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030052	15	9
	Alaska Native tribes, not specified (M44–M51, R99) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0030053	15	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native tribes, not specified (M39), (300) & (100–299) or (400–999)	PCT0030054	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT3.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES AND WITH ONE OR MORE TRIBES REPORTED FOR SELECTED TRIBES [54]**—Con.			
	Note 1: The numbers by American Indian and Alaska Native tribal grouping do not add to the total population. This is because the American Indian and Alaska Native tribal groupings are tallies of the number of American Indian and Alaska Native *responses* rather than the number of American Indian and Alaska Native *respondents*. Responses that include more than one race and/or American Indian and Alaska Native tribal grouping are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Apache, Blackfeet, ***and*** White" would be included in the Apache as well as Blackfeet numbers. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the American Indian or Alaska Native response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "American Indian" or "Alaska Indian." Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCT4.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES [9]** *Universe: People who are American Indian or Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races*			
	Total:	PCT0040001	15	9
	American Indian alone (People who reported a specific American Indian tribe only) (A01–M38, T01–Z99)	PCT0040002	15	9
	Alaska Native alone (People who reported a specific Alaska Native tribe only) (M52–R98)	PCT0040003	15	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone (People who reported both a specific American Indian tribe(s) and a specific Alaska Native tribe(s) and no other race) (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (M52–R98)	PCT0040004	15	9
	American Indian in combination with one or more other races (People who reported a specific American Indian tribe and reported one or more other races) (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (100–299) or (400–999)	PCT0040005	15	9
	Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People who reported a specific Alaska Native tribe and reported one or more other races) (M52–R98) & (100–299) or (400–999)	PCT0040006	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT4.	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES [9]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	American Indian and Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People who reported both a specific American Indian tribe and a specific Alaska Native tribe and reported one or more other races) (A01–M38, T01–Z99) & (M52–R98) & (100–299) or (400–999)	PCT0040007	15	9
	American Indian or Alaska Native alone (People who marked the American Indian or Alaska Native checkbox only or did not report a specific tribe) (300–399) or (M39–M51, R99)	PCT0040008	15	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native in combination with one or more other races (People who marked the American Indian or Alaska Native checkbox or did not provide a specific tribe, and reported one or more other races) (300–399) or (M39–M51, R99) & (100–299) or (400–999)	PCT0040009	15	9
	Note 1: "Other races" in this table includes White, Black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race.			
	Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one Asian category only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total (400–479, 481–499):	PCT0050001	15	9
	Asian Indian (400–401)	PCT0050002	15	9
	Bangladeshi (402)	PCT0050003	15	9
	Bhutanese (403)	PCT0050004	15	9
	Burmese (404)	PCT0050005	15	9
	Cambodian (405–409)	PCT0050006	15	9
	Chinese (except Taiwanese) (410–411)	PCT0050007	15	9
	Filipino (420–421)	PCT0050008	15	9
	Hmong (422)	PCT0050009	15	9
	Indonesian (423–429)	PCT0050010	15	9
	Japanese (430–439)	PCT0050011	15	9
	Korean (440–441)	PCT0050012	15	9
	Laotian (442)	PCT0050013	15	9
	Malaysian (443)	PCT0050014	15	9
	Nepalese (472)	PCT0050015	15	9
	Pakistani (445)	PCT0050016	15	9
	Sri Lankan (446)	PCT0050017	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT5.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE ASIAN CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**—Con.			
	Total (400–479, 481–499)—Con.			
	Taiwanese (412–419)	PCT0050018	15	9
	Thai (447–449)	PCT0050019	15	9
	Vietnamese (450–459)	PCT0050020	15	9
	Other Asian, specified (444, 465, 470–471, 473–479)	PCT0050021	15	9
	Other Asian, not specified (460–464, 466–469, 481–499)	PCT0050022	15	9

Note 1: "Specified" includes the remaining Other Asian write-in responses that were not tallied into separate groups in the table. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the Other Asian response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Asian" or "Asiatic."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

PCT6.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied for people with one or more Asian categories only and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total Asian categories tallied (400–499) & (400–499):	PCT0060001	15	9
	Asian Indian (400–401) & (400–499)	PCT0060002	15	9
	Bangladeshi (402) & (400–499)	PCT0060003	15	9
	Bhutanese (403) & (400–499)	PCT0060004	15	9
	Burmese (404) & (400–499)	PCT0060005	15	9
	Cambodian (405–409) & (400–499)	PCT0060006	15	9
	Chinese (except Taiwanese) (410–411) & (400–499)	PCT0060007	15	9
	Filipino (420–421) & (400–499)	PCT0060008	15	9
	Hmong (422) & (400–499)	PCT0060009	15	9
	Indonesian (423–429) & (400–499)	PCT0060010	15	9
	Japanese (430–439) & (400–499)	PCT0060011	15	9
	Korean (440–441) & (400–499)	PCT0060012	15	9
	Laotian (442) & (400–499)	PCT0060013	15	9
	Malaysian (443) & (400–499)	PCT0060014	15	9
	Nepalese (472) & (400–499)	PCT0060015	15	9
	Pakistani (445) & (400–499)	PCT0060016	15	9
	Sri Lankan (446) & (400–499)	PCT0060017	15	9
	Taiwanese (412–419) & (400–499)	PCT0060018	15	9
	Thai (447–449) & (400–499)	PCT0060019	15	9
	Vietnamese (450–459) & (400–499)	PCT0060020	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT6.	**ASIAN ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**—Con.			
	Total Asian categories tallied (400–499) & (400–499)—Con.			
	Other Asian, specified (444, 465, 470–471, 473–479) & (400–499)	PCT0060021	15	9
	Other Asian, not specified (460–464, 466–469, 480–499) & (400–499)	PCT0060022	15	9

Note 1: The numbers by detailed Asian groups do not add to the total population. This is because the detailed Asian groups are tallies of the number of Asian *responses* rather than the number of Asian *respondents*. Responses that include multiple Asian groups are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Korean and Filipino" would be included in the Korean as well as the Filipino numbers. "Specified" includes the remaining Other Asian write-in responses that were not tallied into separate groups in the table. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the Other Asian response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Asian" or "Asiatic."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**			
	Universe: Total Asian categories tallied and people with no specific Asian category reported			
	Total Asian categories tallied (400–499) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0070001	15	9
	Asian Indian (400–401) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070002	15	9
	Bangladeshi (402) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070003	15	9
	Bhutanese (403) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070004	15	9
	Burmese (404) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070005	15	9
	Cambodian (405–409) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070006	15	9
	Chinese (except Taiwanese) (410–411) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070007	15	9
	Filipino (420–421) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070008	15	9
	Hmong (422) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070009	15	9
	Indonesian (423–429) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070010	15	9
	Japanese (430–439) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070011	15	9
	Korean (440–441) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070012	15	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT7.	**ASIAN ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE OTHER RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE ASIAN CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [22]**—Con.			
	Total Asian categories tallied (400–499) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)—Con.			
	Laotian (442) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070013	15	9
	Malaysian (443) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070014	15	9
	Nepalese (472) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070015	15	9
	Pakistani (445) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070016	15	9
	Sri Lankan (446) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070017	15	9
	Taiwanese (412–419) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070018	15	9
	Thai (447–449) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070019	15	9
	Vietnamese (450–459) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070020	15	9
	Other Asian, specified (444, 465, 470–471, 473–479) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070021	15	9
	Other Asian, not specified (460–464, 466–469, 480–499) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0070022	15	9

Note 1: The numbers by detailed Asian groups do not add to the total population. This is because the detailed Asian groups are tallies of the number of Asian *responses* rather than the number of Asian *respondents*. Responses that include more than one race and/or Asian group are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Korean, Filipino, ***and*** Black or African American" would be included in the Korean as well as the Filipino numbers. "Specified" includes the remaining Other Asian write-in responses that were not tallied into separate groups in the table. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the Other Asian response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Asian" or "Asiatic."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT8.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORY FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total (500–549, 551–599):	PCT0080001	15	9
	Polynesian (500–519):	PCT0080002	15	9
	Native Hawaiian (500–503)	PCT0080003	15	9
	Samoan (510–511)	PCT0080004	15	9
	Tongan (513)	PCT0080005	15	9
	Other Polynesian (504–509, 512, 514–519)	PCT0080006	15	9
	Micronesian (520–529, 531–541):	PCT0080007	15	9
	Guamanian or Chamorro (520–522)	PCT0080008	15	9
	Marshallese (532)	PCT0080009	15	9
	Other Micronesian (523–529, 531, 533–541)	PCT0080010	15	9
	Melanesian (542–546):	PCT0080011	15	9
	Fijian (542)	PCT0080012	15	9
	Other Melanesian (543–546)	PCT0080013	15	9
	Other Pacific Islander, not specified (530, 547–549, 551–599)	PCT0080014	15	9

Note 1: “Not specified” includes respondents who checked the Other Pacific Islander response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as “Pacific Islander.”

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.

File 16—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 16 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT9. NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]

Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied for people with one or more Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category only and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported

Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied (500–599) & (500–599):	PCT0090001	16	9
Polynesian (500–519) & (500–599):	PCT0090002	16	9
Native Hawaiian (500–503) & (500–599)	PCT0090003	16	9
Samoan (510–511) & (500–599)	PCT0090004	16	9
Tongan (513) & (500–599)	PCT0090005	16	9
Other Polynesian (504–509, 512, 514–519) & (500–599)	PCT0090006	16	9
Micronesian (520–529, 531–541) & (500–599):	PCT0090007	16	9
Guamanian or Chamorro (520–522) & (500–599)	PCT0090008	16	9
Marshallese (532) & (500–599)	PCT0090009	16	9
Other Micronesian (523–529, 531, 533–541) & (500–599)	PCT0090010	16	9
Melanesian (542–546) & (500–599):	PCT0090011	16	9
Fijian (542) & (500–599)	PCT0090012	16	9
Other Melanesian (543–546) & (500–599)	PCT0090013	16	9
Other Pacific Islander, not specified (530, 547–599) & (500–599)	PCT0090014	16	9

Note 1: The numbers by detailed Pacific Islander groups do not add to the total population. This is because the detailed Pacific Islander groups are tallies of the number of Pacific Islander *responses* rather than the number of Pacific Islander *respondents*. Responses that include multiple Pacific Islander groups are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Samoan and Tongan" would be included in the Samoan as well as the Tongan numbers. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the Other Pacific Islander response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Pacific Islander."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT10.	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH ONE OR MORE RACES, AND WITH ONE OR MORE NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER CATEGORIES FOR SELECTED GROUPS [14]**			
	Universe: Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied and people with no specific Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander category reported			
	Total Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories tallied (500–599) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0100001	16	9
	Polynesian (500–519) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0100002	16	9
	Native Hawaiian (500–503) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100003	16	9
	Samoan (510–511) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100004	16	9
	Tongan (513) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100005	16	9
	Other Polynesian (504–509, 512, 514–519) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100006	16	9
	Micronesian (520–529, 531–541) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0100007	16	9
	Guamanian or Chamorro (520–522) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100008	16	9
	Marshallese (532) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100009	16	9
	Other Micronesian (523–529, 531, 533–541) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100010	16	9
	Melanesian (542–546) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999):	PCT0100011	16	9
	Fijian (542) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100012	16	9
	Other Melanesian (543–546) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100013	16	9
	Other Pacific Islander, not specified (530, 547–599) & (100–299) or (300, A01–Z99) or (400–999)	PCT0100014	16	9

Note 1: The numbers by detailed Pacific Islander groups do not add to the total population. This is because the detailed Pacific Islander groups are tallies of the number of Pacific Islander *responses* rather than the number of Pacific Islander *respondents*. Responses that include more than one race and/or Pacific Islander group are counted several times. For example, a respondent reporting "Samoan, Tongan, ***and*** Black or African American" would be included in the Samoan as well as the Tongan numbers. "Not specified" includes respondents who checked the Other Pacific Islander response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Pacific Islander."

Note 2: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT11.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO BY SPECIFIC ORIGIN [31]**			
	Universe: Total population			
	Total:	PCT0110001	16	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino (001–199, 300–999)	PCT0110002	16	9
	Hispanic or Latino (200–299):	PCT0110003	16	9
	Mexican (210–220)	PCT0110004	16	9
	Puerto Rican (260–269)	PCT0110005	16	9
	Cuban (270–274)	PCT0110006	16	9
	Dominican (275–279)	PCT0110007	16	9
	Central American (excluding Mexican) (221–230):	PCT0110008	16	9
	Costa Rican (221)	PCT0110009	16	9
	Guatemalan (222)	PCT0110010	16	9
	Honduran (223)	PCT0110011	16	9
	Nicaraguan (224)	PCT0110012	16	9
	Panamanian (225)	PCT0110013	16	9
	Salvadoran (226)	PCT0110014	16	9
	Other Central American (227–230)	PCT0110015	16	9
	South American (231–249):	PCT0110016	16	9
.	Argentinean (231)	PCT0110017	16	9
	Bolivian (232)	PCT0110018	16	9
	Chilean (233)	PCT0110019	16	9
	Colombian (234)	PCT0110020	16	9
	Ecuadorian (235)	PCT0110021	16	9
	Paraguayan (236)	PCT0110022	16	9
	Peruvian (237)	PCT0110023	16	9
	Uruguayan (238)	PCT0110024	16	9
	Venezuelan (239)	PCT0110025	16	9
	Other South American (240–249)	PCT0110026	16	9
	Other Hispanic or Latino (200–209, 250–259, 280–299):	PCT0110027	16	9
	Spaniard (200–209)	PCT0110028	16	9
	Spanish (282)	PCT0110029	16	9
	Spanish American (286)	PCT0110030	16	9
	All other Hispanic or Latino (250–259, 280–281, 283–285, 287–299)	PCT0110031	16	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.

File 17—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 17 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT12. SEX BY AGE [209]			
Universe: Total population			
Total:	PCT0120001	17	9
Male:	PCT0120002	17	9
Under 1 year	PCT0120003	17	9
1 year	PCT0120004	17	9
2 years	PCT0120005	17	9
3 years	PCT0120006	17	9
4 years	PCT0120007	17	9
5 years	PCT0120008	17	9
6 years	PCT0120009	17	9
7 years	PCT0120010	17	9
8 years	PCT0120011	17	9
9 years	PCT0120012	17	9
10 years	PCT0120013	17	9
11 years	PCT0120014	17	9
12 years	PCT0120015	17	9
13 years	PCT0120016	17	9
14 years	PCT0120017	17	9
15 years	PCT0120018	17	9
16 years	PCT0120019	17	9
17 years	PCT0120020	17	9
18 years	PCT0120021	17	9
19 years	PCT0120022	17	9
20 years	PCT0120023	17	9
21 years	PCT0120024	17	9
22 years	PCT0120025	17	9
23 years	PCT0120026	17	9
24 years	PCT0120027	17	9
25 years	PCT0120028	17	9
26 years	PCT0120029	17	9
27 years	PCT0120030	17	9
28 years	PCT0120031	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	29 years	PCT0120032	17	9
	30 years	PCT0120033	17	9
	31 years	PCT0120034	17	9
	32 years	PCT0120035	17	9
	33 years	PCT0120036	17	9
	34 years	PCT0120037	17	9
	35 years	PCT0120038	17	9
	36 years	PCT0120039	17	9
	37 years	PCT0120040	17	9
	38 years	PCT0120041	17	9
	39 years	PCT0120042	17	9
	40 years	PCT0120043	17	9
	41 years	PCT0120044	17	9
	42 years	PCT0120045	17	9
	43 years	PCT0120046	17	9
	44 years	PCT0120047	17	9
	45 years	PCT0120048	17	9
	46 years	PCT0120049	17	9
	47 years	PCT0120050	17	9
	48 years	PCT0120051	17	9
	49 years	PCT0120052	17	9
	50 years	PCT0120053	17	9
	51 years	PCT0120054	17	9
	52 years	PCT0120055	17	9
	53 years	PCT0120056	17	9
	54 years	PCT0120057	17	9
	55 years	PCT0120058	17	9
	56 years	PCT0120059	17	9
	57 years	PCT0120060	17	9
	58 years	PCT0120061	17	9
	59 years	PCT0120062	17	9
	60 years	PCT0120063	17	9
	61 years	PCT0120064	17	9
	62 years	PCT0120065	17	9
	63 years	PCT0120066	17	9
	64 years	PCT0120067	17	9
	65 years	PCT0120068	17	9
	66 years	PCT0120069	17	9
	67 years	PCT0120070	17	9
	68 years	PCT0120071	17	9
	69 years	PCT0120072	17	9
	70 years	PCT0120073	17	9
	71 years	PCT0120074	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	72 years	PCT0120075	17	9
	73 years	PCT0120076	17	9
	74 years	PCT0120077	17	9
	75 years	PCT0120078	17	9
	76 years	PCT0120079	17	9
	77 years	PCT0120080	17	9
	78 years	PCT0120081	17	9
	79 years	PCT0120082	17	9
	80 years	PCT0120083	17	9
	81 years	PCT0120084	17	9
	82 years	PCT0120085	17	9
	83 years	PCT0120086	17	9
	84 years	PCT0120087	17	9
	85 years	PCT0120088	17	9
	86 years	PCT0120089	17	9
	87 years	PCT0120090	17	9
	88 years	PCT0120091	17	9
	89 years	PCT0120092	17	9
	90 years	PCT0120093	17	9
	91 years	PCT0120094	17	9
	92 years	PCT0120095	17	9
	93 years	PCT0120096	17	9
	94 years	PCT0120097	17	9
	95 years	PCT0120098	17	9
	96 years	PCT0120099	17	9
	97 years	PCT0120100	17	9
	98 years	PCT0120101	17	9
	99 years	PCT0120102	17	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT0120103	17	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT0120104	17	9
	110 years and over	PCT0120105	17	9
	Female:	PCT0120106	17	9
	Under 1 year	PCT0120107	17	9
	1 year	PCT0120108	17	9
	2 years	PCT0120109	17	9
	3 years	PCT0120110	17	9
	4 years	PCT0120111	17	9
	5 years	PCT0120112	17	9
	6 years	PCT0120113	17	9
	7 years	PCT0120114	17	9
	8 years	PCT0120115	17	9
	9 years	PCT0120116	17	9
	10 years	PCT0120117	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	11 years	PCT0120118	17	9
	12 years	PCT0120119	17	9
	13 years	PCT0120120	17	9
	14 years	PCT0120121	17	9
	15 years	PCT0120122	17	9
	16 years	PCT0120123	17	9
	17 years	PCT0120124	17	9
	18 years	PCT0120125	17	9
	19 years	PCT0120126	17	9
	20 years	PCT0120127	17	9
	21 years	PCT0120128	17	9
	22 years	PCT0120129	17	9
	23 years	PCT0120130	17	9
	24 years	PCT0120131	17	9
	25 years	PCT0120132	17	9
	26 years	PCT0120133	17	9
	27 years	PCT0120134	17	9
	28 years	PCT0120135	17	9
	29 years	PCT0120136	17	9
	30 years	PCT0120137	17	9
	31 years	PCT0120138	17	9
	32 years	PCT0120139	17	9
	33 years	PCT0120140	17	9
	34 years	PCT0120141	17	9
	35 years	PCT0120142	17	9
	36 years	PCT0120143	17	9
	37 years	PCT0120144	17	9
	38 years	PCT0120145	17	9
	39 years	PCT0120146	17	9
	40 years	PCT0120147	17	9
	41 years	PCT0120148	17	9
	42 years	PCT0120149	17	9
	43 years	PCT0120150	17	9
	44 years	PCT0120151	17	9
	45 years	PCT0120152	17	9
	46 years	PCT0120153	17	9
	47 years	PCT0120154	17	9
	48 years	PCT0120155	17	9
	49 years	PCT0120156	17	9
	50 years	PCT0120157	17	9
	51 years	PCT0120158	17	9
	52 years	PCT0120159	17	9
	53 years	PCT0120160	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	54 years	PCT0120161	17	9
	55 years	PCT0120162	17	9
	56 years	PCT0120163	17	9
	57 years	PCT0120164	17	9
	58 years	PCT0120165	17	9
	59 years	PCT0120166	17	9
	60 years	PCT0120167	17	9
	61 years	PCT0120168	17	9
	62 years	PCT0120169	17	9
	63 years	PCT0120170	17	9
	64 years	PCT0120171	17	9
	65 years	PCT0120172	17	9
	66 years	PCT0120173	17	9
	67 years	PCT0120174	17	9
	68 years	PCT0120175	17	9
	69 years	PCT0120176	17	9
	70 years	PCT0120177	17	9
	71 years	PCT0120178	17	9
	72 years	PCT0120179	17	9
	73 years	PCT0120180	17	9
	74 years	PCT0120181	17	9
	75 years	PCT0120182	17	9
	76 years	PCT0120183	17	9
	77 years	PCT0120184	17	9
	78 years	PCT0120185	17	9
	79 years	PCT0120186	17	9
	80 years	PCT0120187	17	9
	81 years	PCT0120188	17	9
	82 years	PCT0120189	17	9
	83 years	PCT0120190	17	9
	84 years	PCT0120191	17	9
	85 years	PCT0120192	17	9
	86 years	PCT0120193	17	9
	87 years	PCT0120194	17	9
	88 years	PCT0120195	17	9
	89 years	PCT0120196	17	9
	90 years	PCT0120197	17	9
	91 years	PCT0120198	17	9
	92 years	PCT0120199	17	9
	93 years	PCT0120200	17	9
	94 years	PCT0120201	17	9
	95 years	PCT0120202	17	9
	96 years	PCT0120203	17	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT12.	**SEX BY AGE [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	97 years	PCT0120204	17	9
	98 years	PCT0120205	17	9
	99 years	PCT0120206	17	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT0120207	17	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT0120208	17	9
	110 years and over	PCT0120209	17	9

File 18—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 18 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households			
	Total:	PCT0130001	18	9
	Male:	PCT0130002	18	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0130003	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0130004	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0130005	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0130006	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0130007	18	9
	20 years	PCT0130008	18	9
	21 years	PCT0130009	18	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT0130010	18	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0130011	18	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT0130012	18	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT0130013	18	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT0130014	18	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT0130015	18	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT0130016	18	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT0130017	18	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT0130018	18	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT0130019	18	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT0130020	18	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT0130021	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT13.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	PCT0130022	18	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT0130023	18	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT0130024	18	9
	85 years and over	PCT0130025	18	9
	Female:	PCT0130026	18	9
	Under 5 years	PCT0130027	18	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT0130028	18	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT0130029	18	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT0130030	18	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT0130031	18	9
	20 years	PCT0130032	18	9
	21 years	PCT0130033	18	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT0130034	18	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT0130035	18	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT0130036	18	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT0130037	18	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT0130038	18	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT0130039	18	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT0130040	18	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT0130041	18	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT0130042	18	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT0130043	18	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT0130044	18	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT0130045	18	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT0130046	18	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT0130047	18	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT0130048	18	9
	85 years and over	PCT0130049	18	9
PCT14.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS [3]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT0140001	18	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT0140002	18	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT0140003	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT15.	**HUSBAND-WIFE AND UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNER BY PRESENCE OF RELATED AND OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [34]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT0150001	18	9
	Husband-wife households:	PCT0150002	18	9
	Male householder:	PCT0150003	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150004	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150005	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150006	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150007	18	9
	Female householder:	PCT0150008	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150009	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150010	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150011	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150012	18	9
	Unmarried-partner households:	PCT0150013	18	9
	Male householder and male partner:	PCT0150014	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150015	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150016	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150017	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150018	18	9
	Male householder and female partner:	PCT0150019	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150020	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150021	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150022	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150023	18	9
	Female householder and female partner:	PCT0150024	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150025	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150026	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150027	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150028	18	9
	Female householder and male partner:	PCT0150029	18	9
	With related children under 18 years:	PCT0150030	18	9
	With own children under 18 years	PCT0150031	18	9
	No own children under 18 years	PCT0150032	18	9
	No related children under 18 years	PCT0150033	18	9
	All other households	PCT0150034	18	9

Note: Responses of “same-sex spouse” were edited during processing to “unmarried partner.”

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT16.	**HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY NUMBER OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS) [26]**			
	Universe: Households			
	Total:	PCT0160001	18	9
	Family households:	PCT0160002	18	9
	Husband-wife family:	PCT0160003	18	9
	With no children under 18 years	PCT0160004	18	9
	With one child under 18 years	PCT0160005	18	9
	With two children under 18 years	PCT0160006	18	9
	With three children under 18 years	PCT0160007	18	9
	With four or more children under 18 years	PCT0160008	18	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	PCT0160009	18	9
	With no children under 18 years	PCT0160010	18	9
	With one child under 18 years	PCT0160011	18	9
	With two children under 18 years	PCT0160012	18	9
	With three children under 18 years	PCT0160013	18	9
	With four or more children under 18 years	PCT0160014	18	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	PCT0160015	18	9
	With no children under 18 years	PCT0160016	18	9
	With one child under 18 years	PCT0160017	18	9
	With two children under 18 years	PCT0160018	18	9
	With three children under 18 years	PCT0160019	18	9
	With four or more children under 18 years	PCT0160020	18	9
	Nonfamily households:	PCT0160021	18	9
	With no children under 18 years	PCT0160022	18	9
	With one child under 18 years	PCT0160023	18	9
	With two children under 18 years	PCT0160024	18	9
	With three children under 18 years	PCT0160025	18	9
	With four or more children under 18 years	PCT0160026	18	9

Note: "Families" consist of a householder and one or more other people related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. They do not include same-sex married couples even if the marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples. Same-sex couples are included in the families category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT17.	**PRESENCE OF UNMARRIED PARTNER OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE FOR THE POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS IN HOUSEHOLDS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS) [18]**			
	Universe: Population under 18 years in households (excluding householders, spouses, and unmarried partners)			
	Total:	PCT0170001	18	9
	Unmarried partner of householder present:	PCT0170002	18	9
	In family households:	PCT0170003	18	9
	In male householder and male partner households	PCT0170004	18	9
	In male householder and female partner households	PCT0170005	18	9
	In female householder and female partner households	PCT0170006	18	9
	In female householder and male partner households	PCT0170007	18	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT0170008	18	9
	In male householder and male partner households	PCT0170009	18	9
	In male householder and female partner households	PCT0170010	18	9
	In female householder and female partner households	PCT0170011	18	9
	In female householder and male partner households	PCT0170012	18	9
	No unmarried partner of householder present:	PCT0170013	18	9
	In family households:	PCT0170014	18	9
	In husband-wife family households	PCT0170015	18	9
	In male householder, no wife present, family households	PCT0170016	18	9
	In female householder, no husband present, family households	PCT0170017	18	9
	In nonfamily households	PCT0170018	18	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a “Family household.” Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of “same-sex spouse” were edited during processing to “unmarried partner.” “Nonfamily households” consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT18.	**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]**			
	Universe: Nonfamily households			
	Total:	PCT0180001	18	9
	Male householder:	PCT0180002	18	9
	Living alone:	PCT0180003	18	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0180004	18	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0180005	18	9
	Not living alone:	PCT0180006	18	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0180007	18	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0180008	18	9
	Female householder:	PCT0180009	18	9
	Living alone:	PCT0180010	18	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0180011	18	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0180012	18	9
	Not living alone:	PCT0180013	18	9
	Householder 15 to 64 years	PCT0180014	18	9
	Householder 65 years and over	PCT0180015	18	9
	Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.			
PCT19.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives			
	Total:	PCT0190001	18	9
	In family households:	PCT0190002	18	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT0190003	18	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT0190004	18	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT0190005	18	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT0190006	18	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT0190007	18	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT0190008	18	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT0190009	18	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT0190010	18	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT0190011	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.

PCT19. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [11]—Con.

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. This includes unmarried partners. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner."

PCT20. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [32]

Universe: Population in group quarters

Total:	PCT0200001	18	9
Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0200002	18	9
Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0200003	18	9
Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0200004	18	9
Federal prisons (102)	PCT0200005	18	9
State prisons (103)	PCT0200006	18	9
Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0200007	18	9
Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0200008	18	9
Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0200009	18	9
Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0200010	18	9
Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0200011	18	9
Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0200012	18	9
Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0200013	18	9
Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0200014	18	9
Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0200015	18	9
Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0200016	18	9
Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0200017	18	9
In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0200018	18	9
Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0200019	18	9
Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0200020	18	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT20.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.	PCT0200001	18	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0200021	18	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0200022	18	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0200023	18	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0200024	18	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0200025	18	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0200026	18	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0200027	18	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0200028	18	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0200029	18	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0200030	18	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0200031	18	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0200032	18	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION—Con.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.

File 19—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 19 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT21. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]			
Universe: Population in group quarters			
Total:	PCT0210001	19	9
Male:	PCT0210002	19	9
Under 18 years:	PCT0210003	19	9
Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210004	19	9
Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210005	19	9
Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210006	19	9
Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210007	19	9
State prisons (103)	PCT0210008	19	9
Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210009	19	9
Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210010	19	9
Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210011	19	9
Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210012	19	9
Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210013	19	9
Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210014	19	9
Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210015	19	9
Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210016	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Under 18 years—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210017	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210018	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210019	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210020	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210021	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210022	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210023	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210024	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210025	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210026	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210027	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210028	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210029	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210030	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210031	19	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210032	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	Under 18 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210033	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0210034	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0210035	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210036	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210037	19	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210038	19	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210039	19	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT0210040	19	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210041	19	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210042	19	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210043	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210044	19	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210045	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210046	19	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210047	19	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210048	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210049	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210050	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210051	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210052	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210053	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210054	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210055	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210056	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210057	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210058	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210059	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210060	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210061	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210062	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210063	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210064	19	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210065	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0210066	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0210067	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210068	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210069	19	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210070	19	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210071	19	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT0210072	19	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210073	19	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210074	19	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210075	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210076	19	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210077	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210078	19	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210079	19	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210080	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210081	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210082	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210083	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210084	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210085	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210086	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210087	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210088	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210089	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210090	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210091	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210092	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210093	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210094	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210095	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	65 years and over—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210096	19	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210097	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0210098	19	9
	Female:	PCT0210099	19	9
	Under 18 years:	PCT0210100	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210101	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210102	19	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210103	19	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210104	19	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT0210105	19	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210106	19	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210107	19	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210108	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210109	19	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210110	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210111	19	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210112	19	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210113	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Under 18 years—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210114	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210115	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210116	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210117	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210118	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210119	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210120	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210121	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210122	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210123	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210124	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210125	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210126	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210127	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210128	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Under 18 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210129	19	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210130	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0210131	19	9
	18 to 64 years:	PCT0210132	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210133	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210134	19	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210135	19	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210136	19	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT0210137	19	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210138	19	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210139	19	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210140	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210141	19	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210142	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210143	19	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210144	19	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210145	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210146	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210147	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210148	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210149	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210150	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210151	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210152	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210153	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210154	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210155	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210156	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210157	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210158	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210159	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210160	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	18 to 64 years—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210161	19	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210162	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–-904)	PCT0210163	19	9
	65 years and over:	PCT0210164	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0210165	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT0210166	19	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT0210167	19	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT0210168	19	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT0210169	19	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT0210170	19	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT0210171	19	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT0210172	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT0210173	19	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT0210174	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT0210175	19	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT0210176	19	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0210177	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT0210178	19	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT0210179	19	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT0210180	19	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT0210181	19	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT0210182	19	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT0210183	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210184	19	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT0210185	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT0210186	19	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT0210187	19	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT0210188	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0210189	19	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT0210190	19	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT0210191	19	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT0210192	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT21.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE [195]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years and over—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT0210193	19	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT0210194	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT0210195	19	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

PCT22.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters			
	Total:	PCT0220001	19	9
	Male:	PCT0220002	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0220003	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT0220004	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT0220005	19	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0220006	19	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT0220007	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0220008	19	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT0220009	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT0220010	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT0220011	19	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
PCT22.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT0220012	19	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT0220013	19	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT0220014	19	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT0220015	19	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT0220016	19	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT0220017	19	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT0220018	19	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT0220019	19	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT0220020	19	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT0220021	19	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, B6772, Appendix F.

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)

File 20—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 20 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]			
Universe: People who are White alone			
Total:	PCT012A001	20	9
Male:	PCT012A002	20	9
Under 1 year	PCT012A003	20	9
1 year	PCT012A004	20	9
2 years	PCT012A005	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	3 years	PCT012A006	20	9
	4 years	PCT012A007	20	9
	5 years	PCT012A008	20	9
	6 years	PCT012A009	20	9
	7 years	PCT012A010	20	9
	8 years	PCT012A011	20	9
	9 years	PCT012A012	20	9
	10 years	PCT012A013	20	9
	11 years	PCT012A014	20	9
	12 years	PCT012A015	20	9
	13 years	PCT012A016	20	9
	14 years	PCT012A017	20	9
	15 years	PCT012A018	20	9
	16 years	PCT012A019	20	9
	17 years	PCT012A020	20	9
	18 years	PCT012A021	20	9
	19 years	PCT012A022	20	9
	20 years	PCT012A023	20	9
	21 years	PCT012A024	20	9
	22 years	PCT012A025	20	9
	23 years	PCT012A026	20	9
	24 years	PCT012A027	20	9
	25 years	PCT012A028	20	9
	26 years	PCT012A029	20	9
	27 years	PCT012A030	20	9
	28 years	PCT012A031	20	9
	29 years	PCT012A032	20	9
	30 years	PCT012A033	20	9
	31 years	PCT012A034	20	9
	32 years	PCT012A035	20	9
	33 years	PCT012A036	20	9
	34 years	PCT012A037	20	9
	35 years	PCT012A038	20	9
	36 years	PCT012A039	20	9
	37 years	PCT012A040	20	9
	38 years	PCT012A041	20	9
	39 years	PCT012A042	20	9
	40 years	PCT012A043	20	9
	41 years	PCT012A044	20	9
	42 years	PCT012A045	20	9
	43 years	PCT012A046	20	9
	44 years	PCT012A047	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 years	PCT012A048	20	9
	46 years	PCT012A049	20	9
	47 years	PCT012A050	20	9
	48 years	PCT012A051	20	9
	49 years	PCT012A052	20	9
	50 years	PCT012A053	20	9
	51 years	PCT012A054	20	9
	52 years	PCT012A055	20	9
	53 years	PCT012A056	20	9
	54 years	PCT012A057	20	9
	55 years	PCT012A058	20	9
	56 years	PCT012A059	20	9
	57 years	PCT012A060	20	9
	58 years	PCT012A061	20	9
	59 years	PCT012A062	20	9
	60 years	PCT012A063	20	9
	61 years	PCT012A064	20	9
	62 years	PCT012A065	20	9
	63 years	PCT012A066	20	9
	64 years	PCT012A067	20	9
	65 years	PCT012A068	20	9
	66 years	PCT012A069	20	9
	67 years	PCT012A070	20	9
	68 years	PCT012A071	20	9
	69 years	PCT012A072	20	9
	70 years	PCT012A073	20	9
	71 years	PCT012A074	20	9
	72 years	PCT012A075	20	9
	73 years	PCT012A076	20	9
	74 years	PCT012A077	20	9
	75 years	PCT012A078	20	9
	76 years	PCT012A079	20	9
	77 years	PCT012A080	20	9
	78 years	PCT012A081	20	9
	79 years	PCT012A082	20	9
	80 years	PCT012A083	20	9
	81 years	PCT012A084	20	9
	82 years	PCT012A085	20	9
	83 years	PCT012A086	20	9
	84 years	PCT012A087	20	9
	85 years	PCT012A088	20	9
	86 years	PCT012A089	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012A090	20	9
	88 years	PCT012A091	20	9
	89 years	PCT012A092	20	9
	90 years	PCT012A093	20	9
	91 years	PCT012A094	20	9
	92 years	PCT012A095	20	9
	93 years	PCT012A096	20	9
	94 years	PCT012A097	20	9
	95 years	PCT012A098	20	9
	96 years	PCT012A099	20	9
	97 years	PCT012A100	20	9
	98 years	PCT012A101	20	9
	99 years	PCT012A102	20	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012A103	20	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012A104	20	9
	110 years and over	PCT012A105	20	9
	Female:	PCT012A106	20	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012A107	20	9
	1 year	PCT012A108	20	9
	2 years	PCT012A109	20	9
	3 years	PCT012A110	20	9
	4 years	PCT012A111	20	9
	5 years	PCT012A112	20	9
	6 years	PCT012A113	20	9
	7 years	PCT012A114	20	9
	8 years	PCT012A115	20	9
	9 years	PCT012A116	20	9
	10 years	PCT012A117	20	9
	11 years	PCT012A118	20	9
	12 years	PCT012A119	20	9
	13 years	PCT012A120	20	9
	14 years	PCT012A121	20	9
	15 years	PCT012A122	20	9
	16 years	PCT012A123	20	9
	17 years	PCT012A124	20	9
	18 years	PCT012A125	20	9
	19 years	PCT012A126	20	9
	20 years	PCT012A127	20	9
	21 years	PCT012A128	20	9
	22 years	PCT012A129	20	9
	23 years	PCT012A130	20	9
	24 years	PCT012A131	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 years	PCT012A132	20	9
	26 years	PCT012A133	20	9
	27 years	PCT012A134	20	9
	28 years	PCT012A135	20	9
	29 years	PCT012A136	20	9
	30 years	PCT012A137	20	9
	31 years	PCT012A138	20	9
	32 years	PCT012A139	20	9
	33 years	PCT012A140	20	9
	34 years	PCT012A141	20	9
	35 years	PCT012A142	20	9
	36 years	PCT012A143	20	9
	37 years	PCT012A144	20	9
	38 years	PCT012A145	20	9
	39 years	PCT012A146	20	9
	40 years	PCT012A147	20	9
	41 years	PCT012A148	20	9
	42 years	PCT012A149	20	9
	43 years	PCT012A150	20	9
	44 years	PCT012A151	20	9
	45 years	PCT012A152	20	9
	46 years	PCT012A153	20	9
	47 years	PCT012A154	20	9
	48 years	PCT012A155	20	9
	49 years	PCT012A156	20	9
	50 years	PCT012A157	20	9
	51 years	PCT012A158	20	9
	52 years	PCT012A159	20	9
	53 years	PCT012A160	20	9
	54 years	PCT012A161	20	9
	55 years	PCT012A162	20	9
	56 years	PCT012A163	20	9
	57 years	PCT012A164	20	9
	58 years	PCT012A165	20	9
	59 years	PCT012A166	20	9
	60 years	PCT012A167	20	9
	61 years	PCT012A168	20	9
	62 years	PCT012A169	20	9
	63 years	PCT012A170	20	9
	64 years	PCT012A171	20	9
	65 years	PCT012A172	20	9
	66 years	PCT012A173	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	67 years	PCT012A174	20	9
	68 years	PCT012A175	20	9
	69 years	PCT012A176	20	9
	70 years	PCT012A177	20	9
	71 years	PCT012A178	20	9
	72 years	PCT012A179	20	9
	73 years	PCT012A180	20	9
	74 years	PCT012A181	20	9
	75 years	PCT012A182	20	9
	76 years	PCT012A183	20	9
	77 years	PCT012A184	20	9
	78 years	PCT012A185	20	9
	79 years	PCT012A186	20	9
	80 years	PCT012A187	20	9
	81 years	PCT012A188	20	9
	82 years	PCT012A189	20	9
	83 years	PCT012A190	20	9
	84 years	PCT012A191	20	9
	85 years	PCT012A192	20	9
	86 years	PCT012A193	20	9
	87 years	PCT012A194	20	9
	88 years	PCT012A195	20	9
	89 years	PCT012A196	20	9
	90 years	PCT012A197	20	9
	91 years	PCT012A198	20	9
	92 years	PCT012A199	20	9
	93 years	PCT012A200	20	9
	94 years	PCT012A201	20	9
	95 years	PCT012A202	20	9
	96 years	PCT012A203	20	9
	97 years	PCT012A204	20	9
	98 years	PCT012A205	20	9
	99 years	PCT012A206	20	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012A207	20	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012A208	20	9
	110 years and over	PCT012A209	20	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 21—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 21 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone

Total:	PCT012B001	21	9
Male:	PCT012B002	21	9
Under 1 year	PCT012B003	21	9
1 year	PCT012B004	21	9
2 years	PCT012B005	21	9
3 years	PCT012B006	21	9
4 years	PCT012B007	21	9
5 years	PCT012B008	21	9
6 years	PCT012B009	21	9
7 years	PCT012B010	21	9
8 years	PCT012B011	21	9
9 years	PCT012B012	21	9
10 years	PCT012B013	21	9
11 years	PCT012B014	21	9
12 years	PCT012B015	21	9
13 years	PCT012B016	21	9
14 years	PCT012B017	21	9
15 years	PCT012B018	21	9
16 years	PCT012B019	21	9
17 years	PCT012B020	21	9
18 years	PCT012B021	21	9
19 years	PCT012B022	21	9
20 years	PCT012B023	21	9
21 years	PCT012B024	21	9
22 years	PCT012B025	21	9
23 years	PCT012B026	21	9
24 years	PCT012B027	21	9
25 years	PCT012B028	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	26 years	PCT012B029	21	9
	27 years	PCT012B030	21	9
	28 years	PCT012B031	21	9
	29 years	PCT012B032	21	9
	30 years	PCT012B033	21	9
	31 years	PCT012B034	21	9
	32 years	PCT012B035	21	9
	33 years	PCT012B036	21	9
	34 years	PCT012B037	21	9
	35 years	PCT012B038	21	9
	36 years	PCT012B039	21	9
	37 years	PCT012B040	21	9
	38 years	PCT012B041	21	9
	39 years	PCT012B042	21	9
	40 years	PCT012B043	21	9
	41 years	PCT012B044	21	9
	42 years	PCT012B045	21	9
	43 years	PCT012B046	21	9
	44 years	PCT012B047	21	9
	45 years	PCT012B048	21	9
	46 years	PCT012B049	21	9
	47 years	PCT012B050	21	9
	48 years	PCT012B051	21	9
	49 years	PCT012B052	21	9
	50 years	PCT012B053	21	9
	51 years	PCT012B054	21	9
	52 years	PCT012B055	21	9
	53 years	PCT012B056	21	9
	54 years	PCT012B057	21	9
	55 years	PCT012B058	21	9
	56 years	PCT012B059	21	9
	57 years	PCT012B060	21	9
	58 years	PCT012B061	21	9
	59 years	PCT012B062	21	9
	60 years	PCT012B063	21	9
	61 years	PCT012B064	21	9
	62 years	PCT012B065	21	9
	63 years	PCT012B066	21	9
	64 years	PCT012B067	21	9
	65 years	PCT012B068	21	9
	66 years	PCT012B069	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	67 years	PCT012B070	21	9
	68 years	PCT012B071	21	9
	69 years	PCT012B072	21	9
	70 years	PCT012B073	21	9
	71 years	PCT012B074	21	9
	72 years	PCT012B075	21	9
	73 years	PCT012B076	21	9
	74 years	PCT012B077	21	9
	75 years	PCT012B078	21	9
	76 years	PCT012B079	21	9
	77 years	PCT012B080	21	9
	78 years	PCT012B081	21	9
	79 years	PCT012B082	21	9
	80 years	PCT012B083	21	9
	81 years	PCT012B084	21	9
	82 years	PCT012B085	21	9
	83 years	PCT012B086	21	9
	84 years	PCT012B087	21	9
	85 years	PCT012B088	21	9
	86 years	PCT012B089	21	9
	87 years	PCT012B090	21	9
	88 years	PCT012B091	21	9
	89 years	PCT012B092	21	9
	90 years	PCT012B093	21	9
	91 years	PCT012B094	21	9
	92 years	PCT012B095	21	9
	93 years	PCT012B096	21	9
	94 years	PCT012B097	21	9
	95 years	PCT012B098	21	9
	96 years	PCT012B099	21	9
	97 years	PCT012B100	21	9
	98 years	PCT012B101	21	9
	99 years	PCT012B102	21	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012B103	21	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012B104	21	9
	110 years and over	PCT012B105	21	9
	Female:	PCT012B106	21	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012B107	21	9
	1 year	PCT012B108	21	9
	2 years	PCT012B109	21	9
	3 years	PCT012B110	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	4 years	PCT012B111	21	9
	5 years	PCT012B112	21	9
	6 years	PCT012B113	21	9
	7 years	PCT012B114	21	9
	8 years	PCT012B115	21	9
	9 years	PCT012B116	21	9
	10 years	PCT012B117	21	9
	11 years	PCT012B118	21	9
	12 years	PCT012B119	21	9
	13 years	PCT012B120	21	9
	14 years	PCT012B121	21	9
	15 years	PCT012B122	21	9
	16 years	PCT012B123	21	9
	17 years	PCT012B124	21	9
	18 years	PCT012B125	21	9
	19 years	PCT012B126	21	9
	20 years	PCT012B127	21	9
	21 years	PCT012B128	21	9
	22 years	PCT012B129	21	9
	23 years	PCT012B130	21	9
	24 years	PCT012B131	21	9
	25 years	PCT012B132	21	9
	26 years	PCT012B133	21	9
	27 years	PCT012B134	21	9
	28 years	PCT012B135	21	9
	29 years	PCT012B136	21	9
	30 years	PCT012B137	21	9
	31 years	PCT012B138	21	9
	32 years	PCT012B139	21	9
	33 years	PCT012B140	21	9
	34 years	PCT012B141	21	9
	35 years	PCT012B142	21	9
	36 years	PCT012B143	21	9
	37 years	PCT012B144	21	9
	38 years	PCT012B145	21	9
	39 years	PCT012B146	21	9
	40 years	PCT012B147	21	9
	41 years	PCT012B148	21	9
	42 years	PCT012B149	21	9
	43 years	PCT012B150	21	9
	44 years	PCT012B151	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	45 years	PCT012B152	21	9
	46 years	PCT012B153	21	9
	47 years	PCT012B154	21	9
	48 years	PCT012B155	21	9
	49 years	PCT012B156	21	9
	50 years	PCT012B157	21	9
	51 years	PCT012B158	21	9
	52 years	PCT012B159	21	9
	53 years	PCT012B160	21	9
	54 years	PCT012B161	21	9
	55 years	PCT012B162	21	9
	56 years	PCT012B163	21	9
	57 years	PCT012B164	21	9
	58 years	PCT012B165	21	9
	59 years	PCT012B166	21	9
	60 years	PCT012B167	21	9
	61 years	PCT012B168	21	9
	62 years	PCT012B169	21	9
	63 years	PCT012B170	21	9
	64 years	PCT012B171	21	9
	65 years	PCT012B172	21	9
	66 years	PCT012B173	21	9
	67 years	PCT012B174	21	9
	68 years	PCT012B175	21	9
	69 years	PCT012B176	21	9
	70 years	PCT012B177	21	9
	71 years	PCT012B178	21	9
	72 years	PCT012B179	21	9
	73 years	PCT012B180	21	9
	74 years	PCT012B181	21	9
	75 years	PCT012B182	21	9
	76 years	PCT012B183	21	9
	77 years	PCT012B184	21	9
	78 years	PCT012B185	21	9
	79 years	PCT012B186	21	9
	80 years	PCT012B187	21	9
	81 years	PCT012B188	21	9
	82 years	PCT012B189	21	9
	83 years	PCT012B190	21	9
	84 years	PCT012B191	21	9
	85 years	PCT012B192	21	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12B.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	86 years	PCT012B193	21	9
	87 years	PCT012B194	21	9
	88 years	PCT012B195	21	9
	89 years	PCT012B196	21	9
	90 years	PCT012B197	21	9
	91 years	PCT012B198	21	9
	92 years	PCT012B199	21	9
	93 years	PCT012B200	21	9
	94 years	PCT012B201	21	9
	95 years	PCT012B202	21	9
	96 years	PCT012B203	21	9
	97 years	PCT012B204	21	9
	98 years	PCT012B205	21	9
	99 years	PCT012B206	21	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012B207	21	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012B208	21	9
	110 years and over	PCT012B209	21	9

File 22—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 22 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT012C001	22	9
	Male:	PCT012C002	22	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012C003	22	9
	1 year	PCT012C004	22	9
	2 years	PCT012C005	22	9
	3 years	PCT012C006	22	9
	4 years	PCT012C007	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	5 years	PCT012C008	22	9
	6 years	PCT012C009	22	9
	7 years	PCT012C010	22	9
	8 years	PCT012C011	22	9
	9 years	PCT012C012	22	9
	10 years	PCT012C013	22	9
	11 years	PCT012C014	22	9
	12 years	PCT012C015	22	9
	13 years	PCT012C016	22	9
	14 years	PCT012C017	22	9
	15 years	PCT012C018	22	9
	16 years	PCT012C019	22	9
	17 years	PCT012C020	22	9
	18 years	PCT012C021	22	9
	19 years	PCT012C022	22	9
	20 years	PCT012C023	22	9
	21 years	PCT012C024	22	9
	22 years	PCT012C025	22	9
	23 years	PCT012C026	22	9
	24 years	PCT012C027	22	9
	25 years	PCT012C028	22	9
	26 years	PCT012C029	22	9
	27 years	PCT012C030	22	9
	28 years	PCT012C031	22	9
	29 years	PCT012C032	22	9
	30 years	PCT012C033	22	9
	31 years	PCT012C034	22	9
	32 years	PCT012C035	22	9
	33 years	PCT012C036	22	9
	34 years	PCT012C037	22	9
	35 years	PCT012C038	22	9
	36 years	PCT012C039	22	9
	37 years	PCT012C040	22	9
	38 years	PCT012C041	22	9
	39 years	PCT012C042	22	9
	40 years	PCT012C043	22	9
	41 years	PCT012C044	22	9
	42 years	PCT012C045	22	9
	43 years	PCT012C046	22	9
	44 years	PCT012C047	22	9
	45 years	PCT012C048	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	46 years	PCT012C049	22	9
	47 years	PCT012C050	22	9
	48 years	PCT012C051	22	9
	49 years	PCT012C052	22	9
	50 years	PCT012C053	22	9
	51 years	PCT012C054	22	9
	52 years	PCT012C055	22	9
	53 years	PCT012C056	22	9
	54 years	PCT012C057	22	9
	55 years	PCT012C058	22	9
	56 years	PCT012C059	22	9
	57 years	PCT012C060	22	9
	58 years	PCT012C061	22	9
	59 years	PCT012C062	22	9
	60 years	PCT012C063	22	9
	61 years	PCT012C064	22	9
	62 years	PCT012C065	22	9
	63 years	PCT012C066	22	9
	64 years	PCT012C067	22	9
	65 years	PCT012C068	22	9
	66 years	PCT012C069	22	9
	67 years	PCT012C070	22	9
	68 years	PCT012C071	22	9
	69 years	PCT012C072	22	9
	70 years	PCT012C073	22	9
	71 years	PCT012C074	22	9
	72 years	PCT012C075	22	9
	73 years	PCT012C076	22	9
	74 years	PCT012C077	22	9
	75 years	PCT012C078	22	9
	76 years	PCT012C079	22	9
	77 years	PCT012C080	22	9
	78 years	PCT012C081	22	9
	79 years	PCT012C082	22	9
	80 years	PCT012C083	22	9
	81 years	PCT012C084	22	9
	82 years	PCT012C085	22	9
	83 years	PCT012C086	22	9
	84 years	PCT012C087	22	9
	85 years	PCT012C088	22	9
	86 years	PCT012C089	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012C090	22	9
	88 years	PCT012C091	22	9
	89 years	PCT012C092	22	9
	90 years	PCT012C093	22	9
	91 years	PCT012C094	22	9
	92 years	PCT012C095	22	9
	93 years	PCT012C096	22	9
	94 years	PCT012C097	22	9
	95 years	PCT012C098	22	9
	96 years	PCT012C099	22	9
	97 years	PCT012C100	22	9
	98 years	PCT012C101	22	9
	99 years	PCT012C102	22	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012C103	22	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012C104	22	9
	110 years and over	PCT012C105	22	9
	Female:	PCT012C106	22	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012C107	22	9
	1 year	PCT012C108	22	9
	2 years	PCT012C109	22	9
	3 years	PCT012C110	22	9
	4 years	PCT012C111	22	9
	5 years	PCT012C112	22	9
	6 years	PCT012C113	22	9
	7 years	PCT012C114	22	9
	8 years	PCT012C115	22	9
	9 years	PCT012C116	22	9
	10 years	PCT012C117	22	9
	11 years	PCT012C118	22	9
	12 years	PCT012C119	22	9
	13 years	PCT012C120	22	9
	14 years	PCT012C121	22	9
	15 years	PCT012C122	22	9
	16 years	PCT012C123	22	9
	17 years	PCT012C124	22	9
	18 years	PCT012C125	22	9
	19 years	PCT012C126	22	9
	20 years	PCT012C127	22	9
	21 years	PCT012C128	22	9
	22 years	PCT012C129	22	9
	23 years	PCT012C130	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	24 years	PCT012C131	22	9
	25 years	PCT012C132	22	9
	26 years	PCT012C133	22	9
	27 years	PCT012C134	22	9
	28 years	PCT012C135	22	9
	29 years	PCT012C136	22	9
	30 years	PCT012C137	22	9
	31 years	PCT012C138	22	9
	32 years	PCT012C139	22	9
	33 years	PCT012C140	22	9
	34 years	PCT012C141	22	9
	35 years	PCT012C142	22	9
	36 years	PCT012C143	22	9
	37 years	PCT012C144	22	9
	38 years	PCT012C145	22	9
	39 years	PCT012C146	22	9
	40 years	PCT012C147	22	9
	41 years	PCT012C148	22	9
	42 years	PCT012C149	22	9
	43 years	PCT012C150	22	9
	44 years	PCT012C151	22	9
	45 years	PCT012C152	22	9
	46 years	PCT012C153	22	9
	47 years	PCT012C154	22	9
	48 years	PCT012C155	22	9
	49 years	PCT012C156	22	9
	50 years	PCT012C157	22	9
	51 years	PCT012C158	22	9
	52 years	PCT012C159	22	9
	53 years	PCT012C160	22	9
	54 years	PCT012C161	22	9
	55 years	PCT012C162	22	9
	56 years	PCT012C163	22	9
	57 years	PCT012C164	22	9
	58 years	PCT012C165	22	9
	59 years	PCT012C166	22	9
	60 years	PCT012C167	22	9
	61 years	PCT012C168	22	9
	62 years	PCT012C169	22	9
	63 years	PCT012C170	22	9
	64 years	PCT012C171	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12C.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	65 years	PCT012C172	22	9
	66 years	PCT012C173	22	9
	67 years	PCT012C174	22	9
	68 years	PCT012C175	22	9
	69 years	PCT012C176	22	9
	70 years	PCT012C177	22	9
	71 years	PCT012C178	22	9
	72 years	PCT012C179	22	9
	73 years	PCT012C180	22	9
	74 years	PCT012C181	22	9
	75 years	PCT012C182	22	9
	76 years	PCT012C183	22	9
	77 years	PCT012C184	22	9
	78 years	PCT012C185	22	9
	79 years	PCT012C186	22	9
	80 years	PCT012C187	22	9
	81 years	PCT012C188	22	9
	82 years	PCT012C189	22	9
	83 years	PCT012C190	22	9
	84 years	PCT012C191	22	9
	85 years	PCT012C192	22	9
	86 years	PCT012C193	22	9
	87 years	PCT012C194	22	9
	88 years	PCT012C195	22	9
	89 years	PCT012C196	22	9
	90 years	PCT012C197	22	9
	91 years	PCT012C198	22	9
	92 years	PCT012C199	22	9
	93 years	PCT012C200	22	9
	94 years	PCT012C201	22	9
	95 years	PCT012C202	22	9
	96 years	PCT012C203	22	9
	97 years	PCT012C204	22	9
	98 years	PCT012C205	22	9
	99 years	PCT012C206	22	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012C207	22	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012C208	22	9
	110 years and over	PCT012C209	22	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 23—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 23 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Asian alone

Total:	PCT012D001	23	9
Male:	PCT012D002	23	9
Under 1 year	PCT012D003	23	9
1 year	PCT012D004	23	9
2 years	PCT012D005	23	9
3 years	PCT012D006	23	9
4 years	PCT012D007	23	9
5 years	PCT012D008	23	9
6 years	PCT012D009	23	9
7 years	PCT012D010	23	9
8 years	PCT012D011	23	9
9 years	PCT012D012	23	9
10 years	PCT012D013	23	9
11 years	PCT012D014	23	9
12 years	PCT012D015	23	9
13 years	PCT012D016	23	9
14 years	PCT012D017	23	9
15 years	PCT012D018	23	9
16 years	PCT012D019	23	9
17 years	PCT012D020	23	9
18 years	PCT012D021	23	9
19 years	PCT012D022	23	9
20 years	PCT012D023	23	9
21 years	PCT012D024	23	9
22 years	PCT012D025	23	9
23 years	PCT012D026	23	9
24 years	PCT012D027	23	9
25 years	PCT012D028	23	9
26 years	PCT012D029	23	9
27 years	PCT012D030	23	9
28 years	PCT012D031	23	9
29 years	PCT012D032	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	30 years	PCT012D033	23	9
	31 years	PCT012D034	23	9
	32 years	PCT012D035	23	9
	33 years	PCT012D036	23	9
	34 years	PCT012D037	23	9
	35 years	PCT012D038	23	9
	36 years	PCT012D039	23	9
	37 years	PCT012D040	23	9
	38 years	PCT012D041	23	9
	39 years	PCT012D042	23	9
	40 years	PCT012D043	23	9
	41 years	PCT012D044	23	9
	42 years	PCT012D045	23	9
	43 years	PCT012D046	23	9
	44 years	PCT012D047	23	9
	45 years	PCT012D048	23	9
	46 years	PCT012D049	23	9
	47 years	PCT012D050	23	9
	48 years	PCT012D051	23	9
	49 years	PCT012D052	23	9
	50 years	PCT012D053	23	9
	51 years	PCT012D054	23	9
	52 years	PCT012D055	23	9
	53 years	PCT012D056	23	9
	54 years	PCT012D057	23	9
	55 years	PCT012D058	23	9
	56 years	PCT012D059	23	9
	57 years	PCT012D060	23	9
	58 years	PCT012D061	23	9
	59 years	PCT012D062	23	9
	60 years	PCT012D063	23	9
	61 years	PCT012D064	23	9
	62 years	PCT012D065	23	9
	63 years	PCT012D066	23	9
	64 years	PCT012D067	23	9
	65 years	PCT012D068	23	9
	66 years	PCT012D069	23	9
	67 years	PCT012D070	23	9
	68 years	PCT012D071	23	9
	69 years	PCT012D072	23	9
	70 years	PCT012D073	23	9
	71 years	PCT012D074	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	72 years	PCT012D075	23	9
	73 years	PCT012D076	23	9
	74 years	PCT012D077	23	9
	75 years	PCT012D078	23	9
	76 years	PCT012D079	23	9
	77 years	PCT012D080	23	9
	78 years	PCT012D081	23	9
	79 years	PCT012D082	23	9
	80 years	PCT012D083	23	9
	81 years	PCT012D084	23	9
	82 years	PCT012D085	23	9
	83 years	PCT012D086	23	9
	84 years	PCT012D087	23	9
	85 years	PCT012D088	23	9
	86 years	PCT012D089	23	9
	87 years	PCT012D090	23	9
	88 years	PCT012D091	23	9
	89 years	PCT012D092	23	9
	90 years	PCT012D093	23	9
	91 years	PCT012D094	23	9
	92 years	PCT012D095	23	9
	93 years	PCT012D096	23	9
	94 years	PCT012D097	23	9
	95 years	PCT012D098	23	9
	96 years	PCT012D099	23	9
	97 years	PCT012D100	23	9
	98 years	PCT012D101	23	9
	99 years	PCT012D102	23	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012D103	23	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012D104	23	9
	110 years and over	PCT012D105	23	9
	Female:	PCT012D106	23	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012D107	23	9
	1 year	PCT012D108	23	9
	2 years	PCT012D109	23	9
	3 years	PCT012D110	23	9
	4 years	PCT012D111	23	9
	5 years	PCT012D112	23	9
	6 years	PCT012D113	23	9
	7 years	PCT012D114	23	9
	8 years	PCT012D115	23	9
	9 years	PCT012D116	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	10 years	PCT012D117	23	9
	11 years	PCT012D118	23	9
	12 years	PCT012D119	23	9
	13 years	PCT012D120	23	9
	14 years	PCT012D121	23	9
	15 years	PCT012D122	23	9
	16 years	PCT012D123	23	9
	17 years	PCT012D124	23	9
	18 years	PCT012D125	23	9
	19 years	PCT012D126	23	9
	20 years	PCT012D127	23	9
	21 years	PCT012D128	23	9
	22 years	PCT012D129	23	9
	23 years	PCT012D130	23	9
	24 years	PCT012D131	23	9
	25 years	PCT012D132	23	9
	26 years	PCT012D133	23	9
	27 years	PCT012D134	23	9
	28 years	PCT012D135	23	9
	29 years	PCT012D136	23	9
	30 years	PCT012D137	23	9
	31 years	PCT012D138	23	9
	32 years	PCT012D139	23	9
	33 years	PCT012D140	23	9
	34 years	PCT012D141	23	9
	35 years	PCT012D142	23	9
	36 years	PCT012D143	23	9
	37 years	PCT012D144	23	9
	38 years	PCT012D145	23	9
	39 years	PCT012D146	23	9
	40 years	PCT012D147	23	9
	41 years	PCT012D148	23	9
	42 years	PCT012D149	23	9
	43 years	PCT012D150	23	9
	44 years	PCT012D151	23	9
	45 years	PCT012D152	23	9
	46 years	PCT012D153	23	9
	47 years	PCT012D154	23	9
	48 years	PCT012D155	23	9
	49 years	PCT012D156	23	9
	50 years	PCT012D157	23	9
	51 years	PCT012D158	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	52 years	PCT012D159	23	9
	53 years	PCT012D160	23	9
	54 years	PCT012D161	23	9
	55 years	PCT012D162	23	9
	56 years	PCT012D163	23	9
	57 years	PCT012D164	23	9
	58 years	PCT012D165	23	9
	59 years	PCT012D166	23	9
	60 years	PCT012D167	23	9
	61 years	PCT012D168	23	9
	62 years	PCT012D169	23	9
	63 years	PCT012D170	23	9
	64 years	PCT012D171	23	9
	65 years	PCT012D172	23	9
	66 years	PCT012D173	23	9
	67 years	PCT012D174	23	9
	68 years	PCT012D175	23	9
	69 years	PCT012D176	23	9
	70 years	PCT012D177	23	9
	71 years	PCT012D178	23	9
	72 years	PCT012D179	23	9
	73 years	PCT012D180	23	9
	74 years	PCT012D181	23	9
	75 years	PCT012D182	23	9
	76 years	PCT012D183	23	9
	77 years	PCT012D184	23	9
	78 years	PCT012D185	23	9
	79 years	PCT012D186	23	9
	80 years	PCT012D187	23	9
	81 years	PCT012D188	23	9
	82 years	PCT012D189	23	9
	83 years	PCT012D190	23	9
	84 years	PCT012D191	23	9
	85 years	PCT012D192	23	9
	86 years	PCT012D193	23	9
	87 years	PCT012D194	23	9
	88 years	PCT012D195	23	9
	89 years	PCT012D196	23	9
	90 years	PCT012D197	23	9
	91 years	PCT012D198	23	9
	92 years	PCT012D199	23	9
	93 years	PCT012D200	23	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	94 years	PCT012D201	23	9
	95 years	PCT012D202	23	9
	96 years	PCT012D203	23	9
	97 years	PCT012D204	23	9
	98 years	PCT012D205	23	9
	99 years	PCT012D206	23	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012D207	23	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012D208	23	9
	110 years and over	PCT012D209	23	9

File 24—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 24 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]				
	Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT012E001	24	9
	Male:	PCT012E002	24	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012E003	24	9
	1 year	PCT012E004	24	9
	2 years	PCT012E005	24	9
	3 years	PCT012E006	24	9
	4 years	PCT012E007	24	9
	5 years	PCT012E008	24	9
	6 years	PCT012E009	24	9
	7 years	PCT012E010	24	9
	8 years	PCT012E011	24	9
	9 years	PCT012E012	24	9
	10 years	PCT012E013	24	9
	11 years	PCT012E014	24	9
	12 years	PCT012E015	24	9
	13 years	PCT012E016	24	9
	14 years	PCT012E017	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	15 years	PCT012E018	24	9
	16 years	PCT012E019	24	9
	17 years	PCT012E020	24	9
	18 years	PCT012E021	24	9
	19 years	PCT012E022	24	9
	20 years	PCT012E023	24	9
	21 years	PCT012E024	24	9
	22 years	PCT012E025	24	9
	23 years	PCT012E026	24	9
	24 years	PCT012E027	24	9
	25 years	PCT012E028	24	9
	26 years	PCT012E029	24	9
	27 years	PCT012E030	24	9
	28 years	PCT012E031	24	9
	29 years	PCT012E032	24	9
	30 years	PCT012E033	24	9
	31 years	PCT012E034	24	9
	32 years	PCT012E035	24	9
	33 years	PCT012E036	24	9
	34 years	PCT012E037	24	9
	35 years	PCT012E038	24	9
	36 years	PCT012E039	24	9
	37 years	PCT012E040	24	9
	38 years	PCT012E041	24	9
	39 years	PCT012E042	24	9
	40 years	PCT012E043	24	9
	41 years	PCT012E044	24	9
	42 years	PCT012E045	24	9
	43 years	PCT012E046	24	9
	44 years	PCT012E047	24	9
	45 years	PCT012E048	24	9
	46 years	PCT012E049	24	9
	47 years	PCT012E050	24	9
	48 years	PCT012E051	24	9
	49 years	PCT012E052	24	9
	50 years	PCT012E053	24	9
	51 years	PCT012E054	24	9
	52 years	PCT012E055	24	9
	53 years	PCT012E056	24	9
	54 years	PCT012E057	24	9
	55 years	PCT012E058	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	56 years	PCT012E059	24	9
	57 years	PCT012E060	24	9
	58 years	PCT012E061	24	9
	59 years	PCT012E062	24	9
	60 years	PCT012E063	24	9
	61 years	PCT012E064	24	9
	62 years	PCT012E065	24	9
	63 years	PCT012E066	24	9
	64 years	PCT012E067	24	9
	65 years	PCT012E068	24	9
	66 years	PCT012E069	24	9
	67 years	PCT012E070	24	9
	68 years	PCT012E071	24	9
	69 years	PCT012E072	24	9
	70 years	PCT012E073	24	9
	71 years	PCT012E074	24	9
	72 years	PCT012E075	24	9
	73 years	PCT012E076	24	9
	74 years	PCT012E077	24	9
	75 years	PCT012E078	24	9
	76 years	PCT012E079	24	9
	77 years	PCT012E080	24	9
	78 years	PCT012E081	24	9
	79 years	PCT012E082	24	9
	80 years	PCT012E083	24	9
	81 years	PCT012E084	24	9
	82 years	PCT012E085	24	9
	83 years	PCT012E086	24	9
	84 years	PCT012E087	24	9
	85 years	PCT012E088	24	9
	86 years	PCT012E089	24	9
	87 years	PCT012E090	24	9
	88 years	PCT012E091	24	9
	89 years	PCT012E092	24	9
	90 years	PCT012E093	24	9
	91 years	PCT012E094	24	9
	92 years	PCT012E095	24	9
	93 years	PCT012E096	24	9
	94 years	PCT012E097	24	9
	95 years	PCT012E098	24	9
	96 years	PCT012E099	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	97 years	PCT012E100	24	9
	98 years	PCT012E101	24	9
	99 years	PCT012E102	24	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012E103	24	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012E104	24	9
	110 years and over	PCT012E105	24	9
	Female:	PCT012E106	24	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012E107	24	9
	1 year	PCT012E108	24	9
	2 years	PCT012E109	24	9
	3 years	PCT012E110	24	9
	4 years	PCT012E111	24	9
	5 years	PCT012E112	24	9
	6 years	PCT012E113	24	9
	7 years	PCT012E114	24	9
	8 years	PCT012E115	24	9
	9 years	PCT012E116	24	9
	10 years	PCT012E117	24	9
	11 years	PCT012E118	24	9
	12 years	PCT012E119	24	9
	13 years	PCT012E120	24	9
	14 years	PCT012E121	24	9
	15 years	PCT012E122	24	9
	16 years	PCT012E123	24	9
	17 years	PCT012E124	24	9
	18 years	PCT012E125	24	9
	19 years	PCT012E126	24	9
	20 years	PCT012E127	24	9
	21 years	PCT012E128	24	9
	22 years	PCT012E129	24	9
	23 years	PCT012E130	24	9
	24 years	PCT012E131	24	9
	25 years	PCT012E132	24	9
	26 years	PCT012E133	24	9
	27 years	PCT012E134	24	9
	28 years	PCT012E135	24	9
	29 years	PCT012E136	24	9
	30 years	PCT012E137	24	9
	31 years	PCT012E138	24	9
	32 years	PCT012E139	24	9
	33 years	PCT012E140	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	34 years	PCT012E141	24	9
	35 years	PCT012E142	24	9
	36 years	PCT012E143	24	9
	37 years	PCT012E144	24	9
	38 years	PCT012E145	24	9
	39 years	PCT012E146	24	9
	40 years	PCT012E147	24	9
	41 years	PCT012E148	24	9
	42 years	PCT012E149	24	9
	43 years	PCT012E150	24	9
	44 years	PCT012E151	24	9
	45 years	PCT012E152	24	9
	46 years	PCT012E153	24	9
	47 years	PCT012E154	24	9
	48 years	PCT012E155	24	9
	49 years	PCT012E156	24	9
	50 years	PCT012E157	24	9
	51 years	PCT012E158	24	9
	52 years	PCT012E159	24	9
	53 years	PCT012E160	24	9
	54 years	PCT012E161	24	9
	55 years	PCT012E162	24	9
	56 years	PCT012E163	24	9
	57 years	PCT012E164	24	9
	58 years	PCT012E165	24	9
	59 years	PCT012E166	24	9
	60 years	PCT012E167	24	9
	61 years	PCT012E168	24	9
	62 years	PCT012E169	24	9
	63 years	PCT012E170	24	9
	64 years	PCT012E171	24	9
	65 years	PCT012E172	24	9
	66 years	PCT012E173	24	9
	67 years	PCT012E174	24	9
	68 years	PCT012E175	24	9
	69 years	PCT012E176	24	9
	70 years	PCT012E177	24	9
	71 years	PCT012E178	24	9
	72 years	PCT012E179	24	9
	73 years	PCT012E180	24	9
	74 years	PCT012E181	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12E.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	75 years	PCT012E182	24	9
	76 years	PCT012E183	24	9
	77 years	PCT012E184	24	9
	78 years	PCT012E185	24	9
	79 years	PCT012E186	24	9
	80 years	PCT012E187	24	9
	81 years	PCT012E188	24	9
	82 years	PCT012E189	24	9
	83 years	PCT012E190	24	9
	84 years	PCT012E191	24	9
	85 years	PCT012E192	24	9
	86 years	PCT012E193	24	9
	87 years	PCT012E194	24	9
	88 years	PCT012E195	24	9
	89 years	PCT012E196	24	9
	90 years	PCT012E197	24	9
	91 years	PCT012E198	24	9
	92 years	PCT012E199	24	9
	93 years	PCT012E200	24	9
	94 years	PCT012E201	24	9
	95 years	PCT012E202	24	9
	96 years	PCT012E203	24	9
	97 years	PCT012E204	24	9
	98 years	PCT012E205	24	9
	99 years	PCT012E206	24	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012E207	24	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012E208	24	9
	110 years and over	PCT012E209	24	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 25—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 25 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]

Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone

Total:	PCT012F001	25	9
Male:	PCT012F002	25	9
Under 1 year	PCT012F003	25	9
1 year	PCT012F004	25	9
2 years	PCT012F005	25	9
3 years	PCT012F006	25	9
4 years	PCT012F007	25	9
5 years	PCT012F008	25	9
6 years	PCT012F009	25	9
7 years	PCT012F010	25	9
8 years	PCT012F011	25	9
9 years	PCT012F012	25	9
10 years	PCT012F013	25	9
11 years	PCT012F014	25	9
12 years	PCT012F015	25	9
13 years	PCT012F016	25	9
14 years	PCT012F017	25	9
15 years	PCT012F018	25	9
16 years	PCT012F019	25	9
17 years	PCT012F020	25	9
18 years	PCT012F021	25	9
19 years	PCT012F022	25	9
20 years	PCT012F023	25	9
21 years	PCT012F024	25	9
22 years	PCT012F025	25	9
23 years	PCT012F026	25	9
24 years	PCT012F027	25	9
25 years	PCT012F028	25	9
26 years	PCT012F029	25	9
27 years	PCT012F030	25	9
28 years	PCT012F031	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	29 years	PCT012F032	25	9
	30 years	PCT012F033	25	9
	31 years	PCT012F034	25	9
	32 years	PCT012F035	25	9
	33 years	PCT012F036	25	9
	34 years	PCT012F037	25	9
	35 years	PCT012F038	25	9
	36 years	PCT012F039	25	9
	37 years	PCT012F040	25	9
	38 years	PCT012F041	25	9
	39 years	PCT012F042	25	9
	40 years	PCT012F043	25	9
	41 years	PCT012F044	25	9
	42 years	PCT012F045	25	9
	43 years	PCT012F046	25	9
	44 years	PCT012F047	25	9
	45 years	PCT012F048	25	9
	46 years	PCT012F049	25	9
	47 years	PCT012F050	25	9
	48 years	PCT012F051	25	9
	49 years	PCT012F052	25	9
	50 years	PCT012F053	25	9
	51 years	PCT012F054	25	9
	52 years	PCT012F055	25	9
	53 years	PCT012F056	25	9
	54 years	PCT012F057	25	9
	55 years	PCT012F058	25	9
	56 years	PCT012F059	25	9
	57 years	PCT012F060	25	9
	58 years	PCT012F061	25	9
	59 years	PCT012F062	25	9
	60 years	PCT012F063	25	9
	61 years	PCT012F064	25	9
	62 years	PCT012F065	25	9
	63 years	PCT012F066	25	9
	64 years	PCT012F067	25	9
	65 years	PCT012F068	25	9
	66 years	PCT012F069	25	9
	67 years	PCT012F070	25	9
	68 years	PCT012F071	25	9
	69 years	PCT012F072	25	9
	70 years	PCT012F073	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	71 years	PCT012F074	25	9
	72 years	PCT012F075	25	9
	73 years	PCT012F076	25	9
	74 years	PCT012F077	25	9
	75 years	PCT012F078	25	9
	76 years	PCT012F079	25	9
	77 years	PCT012F080	25	9
	78 years	PCT012F081	25	9
	79 years	PCT012F082	25	9
	80 years	PCT012F083	25	9
	81 years	PCT012F084	25	9
	82 years	PCT012F085	25	9
	83 years	PCT012F086	25	9
	84 years	PCT012F087	25	9
	85 years	PCT012F088	25	9
	86 years	PCT012F089	25	9
	87 years	PCT012F090	25	9
	88 years	PCT012F091	25	9
	89 years	PCT012F092	25	9
	90 years	PCT012F093	25	9
	91 years	PCT012F094	25	9
	92 years	PCT012F095	25	9
	93 years	PCT012F096	25	9
	94 years	PCT012F097	25	9
	95 years	PCT012F098	25	9
	96 years	PCT012F099	25	9
	97 years	PCT012F100	25	9
	98 years	PCT012F101	25	9
	99 years	PCT012F102	25	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012F103	25	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012F104	25	9
	110 years and over	PCT012F105	25	9
	Female:	PCT012F106	25	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012F107	25	9
	1 year	PCT012F108	25	9
	2 years	PCT012F109	25	9
	3 years	PCT012F110	25	9
	4 years	PCT012F111	25	9
	5 years	PCT012F112	25	9
	6 years	PCT012F113	25	9
	7 years	PCT012F114	25	9
	8 years	PCT012F115	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	9 years	PCT012F116	25	9
	10 years	PCT012F117	25	9
	11 years	PCT012F118	25	9
	12 years	PCT012F119	25	9
	13 years	PCT012F120	25	9
	14 years	PCT012F121	25	9
	15 years	PCT012F122	25	9
	16 years	PCT012F123	25	9
	17 years	PCT012F124	25	9
	18 years	PCT012F125	25	9
	19 years	PCT012F126	25	9
	20 years	PCT012F127	25	9
	21 years	PCT012F128	25	9
	22 years	PCT012F129	25	9
	23 years	PCT012F130	25	9
	24 years	PCT012F131	25	9
	25 years	PCT012F132	25	9
	26 years	PCT012F133	25	9
	27 years	PCT012F134	25	9
	28 years	PCT012F135	25	9
	29 years	PCT012F136	25	9
	30 years	PCT012F137	25	9
	31 years	PCT012F138	25	9
	32 years	PCT012F139	25	9
	33 years	PCT012F140	25	9
	34 years	PCT012F141	25	9
	35 years	PCT012F142	25	9
	36 years	PCT012F143	25	9
	37 years	PCT012F144	25	9
	38 years	PCT012F145	25	9
	39 years	PCT012F146	25	9
	40 years	PCT012F147	25	9
	41 years	PCT012F148	25	9
	42 years	PCT012F149	25	9
	43 years	PCT012F150	25	9
	44 years	PCT012F151	25	9
	45 years	PCT012F152	25	9
	46 years	PCT012F153	25	9
	47 years	PCT012F154	25	9
	48 years	PCT012F155	25	9
	49 years	PCT012F156	25	9
	50 years	PCT012F157	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	51 years	PCT012F158	25	9
	52 years	PCT012F159	25	9
	53 years	PCT012F160	25	9
	54 years	PCT012F161	25	9
	55 years	PCT012F162	25	9
	56 years	PCT012F163	25	9
	57 years	PCT012F164	25	9
	58 years	PCT012F165	25	9
	59 years	PCT012F166	25	9
	60 years	PCT012F167	25	9
	61 years	PCT012F168	25	9
	62 years	PCT012F169	25	9
	63 years	PCT012F170	25	9
	64 years	PCT012F171	25	9
	65 years	PCT012F172	25	9
	66 years	PCT012F173	25	9
	67 years	PCT012F174	25	9
	68 years	PCT012F175	25	9
	69 years	PCT012F176	25	9
	70 years	PCT012F177	25	9
	71 years	PCT012F178	25	9
	72 years	PCT012F179	25	9
	73 years	PCT012F180	25	9
	74 years	PCT012F181	25	9
	75 years	PCT012F182	25	9
	76 years	PCT012F183	25	9
	77 years	PCT012F184	25	9
	78 years	PCT012F185	25	9
	79 years	PCT012F186	25	9
	80 years	PCT012F187	25	9
	81 years	PCT012F188	25	9
	82 years	PCT012F189	25	9
	83 years	PCT012F190	25	9
	84 years	PCT012F191	25	9
	85 years	PCT012F192	25	9
	86 years	PCT012F193	25	9
	87 years	PCT012F194	25	9
	88 years	PCT012F195	25	9
	89 years	PCT012F196	25	9
	90 years	PCT012F197	25	9
	91 years	PCT012F198	25	9
	92 years	PCT012F199	25	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12F.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	93 years	PCT012F200	25	9
	94 years	PCT012F201	25	9
	95 years	PCT012F202	25	9
	96 years	PCT012F203	25	9
	97 years	PCT012F204	25	9
	98 years	PCT012F205	25	9
	99 years	PCT012F206	25	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012F207	25	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012F208	25	9
	110 years and over	PCT012F209	25	9

File 26—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 26 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	PCT012G001	26	9
	Male:	PCT012G002	26	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012G003	26	9
	1 year	PCT012G004	26	9
	2 years	PCT012G005	26	9
	3 years	PCT012G006	26	9
	4 years	PCT012G007	26	9
	5 years	PCT012G008	26	9
	6 years	PCT012G009	26	9
	7 years	PCT012G010	26	9
	8 years	PCT012G011	26	9
	9 years	PCT012G012	26	9
	10 years	PCT012G013	26	9
	11 years	PCT012G014	26	9
	12 years	PCT012G015	26	9
	13 years	PCT012G016	26	9
	14 years	PCT012G017	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	15 years	PCT012G018	26	9
	16 years	PCT012G019	26	9
	17 years	PCT012G020	26	9
	18 years	PCT012G021	26	9
	19 years	PCT012G022	26	9
	20 years	PCT012G023	26	9
	21 years	PCT012G024	26	9
	22 years	PCT012G025	26	9
	23 years	PCT012G026	26	9
	24 years	PCT012G027	26	9
	25 years	PCT012G028	26	9
	26 years	PCT012G029	26	9
	27 years	PCT012G030	26	9
	28 years	PCT012G031	26	9
	29 years	PCT012G032	26	9
	30 years	PCT012G033	26	9
	31 years	PCT012G034	26	9
	32 years	PCT012G035	26	9
	33 years	PCT012G036	26	9
	34 years	PCT012G037	26	9
	35 years	PCT012G038	26	9
	36 years	PCT012G039	26	9
	37 years	PCT012G040	26	9
	38 years	PCT012G041	26	9
	39 years	PCT012G042	26	9
	40 years	PCT012G043	26	9
	41 years	PCT012G044	26	9
	42 years	PCT012G045	26	9
	43 years	PCT012G046	26	9
	44 years	PCT012G047	26	9
	45 years	PCT012G048	26	9
	46 years	PCT012G049	26	9
	47 years	PCT012G050	26	9
	48 years	PCT012G051	26	9
	49 years	PCT012G052	26	9
	50 years	PCT012G053	26	9
	51 years	PCT012G054	26	9
	52 years	PCT012G055	26	9
	53 years	PCT012G056	26	9
	54 years	PCT012G057	26	9
	55 years	PCT012G058	26	9
	56 years	PCT012G059	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	57 years	PCT012G060	26	9
	58 years	PCT012G061	26	9
	59 years	PCT012G062	26	9
	60 years	PCT012G063	26	9
	61 years	PCT012G064	26	9
	62 years	PCT012G065	26	9
	63 years	PCT012G066	26	9
	64 years	PCT012G067	26	9
	65 years	PCT012G068	26	9
	66 years	PCT012G069	26	9
	67 years	PCT012G070	26	9
	68 years	PCT012G071	26	9
	69 years	PCT012G072	26	9
	70 years	PCT012G073	26	9
	71 years	PCT012G074	26	9
	72 years	PCT012G075	26	9
	73 years	PCT012G076	26	9
	74 years	PCT012G077	26	9
	75 years	PCT012G078	26	9
	76 years	PCT012G079	26	9
	77 years	PCT012G080	26	9
	78 years	PCT012G081	26	9
	79 years	PCT012G082	26	9
	80 years	PCT012G083	26	9
	81 years	PCT012G084	26	9
	82 years	PCT012G085	26	9
	83 years	PCT012G086	26	9
	84 years	PCT012G087	26	9
	85 years	PCT012G088	26	9
	86 years	PCT012G089	26	9
	87 years	PCT012G090	26	9
	88 years	PCT012G091	26	9
	89 years	PCT012G092	26	9
	90 years	PCT012G093	26	9
	91 years	PCT012G094	26	9
	92 years	PCT012G095	26	9
	93 years	PCT012G096	26	9
	94 years	PCT012G097	26	9
	95 years	PCT012G098	26	9
	96 years	PCT012G099	26	9
	97 years	PCT012G100	26	9
	98 years	PCT012G101	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	99 years	PCT012G102	26	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012G103	26	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012G104	26	9
	110 years and over	PCT012G105	26	9
	Female:	PCT012G106	26	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012G107	26	9
	1 year	PCT012G108	26	9
	2 years	PCT012G109	26	9
	3 years	PCT012G110	26	9
	4 years	PCT012G111	26	9
	5 years	PCT012G112	26	9
	6 years	PCT012G113	26	9
	7 years	PCT012G114	26	9
	8 years	PCT012G115	26	9
	9 years	PCT012G116	26	9
	10 years	PCT012G117	26	9
	11 years	PCT012G118	26	9
	12 years	PCT012G119	26	9
	13 years	PCT012G120	26	9
	14 years	PCT012G121	26	9
	15 years	PCT012G122	26	9
	16 years	PCT012G123	26	9
	17 years	PCT012G124	26	9
	18 years	PCT012G125	26	9
	19 years	PCT012G126	26	9
	20 years	PCT012G127	26	9
	21 years	PCT012G128	26	9
	22 years	PCT012G129	26	9
	23 years	PCT012G130	26	9
	24 years	PCT012G131	26	9
	25 years	PCT012G132	26	9
	26 years	PCT012G133	26	9
	27 years	PCT012G134	26	9
	28 years	PCT012G135	26	9
	29 years	PCT012G136	26	9
	30 years	PCT012G137	26	9
	31 years	PCT012G138	26	9
	32 years	PCT012G139	26	9
	33 years	PCT012G140	26	9
	34 years	PCT012G141	26	9
	35 years	PCT012G142	26	9
	36 years	PCT012G143	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	37 years	PCT012G144	26	9
	38 years	PCT012G145	26	9
	39 years	PCT012G146	26	9
	40 years	PCT012G147	26	9
	41 years	PCT012G148	26	9
	42 years	PCT012G149	26	9
	43 years	PCT012G150	26	9
	44 years	PCT012G151	26	9
	45 years	PCT012G152	26	9
	46 years	PCT012G153	26	9
	47 years	PCT012G154	26	9
	48 years	PCT012G155	26	9
	49 years	PCT012G156	26	9
	50 years	PCT012G157	26	9
	51 years	PCT012G158	26	9
	52 years	PCT012G159	26	9
	53 years	PCT012G160	26	9
	54 years	PCT012G161	26	9
	55 years	PCT012G162	26	9
	56 years	PCT012G163	26	9
	57 years	PCT012G164	26	9
	58 years	PCT012G165	26	9
	59 years	PCT012G166	26	9
	60 years	PCT012G167	26	9
	61 years	PCT012G168	26	9
	62 years	PCT012G169	26	9
	63 years	PCT012G170	26	9
	64 years	PCT012G171	26	9
	65 years	PCT012G172	26	9
	66 years	PCT012G173	26	9
	67 years	PCT012G174	26	9
	68 years	PCT012G175	26	9
	69 years	PCT012G176	26	9
	70 years	PCT012G177	26	9
	71 years	PCT012G178	26	9
	72 years	PCT012G179	26	9
	73 years	PCT012G180	26	9
	74 years	PCT012G181	26	9
	75 years	PCT012G182	26	9
	76 years	PCT012G183	26	9
	77 years	PCT012G184	26	9
	78 years	PCT012G185	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12G.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	79 years	PCT012G186	26	9
	80 years	PCT012G187	26	9
	81 years	PCT012G188	26	9
	82 years	PCT012G189	26	9
	83 years	PCT012G190	26	9
	84 years	PCT012G191	26	9
	85 years	PCT012G192	26	9
	86 years	PCT012G193	26	9
	87 years	PCT012G194	26	9
	88 years	PCT012G195	26	9
	89 years	PCT012G196	26	9
	90 years	PCT012G197	26	9
	91 years	PCT012G198	26	9
	92 years	PCT012G199	26	9
	93 years	PCT012G200	26	9
	94 years	PCT012G201	26	9
	95 years	PCT012G202	26	9
	96 years	PCT012G203	26	9
	97 years	PCT012G204	26	9
	98 years	PCT012G205	26	9
	99 years	PCT012G206	26	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012G207	26	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012G208	26	9
	110 years and over	PCT012G209	26	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 27—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 27 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT012H001	27	9
Male:	PCT012H002	27	9
Under 1 year	PCT012H003	27	9
1 year	PCT012H004	27	9
2 years	PCT012H005	27	9
3 years	PCT012H006	27	9
4 years	PCT012H007	27	9
5 years	PCT012H008	27	9
6 years	PCT012H009	27	9
7 years	PCT012H010	27	9
8 years	PCT012H011	27	9
9 years	PCT012H012	27	9
10 years	PCT012H013	27	9
11 years	PCT012H014	27	9
12 years	PCT012H015	27	9
13 years	PCT012H016	27	9
14 years	PCT012H017	27	9
15 years	PCT012H018	27	9
16 years	PCT012H019	27	9
17 years	PCT012H020	27	9
18 years	PCT012H021	27	9
19 years	PCT012H022	27	9
20 years	PCT012H023	27	9
21 years	PCT012H024	27	9
22 years	PCT012H025	27	9
23 years	PCT012H026	27	9
24 years	PCT012H027	27	9
25 years	PCT012H028	27	9
26 years	PCT012H029	27	9
27 years	PCT012H030	27	9
28 years	PCT012H031	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	29 years	PCT012H032	27	9
	30 years	PCT012H033	27	9
	31 years	PCT012H034	27	9
	32 years	PCT012H035	27	9
	33 years	PCT012H036	27	9
	34 years	PCT012H037	27	9
	35 years	PCT012H038	27	9
	36 years	PCT012H039	27	9
	37 years	PCT012H040	27	9
	38 years	PCT012H041	27	9
	39 years	PCT012H042	27	9
	40 years	PCT012H043	27	9
	41 years	PCT012H044	27	9
	42 years	PCT012H045	27	9
	43 years	PCT012H046	27	9
	44 years	PCT012H047	27	9
	45 years	PCT012H048	27	9
	46 years	PCT012H049	27	9
	47 years	PCT012H050	27	9
	48 years	PCT012H051	27	9
	49 years	PCT012H052	27	9
	50 years	PCT012H053	27	9
	51 years	PCT012H054	27	9
	52 years	PCT012H055	27	9
	53 years	PCT012H056	27	9
	54 years	PCT012H057	27	9
	55 years	PCT012H058	27	9
	56 years	PCT012H059	27	9
	57 years	PCT012H060	27	9
	58 years	PCT012H061	27	9
	59 years	PCT012H062	27	9
	60 years	PCT012H063	27	9
	61 years	PCT012H064	27	9
	62 years	PCT012H065	27	9
	63 years	PCT012H066	27	9
	64 years	PCT012H067	27	9
	65 years	PCT012H068	27	9
	66 years	PCT012H069	27	9
	67 years	PCT012H070	27	9
	68 years	PCT012H071	27	9
	69 years	PCT012H072	27	9
	70 years	PCT012H073	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	71 years	PCT012H074	27	9
	72 years	PCT012H075	27	9
	73 years	PCT012H076	27	9
	74 years	PCT012H077	27	9
	75 years	PCT012H078	27	9
	76 years	PCT012H079	27	9
	77 years	PCT012H080	27	9
	78 years	PCT012H081	27	9
	79 years	PCT012H082	27	9
	80 years	PCT012H083	27	9
	81 years	PCT012H084	27	9
	82 years	PCT012H085	27	9
	83 years	PCT012H086	27	9
	84 years	PCT012H087	27	9
	85 years	PCT012H088	27	9
	86 years	PCT012H089	27	9
	87 years	PCT012H090	27	9
	88 years	PCT012H091	27	9
	89 years	PCT012H092	27	9
	90 years	PCT012H093	27	9
	91 years	PCT012H094	27	9
	92 years	PCT012H095	27	9
	93 years	PCT012H096	27	9
	94 years	PCT012H097	27	9
	95 years	PCT012H098	27	9
	96 years	PCT012H099	27	9
	97 years	PCT012H100	27	9
	98 years	PCT012H101	27	9
	99 years	PCT012H102	27	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012H103	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012H104	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT012H105	27	9
	Female:	PCT012H106	27	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012H107	27	9
	1 year	PCT012H108	27	9
	2 years	PCT012H109	27	9
	3 years	PCT012H110	27	9
	4 years	PCT012H111	27	9
	5 years	PCT012H112	27	9
	6 years	PCT012H113	27	9
	7 years	PCT012H114	27	9
	8 years	PCT012H115	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	9 years	PCT012H116	27	9
	10 years	PCT012H117	27	9
	11 years	PCT012H118	27	9
	12 years	PCT012H119	27	9
	13 years	PCT012H120	27	9
	14 years	PCT012H121	27	9
	15 years	PCT012H122	27	9
	16 years	PCT012H123	27	9
	17 years	PCT012H124	27	9
	18 years	PCT012H125	27	9
	19 years	PCT012H126	27	9
	20 years	PCT012H127	27	9
	21 years	PCT012H128	27	9
	22 years	PCT012H129	27	9
	23 years	PCT012H130	27	9
	24 years	PCT012H131	27	9
	25 years	PCT012H132	27	9
	26 years	PCT012H133	27	9
	27 years	PCT012H134	27	9
	28 years	PCT012H135	27	9
	29 years	PCT012H136	27	9
	30 years	PCT012H137	27	9
	31 years	PCT012H138	27	9
	32 years	PCT012H139	27	9
	33 years	PCT012H140	27	9
	34 years	PCT012H141	27	9
	35 years	PCT012H142	27	9
	36 years	PCT012H143	27	9
	37 years	PCT012H144	27	9
	38 years	PCT012H145	27	9
	39 years	PCT012H146	27	9
	40 years	PCT012H147	27	9
	41 years	PCT012H148	27	9
	42 years	PCT012H149	27	9
	43 years	PCT012H150	27	9
	44 years	PCT012H151	27	9
	45 years	PCT012H152	27	9
	46 years	PCT012H153	27	9
	47 years	PCT012H154	27	9
	48 years	PCT012H155	27	9
	49 years	PCT012H156	27	9
	50 years	PCT012H157	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	51 years	PCT012H158	27	9
	52 years	PCT012H159	27	9
	53 years	PCT012H160	27	9
	54 years	PCT012H161	27	9
	55 years	PCT012H162	27	9
	56 years	PCT012H163	27	9
	57 years	PCT012H164	27	9
	58 years	PCT012H165	27	9
	59 years	PCT012H166	27	9
	60 years	PCT012H167	27	9
	61 years	PCT012H168	27	9
	62 years	PCT012H169	27	9
	63 years	PCT012H170	27	9
	64 years	PCT012H171	27	9
	65 years	PCT012H172	27	9
	66 years	PCT012H173	27	9
	67 years	PCT012H174	27	9
	68 years	PCT012H175	27	9
	69 years	PCT012H176	27	9
	70 years	PCT012H177	27	9
	71 years	PCT012H178	27	9
	72 years	PCT012H179	27	9
	73 years	PCT012H180	27	9
	74 years	PCT012H181	27	9
	75 years	PCT012H182	27	9
	76 years	PCT012H183	27	9
	77 years	PCT012H184	27	9
	78 years	PCT012H185	27	9
	79 years	PCT012H186	27	9
	80 years	PCT012H187	27	9
	81 years	PCT012H188	27	9
	82 years	PCT012H189	27	9
	83 years	PCT012H190	27	9
	84 years	PCT012H191	27	9
	85 years	PCT012H192	27	9
	86 years	PCT012H193	27	9
	87 years	PCT012H194	27	9
	88 years	PCT012H195	27	9
	89 years	PCT012H196	27	9
	90 years	PCT012H197	27	9
	91 years	PCT012H198	27	9
	92 years	PCT012H199	27	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]—Con.				
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	93 years	PCT012H200	27	9
	94 years	PCT012H201	27	9
	95 years	PCT012H202	27	9
	96 years	PCT012H203	27	9
	97 years	PCT012H204	27	9
	98 years	PCT012H205	27	9
	99 years	PCT012H206	27	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012H207	27	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012H208	27	9
	110 years and over	PCT012H209	27	9

File 28—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 28 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]				
	Universe: People who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012I001	28	9
	Male:	PCT012I002	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012I003	28	9
	1 year	PCT012I004	28	9
	2 years	PCT012I005	28	9
	3 years	PCT012I006	28	9
	4 years	PCT012I007	28	9
	5 years	PCT012I008	28	9
	6 years	PCT012I009	28	9
	7 years	PCT012I010	28	9
	8 years	PCT012I011	28	9
	9 years	PCT012I012	28	9
	10 years	PCT012I013	28	9
	11 years	PCT012I014	28	9
	12 years	PCT012I015	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	13 years	PCT012I016	28	9
	14 years	PCT012I017	28	9
	15 years	PCT012I018	28	9
	16 years	PCT012I019	28	9
	17 years	PCT012I020	28	9
	18 years	PCT012I021	28	9
	19 years	PCT012I022	28	9
	20 years	PCT012I023	28	9
	21 years	PCT012I024	28	9
	22 years	PCT012I025	28	9
	23 years	PCT012I026	28	9
	24 years	PCT012I027	28	9
	25 years	PCT012I028	28	9
	26 years	PCT012I029	28	9
	27 years	PCT012I030	28	9
	28 years	PCT012I031	28	9
	29 years	PCT012I032	28	9
	30 years	PCT012I033	28	9
	31 years	PCT012I034	28	9
	32 years	PCT012I035	28	9
	33 years	PCT012I036	28	9
	34 years	PCT012I037	28	9
	35 years	PCT012I038	28	9
	36 years	PCT012I039	28	9
	37 years	PCT012I040	28	9
	38 years	PCT012I041	28	9
	39 years	PCT012I042	28	9
	40 years	PCT012I043	28	9
	41 years	PCT012I044	28	9
	42 years	PCT012I045	28	9
	43 years	PCT012I046	28	9
	44 years	PCT012I047	28	9
	45 years	PCT012I048	28	9
	46 years	PCT012I049	28	9
	47 years	PCT012I050	28	9
	48 years	PCT012I051	28	9
	49 years	PCT012I052	28	9
	50 years	PCT012I053	28	9
	51 years	PCT012I054	28	9
	52 years	PCT012I055	28	9
	53 years	PCT012I056	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	54 years	PCT012I057	28	9
	55 years	PCT012I058	28	9
	56 years	PCT012I059	28	9
	57 years	PCT012I060	28	9
	58 years	PCT012I061	28	9
	59 years	PCT012I062	28	9
	60 years	PCT012I063	28	9
	61 years	PCT012I064	28	9
	62 years	PCT012I065	28	9
	63 years	PCT012I066	28	9
	64 years	PCT012I067	28	9
	65 years	PCT012I068	28	9
	66 years	PCT012I069	28	9
	67 years	PCT012I070	28	9
	68 years	PCT012I071	28	9
	69 years	PCT012I072	28	9
	70 years	PCT012I073	28	9
	71 years	PCT012I074	28	9
	72 years	PCT012I075	28	9
	73 years	PCT012I076	28	9
	74 years	PCT012I077	28	9
	75 years	PCT012I078	28	9
	76 years	PCT012I079	28	9
	77 years	PCT012I080	28	9
	78 years	PCT012I081	28	9
	79 years	PCT012I082	28	9
	80 years	PCT012I083	28	9
	81 years	PCT012I084	28	9
	82 years	PCT012I085	28	9
	83 years	PCT012I086	28	9
	84 years	PCT012I087	28	9
	85 years	PCT012I088	28	9
	86 years	PCT012I089	28	9
	87 years	PCT012I090	28	9
	88 years	PCT012I091	28	9
	89 years	PCT012I092	28	9
	90 years	PCT012I093	28	9
	91 years	PCT012I094	28	9
	92 years	PCT012I095	28	9
	93 years	PCT012I096	28	9
	94 years	PCT012I097	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	95 years	PCT012I098	28	9
	96 years	PCT012I099	28	9
	97 years	PCT012I100	28	9
	98 years	PCT012I101	28	9
	99 years	PCT012I102	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012I103	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012I104	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT012I105	28	9
	Female:	PCT012I106	28	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012I107	28	9
	1 year	PCT012I108	28	9
	2 years	PCT012I109	28	9
	3 years	PCT012I110	28	9
	4 years	PCT012I111	28	9
	5 years	PCT012I112	28	9
	6 years	PCT012I113	28	9
	7 years	PCT012I114	28	9
	8 years	PCT012I115	28	9
	9 years	PCT012I116	28	9
	10 years	PCT012I117	28	9
	11 years	PCT012I118	28	9
	12 years	PCT012I119	28	9
	13 years	PCT012I120	28	9
	14 years	PCT012I121	28	9
	15 years	PCT012I122	28	9
	16 years	PCT012I123	28	9
	17 years	PCT012I124	28	9
	18 years	PCT012I125	28	9
	19 years	PCT012I126	28	9
	20 years	PCT012I127	28	9
	21 years	PCT012I128	28	9
	22 years	PCT012I129	28	9
	23 years	PCT012I130	28	9
	24 years	PCT012I131	28	9
	25 years	PCT012I132	28	9
	26 years	PCT012I133	28	9
	27 years	PCT012I134	28	9
	28 years	PCT012I135	28	9
	29 years	PCT012I136	28	9
	30 years	PCT012I137	28	9
	31 years	PCT012I138	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	32 years	PCT012I139	28	9
	33 years	PCT012I140	28	9
	34 years	PCT012I141	28	9
	35 years	PCT012I142	28	9
	36 years	PCT012I143	28	9
	37 years	PCT012I144	28	9
	38 years	PCT012I145	28	9
	39 years	PCT012I146	28	9
	40 years	PCT012I147	28	9
	41 years	PCT012I148	28	9
	42 years	PCT012I149	28	9
	43 years	PCT012I150	28	9
	44 years	PCT012I151	28	9
	45 years	PCT012I152	28	9
	46 years	PCT012I153	28	9
	47 years	PCT012I154	28	9
	48 years	PCT012I155	28	9
	49 years	PCT012I156	28	9
	50 years	PCT012I157	28	9
	51 years	PCT012I158	28	9
	52 years	PCT012I159	28	9
	53 years	PCT012I160	28	9
	54 years	PCT012I161	28	9
	55 years	PCT012I162	28	9
	56 years	PCT012I163	28	9
	57 years	PCT012I164	28	9
	58 years	PCT012I165	28	9
	59 years	PCT012I166	28	9
	60 years	PCT012I167	28	9
	61 years	PCT012I168	28	9
	62 years	PCT012I169	28	9
	63 years	PCT012I170	28	9
	64 years	PCT012I171	28	9
	65 years	PCT012I172	28	9
	66 years	PCT012I173	28	9
	67 years	PCT012I174	28	9
	68 years	PCT012I175	28	9
	69 years	PCT012I176	28	9
	70 years	PCT012I177	28	9
	71 years	PCT012I178	28	9
	72 years	PCT012I179	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12I.	**SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	73 years	PCT012I180	28	9
	74 years	PCT012I181	28	9
	75 years	PCT012I182	28	9
	76 years	PCT012I183	28	9
	77 years	PCT012I184	28	9
	78 years	PCT012I185	28	9
	79 years	PCT012I186	28	9
	80 years	PCT012I187	28	9
	81 years	PCT012I188	28	9
	82 years	PCT012I189	28	9
	83 years	PCT012I190	28	9
	84 years	PCT012I191	28	9
	85 years	PCT012I192	28	9
	86 years	PCT012I193	28	9
	87 years	PCT012I194	28	9
	88 years	PCT012I195	28	9
	89 years	PCT012I196	28	9
	90 years	PCT012I197	28	9
	91 years	PCT012I198	28	9
	92 years	PCT012I199	28	9
	93 years	PCT012I200	28	9
	94 years	PCT012I201	28	9
	95 years	PCT012I202	28	9
	96 years	PCT012I203	28	9
	97 years	PCT012I204	28	9
	98 years	PCT012I205	28	9
	99 years	PCT012I206	28	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012I207	28	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012I208	28	9
	110 years and over	PCT012I209	28	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 29—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 29 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12J. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Black or African American alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT012J001	29	9
Male:	PCT012J002	29	9
Under 1 year	PCT012J003	29	9
1 year	PCT012J004	29	9
2 years	PCT012J005	29	9
3 years	PCT012J006	29	9
4 years	PCT012J007	29	9
5 years	PCT012J008	29	9
6 years	PCT012J009	29	9
7 years	PCT012J010	29	9
8 years	PCT012J011	29	9
9 years	PCT012J012	29	9
10 years	PCT012J013	29	9
11 years	PCT012J014	29	9
12 years	PCT012J015	29	9
13 years	PCT012J016	29	9
14 years	PCT012J017	29	9
15 years	PCT012J018	29	9
16 years	PCT012J019	29	9
17 years	PCT012J020	29	9
18 years	PCT012J021	29	9
19 years	PCT012J022	29	9
20 years	PCT012J023	29	9
21 years	PCT012J024	29	9
22 years	PCT012J025	29	9
23 years	PCT012J026	29	9
24 years	PCT012J027	29	9
25 years	PCT012J028	29	9
26 years	PCT012J029	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	27 years	PCT012J030	29	9
	28 years	PCT012J031	29	9
	29 years	PCT012J032	29	9
	30 years	PCT012J033	29	9
	31 years	PCT012J034	29	9
	32 years	PCT012J035	29	9
	33 years	PCT012J036	29	9
	34 years	PCT012J037	29	9
	35 years	PCT012J038	29	9
	36 years	PCT012J039	29	9
	37 years	PCT012J040	29	9
	38 years	PCT012J041	29	9
	39 years	PCT012J042	29	9
	40 years	PCT012J043	29	9
	41 years	PCT012J044	29	9
	42 years	PCT012J045	29	9
	43 years	PCT012J046	29	9
	44 years	PCT012J047	29	9
	45 years	PCT012J048	29	9
	46 years	PCT012J049	29	9
	47 years	PCT012J050	29	9
	48 years	PCT012J051	29	9
	49 years	PCT012J052	29	9
	50 years	PCT012J053	29	9
	51 years	PCT012J054	29	9
	52 years	PCT012J055	29	9
	53 years	PCT012J056	29	9
	54 years	PCT012J057	29	9
	55 years	PCT012J058	29	9
	56 years	PCT012J059	29	9
	57 years	PCT012J060	29	9
	58 years	PCT012J061	29	9
	59 years	PCT012J062	29	9
	60 years	PCT012J063	29	9
	61 years	PCT012J064	29	9
	62 years	PCT012J065	29	9
	63 years	PCT012J066	29	9
	64 years	PCT012J067	29	9
	65 years	PCT012J068	29	9
	66 years	PCT012J069	29	9
	67 years	PCT012J070	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	68 years	PCT012J071	29	9
	69 years	PCT012J072	29	9
	70 years	PCT012J073	29	9
	71 years	PCT012J074	29	9
	72 years	PCT012J075	29	9
	73 years	PCT012J076	29	9
	74 years	PCT012J077	29	9
	75 years	PCT012J078	29	9
	76 years	PCT012J079	29	9
	77 years	PCT012J080	29	9
	78 years	PCT012J081	29	9
	79 years	PCT012J082	29	9
	80 years	PCT012J083	29	9
	81 years	PCT012J084	29	9
	82 years	PCT012J085	29	9
	83 years	PCT012J086	29	9
	84 years	PCT012J087	29	9
	85 years	PCT012J088	29	9
	86 years	PCT012J089	29	9
	87 years	PCT012J090	29	9
	88 years	PCT012J091	29	9
	89 years	PCT012J092	29	9
	90 years	PCT012J093	29	9
	91 years	PCT012J094	29	9
	92 years	PCT012J095	29	9
	93 years	PCT012J096	29	9
	94 years	PCT012J097	29	9
	95 years	PCT012J098	29	9
	96 years	PCT012J099	29	9
	97 years	PCT012J100	29	9
	98 years	PCT012J101	29	9
	99 years	PCT012J102	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012J103	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012J104	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT012J105	29	9
	Female:	PCT012J106	29	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012J107	29	9
	1 year	PCT012J108	29	9
	2 years	PCT012J109	29	9
	3 years	PCT012J110	29	9
	4 years	PCT012J111	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	5 years	PCT012J112	29	9
	6 years	PCT012J113	29	9
	7 years	PCT012J114	29	9
	8 years	PCT012J115	29	9
	9 years	PCT012J116	29	9
	10 years	PCT012J117	29	9
	11 years	PCT012J118	29	9
	12 years	PCT012J119	29	9
	13 years	PCT012J120	29	9
	14 years	PCT012J121	29	9
	15 years	PCT012J122	29	9
	16 years	PCT012J123	29	9
	17 years	PCT012J124	29	9
	18 years	PCT012J125	29	9
	19 years	PCT012J126	29	9
	20 years	PCT012J127	29	9
	21 years	PCT012J128	29	9
	22 years	PCT012J129	29	9
	23 years	PCT012J130	29	9
	24 years	PCT012J131	29	9
	25 years	PCT012J132	29	9
	26 years	PCT012J133	29	9
	27 years	PCT012J134	29	9
	28 years	PCT012J135	29	9
	29 years	PCT012J136	29	9
	30 years	PCT012J137	29	9
	31 years	PCT012J138	29	9
	32 years	PCT012J139	29	9
	33 years	PCT012J140	29	9
	34 years	PCT012J141	29	9
	35 years	PCT012J142	29	9
	36 years	PCT012J143	29	9
	37 years	PCT012J144	29	9
	38 years	PCT012J145	29	9
	39 years	PCT012J146	29	9
	40 years	PCT012J147	29	9
	41 years	PCT012J148	29	9
	42 years	PCT012J149	29	9
	43 years	PCT012J150	29	9
	44 years	PCT012J151	29	9
	45 years	PCT012J152	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	46 years	PCT012J153	29	9
	47 years	PCT012J154	29	9
	48 years	PCT012J155	29	9
	49 years	PCT012J156	29	9
	50 years	PCT012J157	29	9
	51 years	PCT012J158	29	9
	52 years	PCT012J159	29	9
	53 years	PCT012J160	29	9
	54 years	PCT012J161	29	9
	55 years	PCT012J162	29	9
	56 years	PCT012J163	29	9
	57 years	PCT012J164	29	9
	58 years	PCT012J165	29	9
	59 years	PCT012J166	29	9
	60 years	PCT012J167	29	9
	61 years	PCT012J168	29	9
	62 years	PCT012J169	29	9
	63 years	PCT012J170	29	9
	64 years	PCT012J171	29	9
	65 years	PCT012J172	29	9
	66 years	PCT012J173	29	9
	67 years	PCT012J174	29	9
	68 years	PCT012J175	29	9
	69 years	PCT012J176	29	9
	70 years	PCT012J177	29	9
	71 years	PCT012J178	29	9
	72 years	PCT012J179	29	9
	73 years	PCT012J180	29	9
	74 years	PCT012J181	29	9
	75 years	PCT012J182	29	9
	76 years	PCT012J183	29	9
	77 years	PCT012J184	29	9
	78 years	PCT012J185	29	9
	79 years	PCT012J186	29	9
	80 years	PCT012J187	29	9
	81 years	PCT012J188	29	9
	82 years	PCT012J189	29	9
	83 years	PCT012J190	29	9
	84 years	PCT012J191	29	9
	85 years	PCT012J192	29	9
	86 years	PCT012J193	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12J.	**SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012J194	29	9
	88 years	PCT012J195	29	9
	89 years	PCT012J196	29	9
	90 years	PCT012J197	29	9
	91 years	PCT012J198	29	9
	92 years	PCT012J199	29	9
	93 years	PCT012J200	29	9
	94 years	PCT012J201	29	9
	95 years	PCT012J202	29	9
	96 years	PCT012J203	29	9
	97 years	PCT012J204	29	9
	98 years	PCT012J205	29	9
	99 years	PCT012J206	29	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012J207	29	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012J208	29	9
	110 years and over	PCT012J209	29	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 30—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 30 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12K. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT012K001	30	9
Male:	PCT012K002	30	9
Under 1 year	PCT012K003	30	9
1 year	PCT012K004	30	9
2 years	PCT012K005	30	9
3 years	PCT012K006	30	9
4 years	PCT012K007	30	9
5 years	PCT012K008	30	9
6 years	PCT012K009	30	9
7 years	PCT012K010	30	9
8 years	PCT012K011	30	9
9 years	PCT012K012	30	9
10 years	PCT012K013	30	9
11 years	PCT012K014	30	9
12 years	PCT012K015	30	9
13 years	PCT012K016	30	9
14 years	PCT012K017	30	9
15 years	PCT012K018	30	9
16 years	PCT012K019	30	9
17 years	PCT012K020	30	9
18 years	PCT012K021	30	9
19 years	PCT012K022	30	9
20 years	PCT012K023	30	9
21 years	PCT012K024	30	9
22 years	PCT012K025	30	9
23 years	PCT012K026	30	9
24 years	PCT012K027	30	9
25 years	PCT012K028	30	9
26 years	PCT012K029	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	27 years	PCT012K030	30	9
	28 years	PCT012K031	30	9
	29 years	PCT012K032	30	9
	30 years	PCT012K033	30	9
	31 years	PCT012K034	30	9
	32 years	PCT012K035	30	9
	33 years	PCT012K036	30	9
	34 years	PCT012K037	30	9
	35 years	PCT012K038	30	9
	36 years	PCT012K039	30	9
	37 years	PCT012K040	30	9
	38 years	PCT012K041	30	9
	39 years	PCT012K042	30	9
	40 years	PCT012K043	30	9
	41 years	PCT012K044	30	9
	42 years	PCT012K045	30	9
	43 years	PCT012K046	30	9
	44 years	PCT012K047	30	9
	45 years	PCT012K048	30	9
	46 years	PCT012K049	30	9
	47 years	PCT012K050	30	9
	48 years	PCT012K051	30	9
	49 years	PCT012K052	30	9
	50 years	PCT012K053	30	9
	51 years	PCT012K054	30	9
	52 years	PCT012K055	30	9
	53 years	PCT012K056	30	9
	54 years	PCT012K057	30	9
	55 years	PCT012K058	30	9
	56 years	PCT012K059	30	9
	57 years	PCT012K060	30	9
	58 years	PCT012K061	30	9
	59 years	PCT012K062	30	9
	60 years	PCT012K063	30	9
	61 years	PCT012K064	30	9
	62 years	PCT012K065	30	9
	63 years	PCT012K066	30	9
	64 years	PCT012K067	30	9
	65 years	PCT012K068	30	9
	66 years	PCT012K069	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	67 years	PCT012K070	30	9
	68 years	PCT012K071	30	9
	69 years	PCT012K072	30	9
	70 years	PCT012K073	30	9
	71 years	PCT012K074	30	9
	72 years	PCT012K075	30	9
	73 years	PCT012K076	30	9
	74 years	PCT012K077	30	9
	75 years	PCT012K078	30	9
	76 years	PCT012K079	30	9
	77 years	PCT012K080	30	9
	78 years	PCT012K081	30	9
	79 years	PCT012K082	30	9
	80 years	PCT012K083	30	9
	81 years	PCT012K084	30	9
	82 years	PCT012K085	30	9
	83 years	PCT012K086	30	9
	84 years	PCT012K087	30	9
	85 years	PCT012K088	30	9
	86 years	PCT012K089	30	9
	87 years	PCT012K090	30	9
	88 years	PCT012K091	30	9
	89 years	PCT012K092	30	9
	90 years	PCT012K093	30	9
	91 years	PCT012K094	30	9
	92 years	PCT012K095	30	9
	93 years	PCT012K096	30	9
	94 years	PCT012K097	30	9
	95 years	PCT012K098	30	9
	96 years	PCT012K099	30	9
	97 years	PCT012K100	30	9
	98 years	PCT012K101	30	9
	99 years	PCT012K102	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012K103	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012K104	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT012K105	30	9
	Female:	PCT012K106	30	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012K107	30	9
	1 year	PCT012K108	30	9
	2 years	PCT012K109	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	3 years	PCT012K110	30	9
	4 years	PCT012K111	30	9
	5 years	PCT012K112	30	9
	6 years	PCT012K113	30	9
	7 years	PCT012K114	30	9
	8 years	PCT012K115	30	9
	9 years	PCT012K116	30	9
	10 years	PCT012K117	30	9
	11 years	PCT012K118	30	9
	12 years	PCT012K119	30	9
	13 years	PCT012K120	30	9
	14 years	PCT012K121	30	9
	15 years	PCT012K122	30	9
	16 years	PCT012K123	30	9
	17 years	PCT012K124	30	9
	18 years	PCT012K125	30	9
	19 years	PCT012K126	30	9
	20 years	PCT012K127	30	9
	21 years	PCT012K128	30	9
	22 years	PCT012K129	30	9
	23 years	PCT012K130	30	9
	24 years	PCT012K131	30	9
	25 years	PCT012K132	30	9
	26 years	PCT012K133	30	9
	27 years	PCT012K134	30	9
	28 years	PCT012K135	30	9
	29 years	PCT012K136	30	9
	30 years	PCT012K137	30	9
	31 years	PCT012K138	30	9
	32 years	PCT012K139	30	9
	33 years	PCT012K140	30	9
	34 years	PCT012K141	30	9
	35 years	PCT012K142	30	9
	36 years	PCT012K143	30	9
	37 years	PCT012K144	30	9
	38 years	PCT012K145	30	9
	39 years	PCT012K146	30	9
	40 years	PCT012K147	30	9
	41 years	PCT012K148	30	9
	42 years	PCT012K149	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	43 years	PCT012K150	30	9
	44 years	PCT012K151	30	9
	45 years	PCT012K152	30	9
	46 years	PCT012K153	30	9
	47 years	PCT012K154	30	9
	48 years	PCT012K155	30	9
	49 years	PCT012K156	30	9
	50 years	PCT012K157	30	9
	51 years	PCT012K158	30	9
	52 years	PCT012K159	30	9
	53 years	PCT012K160	30	9
	54 years	PCT012K161	30	9
	55 years	PCT012K162	30	9
	56 years	PCT012K163	30	9
	57 years	PCT012K164	30	9
	58 years	PCT012K165	30	9
	59 years	PCT012K166	30	9
	60 years	PCT012K167	30	9
	61 years	PCT012K168	30	9
	62 years	PCT012K169	30	9
	63 years	PCT012K170	30	9
	64 years	PCT012K171	30	9
	65 years	PCT012K172	30	9
	66 years	PCT012K173	30	9
	67 years	PCT012K174	30	9
	68 years	PCT012K175	30	9
	69 years	PCT012K176	30	9
	70 years	PCT012K177	30	9
	71 years	PCT012K178	30	9
	72 years	PCT012K179	30	9
	73 years	PCT012K180	30	9
	74 years	PCT012K181	30	9
	75 years	PCT012K182	30	9
	76 years	PCT012K183	30	9
	77 years	PCT012K184	30	9
	78 years	PCT012K185	30	9
	79 years	PCT012K186	30	9
	80 years	PCT012K187	30	9
	81 years	PCT012K188	30	9
	82 years	PCT012K189	30	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12K.	**SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	83 years	PCT012K190	30	9
	84 years	PCT012K191	30	9
	85 years	PCT012K192	30	9
	86 years	PCT012K193	30	9
	87 years	PCT012K194	30	9
	88 years	PCT012K195	30	9
	89 years	PCT012K196	30	9
	90 years	PCT012K197	30	9
	91 years	PCT012K198	30	9
	92 years	PCT012K199	30	9
	93 years	PCT012K200	30	9
	94 years	PCT012K201	30	9
	95 years	PCT012K202	30	9
	96 years	PCT012K203	30	9
	97 years	PCT012K204	30	9
	98 years	PCT012K205	30	9
	99 years	PCT012K206	30	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012K207	30	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012K208	30	9
	110 years and over	PCT012K209	30	9

File 31—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 31 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Asian alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012L001	31	9
	Male:	PCT012L002	31	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012L003	31	9
	1 year	PCT012L004	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	2 years	PCT012L005	31	9
	3 years	PCT012L006	31	9
	4 years	PCT012L007	31	9
	5 years	PCT012L008	31	9
	6 years	PCT012L009	31	9
	7 years	PCT012L010	31	9
	8 years	PCT012L011	31	9
	9 years	PCT012L012	31	9
	10 years	PCT012L013	31	9
	11 years	PCT012L014	31	9
	12 years	PCT012L015	31	9
	13 years	PCT012L016	31	9
	14 years	PCT012L017	31	9
	15 years	PCT012L018	31	9
	16 years	PCT012L019	31	9
	17 years	PCT012L020	31	9
	18 years	PCT012L021	31	9
	19 years	PCT012L022	31	9
	20 years	PCT012L023	31	9
	21 years	PCT012L024	31	9
	22 years	PCT012L025	31	9
	23 years	PCT012L026	31	9
	24 years	PCT012L027	31	9
	25 years	PCT012L028	31	9
	26 years	PCT012L029	31	9
	27 years	PCT012L030	31	9
	28 years	PCT012L031	31	9
	29 years	PCT012L032	31	9
	30 years	PCT012L033	31	9
	31 years	PCT012L034	31	9
	32 years	PCT012L035	31	9
	33 years	PCT012L036	31	9
	34 years	PCT012L037	31	9
	35 years	PCT012L038	31	9
	36 years	PCT012L039	31	9
	37 years	PCT012L040	31	9
	38 years	PCT012L041	31	9
	39 years	PCT012L042	31	9
	40 years	PCT012L043	31	9
	41 years	PCT012L044	31	9
	42 years	PCT012L045	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	43 years	PCT012L046	31	9
	44 years	PCT012L047	31	9
	45 years	PCT012L048	31	9
	46 years	PCT012L049	31	9
	47 years	PCT012L050	31	9
	48 years	PCT012L051	31	9
	49 years	PCT012L052	31	9
	50 years	PCT012L053	31	9
	51 years	PCT012L054	31	9
	52 years	PCT012L055	31	9
	53 years	PCT012L056	31	9
	54 years	PCT012L057	31	9
	55 years	PCT012L058	31	9
	56 years	PCT012L059	31	9
	57 years	PCT012L060	31	9
	58 years	PCT012L061	31	9
	59 years	PCT012L062	31	9
	60 years	PCT012L063	31	9
	61 years	PCT012L064	31	9
	62 years	PCT012L065	31	9
	63 years	PCT012L066	31	9
	64 years	PCT012L067	31	9
	65 years	PCT012L068	31	9
	66 years	PCT012L069	31	9
	67 years	PCT012L070	31	9
	68 years	PCT012L071	31	9
	69 years	PCT012L072	31	9
	70 years	PCT012L073	31	9
	71 years	PCT012L074	31	9
	72 years	PCT012L075	31	9
	73 years	PCT012L076	31	9
	74 years	PCT012L077	31	9
	75 years	PCT012L078	31	9
	76 years	PCT012L079	31	9
	77 years	PCT012L080	31	9
	78 years	PCT012L081	31	9
	79 years	PCT012L082	31	9
	80 years	PCT012L083	31	9
	81 years	PCT012L084	31	9
	82 years	PCT012L085	31	9
	83 years	PCT012L086	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	84 years	PCT012L087	31	9
	85 years	PCT012L088	31	9
	86 years	PCT012L089	31	9
	87 years	PCT012L090	31	9
	88 years	PCT012L091	31	9
	89 years	PCT012L092	31	9
	90 years	PCT012L093	31	9
	91 years	PCT012L094	31	9
	92 years	PCT012L095	31	9
	93 years	PCT012L096	31	9
	94 years	PCT012L097	31	9
	95 years	PCT012L098	31	9
	96 years	PCT012L099	31	9
	97 years	PCT012L100	31	9
	98 years	PCT012L101	31	9
	99 years	PCT012L102	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012L103	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012L104	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT012L105	31	9
	Female:	PCT012L106	31	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012L107	31	9
	1 year	PCT012L108	31	9
	2 years	PCT012L109	31	9
	3 years	PCT012L110	31	9
	4 years	PCT012L111	31	9
	5 years	PCT012L112	31	9
	6 years	PCT012L113	31	9
	7 years	PCT012L114	31	9
	8 years	PCT012L115	31	9
	9 years	PCT012L116	31	9
	10 years	PCT012L117	31	9
	11 years	PCT012L118	31	9
	12 years	PCT012L119	31	9
	13 years	PCT012L120	31	9
	14 years	PCT012L121	31	9
	15 years	PCT012L122	31	9
	16 years	PCT012L123	31	9
	17 years	PCT012L124	31	9
	18 years	PCT012L125	31	9
	19 years	PCT012L126	31	9
	20 years	PCT012L127	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	21 years	PCT012L128	31	9
	22 years	PCT012L129	31	9
	23 years	PCT012L130	31	9
	24 years	PCT012L131	31	9
	25 years	PCT012L132	31	9
	26 years	PCT012L133	31	9
	27 years	PCT012L134	31	9
	28 years	PCT012L135	31	9
	29 years	PCT012L136	31	9
	30 years	PCT012L137	31	9
	31 years	PCT012L138	31	9
	32 years	PCT012L139	31	9
	33 years	PCT012L140	31	9
	34 years	PCT012L141	31	9
	35 years	PCT012L142	31	9
	36 years	PCT012L143	31	9
	37 years	PCT012L144	31	9
	38 years	PCT012L145	31	9
	39 years	PCT012L146	31	9
	40 years	PCT012L147	31	9
	41 years	PCT012L148	31	9
	42 years	PCT012L149	31	9
	43 years	PCT012L150	31	9
	44 years	PCT012L151	31	9
	45 years	PCT012L152	31	9
	46 years	PCT012L153	31	9
	47 years	PCT012L154	31	9
	48 years	PCT012L155	31	9
	49 years	PCT012L156	31	9
	50 years	PCT012L157	31	9
	51 years	PCT012L158	31	9
	52 years	PCT012L159	31	9
	53 years	PCT012L160	31	9
	54 years	PCT012L161	31	9
	55 years	PCT012L162	31	9
	56 years	PCT012L163	31	9
	57 years	PCT012L164	31	9
	58 years	PCT012L165	31	9
	59 years	PCT012L166	31	9
	60 years	PCT012L167	31	9
	61 years	PCT012L168	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12L.	**SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	62 years	PCT012L169	31	9
	63 years	PCT012L170	31	9
	64 years	PCT012L171	31	9
	65 years	PCT012L172	31	9
	66 years	PCT012L173	31	9
	67 years	PCT012L174	31	9
	68 years	PCT012L175	31	9
	69 years	PCT012L176	31	9
	70 years	PCT012L177	31	9
	71 years	PCT012L178	31	9
	72 years	PCT012L179	31	9
	73 years	PCT012L180	31	9
	74 years	PCT012L181	31	9
	75 years	PCT012L182	31	9
	76 years	PCT012L183	31	9
	77 years	PCT012L184	31	9
	78 years	PCT012L185	31	9
	79 years	PCT012L186	31	9
	80 years	PCT012L187	31	9
	81 years	PCT012L188	31	9
	82 years	PCT012L189	31	9
	83 years	PCT012L190	31	9
	84 years	PCT012L191	31	9
	85 years	PCT012L192	31	9
	86 years	PCT012L193	31	9
	87 years	PCT012L194	31	9
	88 years	PCT012L195	31	9
	89 years	PCT012L196	31	9
	90 years	PCT012L197	31	9
	91 years	PCT012L198	31	9
	92 years	PCT012L199	31	9
	93 years	PCT012L200	31	9
	94 years	PCT012L201	31	9
	95 years	PCT012L202	31	9
	96 years	PCT012L203	31	9
	97 years	PCT012L204	31	9
	98 years	PCT012L205	31	9
	99 years	PCT012L206	31	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012L207	31	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012L208	31	9
	110 years and over	PCT012L209	31	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 32—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 32 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12M. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT012M001	32	9
Male:	PCT012M002	32	9
Under 1 year	PCT012M003	32	9
1 year	PCT012M004	32	9
2 years	PCT012M005	32	9
3 years	PCT012M006	32	9
4 years	PCT012M007	32	9
5 years	PCT012M008	32	9
6 years	PCT012M009	32	9
7 years	PCT012M010	32	9
8 years	PCT012M011	32	9
9 years	PCT012M012	32	9
10 years	PCT012M013	32	9
11 years	PCT012M014	32	9
12 years	PCT012M015	32	9
13 years	PCT012M016	32	9
14 years	PCT012M017	32	9
15 years	PCT012M018	32	9
16 years	PCT012M019	32	9
17 years	PCT012M020	32	9
18 years	PCT012M021	32	9
19 years	PCT012M022	32	9
20 years	PCT012M023	32	9
21 years	PCT012M024	32	9
22 years	PCT012M025	32	9
23 years	PCT012M026	32	9
24 years	PCT012M027	32	9
25 years	PCT012M028	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	26 years	PCT012M029	32	9
	27 years	PCT012M030	32	9
	28 years	PCT012M031	32	9
	29 years	PCT012M032	32	9
	30 years	PCT012M033	32	9
	31 years	PCT012M034	32	9
	32 years	PCT012M035	32	9
	33 years	PCT012M036	32	9
	34 years	PCT012M037	32	9
	35 years	PCT012M038	32	9
	36 years	PCT012M039	32	9
	37 years	PCT012M040	32	9
	38 years	PCT012M041	32	9
	39 years	PCT012M042	32	9
	40 years	PCT012M043	32	9
	41 years	PCT012M044	32	9
	42 years	PCT012M045	32	9
	43 years	PCT012M046	32	9
	44 years	PCT012M047	32	9
	45 years	PCT012M048	32	9
	46 years	PCT012M049	32	9
	47 years	PCT012M050	32	9
	48 years	PCT012M051	32	9
	49 years	PCT012M052	32	9
	50 years	PCT012M053	32	9
	51 years	PCT012M054	32	9
	52 years	PCT012M055	32	9
	53 years	PCT012M056	32	9
	54 years	PCT012M057	32	9
	55 years	PCT012M058	32	9
	56 years	PCT012M059	32	9
	57 years	PCT012M060	32	9
	58 years	PCT012M061	32	9
	59 years	PCT012M062	32	9
	60 years	PCT012M063	32	9
	61 years	PCT012M064	32	9
	62 years	PCT012M065	32	9
	63 years	PCT012M066	32	9
	64 years	PCT012M067	32	9
	65 years	PCT012M068	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	66 years	PCT012M069	32	9
	67 years	PCT012M070	32	9
	68 years	PCT012M071	32	9
	69 years	PCT012M072	32	9
	70 years	PCT012M073	32	9
	71 years	PCT012M074	32	9
	72 years	PCT012M075	32	9
	73 years	PCT012M076	32	9
	74 years	PCT012M077	32	9
	75 years	PCT012M078	32	9
	76 years	PCT012M079	32	9
	77 years	PCT012M080	32	9
	78 years	PCT012M081	32	9
	79 years	PCT012M082	32	9
	80 years	PCT012M083	32	9
	81 years	PCT012M084	32	9
	82 years	PCT012M085	32	9
	83 years	PCT012M086	32	9
	84 years	PCT012M087	32	9
	85 years	PCT012M088	32	9
	86 years	PCT012M089	32	9
	87 years	PCT012M090	32	9
	88 years	PCT012M091	32	9
	89 years	PCT012M092	32	9
	90 years	PCT012M093	32	9
	91 years	PCT012M094	32	9
	92 years	PCT012M095	32	9
	93 years	PCT012M096	32	9
	94 years	PCT012M097	32	9
	95 years	PCT012M098	32	9
	96 years	PCT012M099	32	9
	97 years	PCT012M100	32	9
	98 years	PCT012M101	32	9
	99 years	PCT012M102	32	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012M103	32	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012M104	32	9
	110 years and over	PCT012M105	32	9
	Female:	PCT012M106	32	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012M107	32	9
	1 year	PCT012M108	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	2 years	PCT012M109	32	9
	3 years	PCT012M110	32	9
	4 years	PCT012M111	32	9
	5 years	PCT012M112	32	9
	6 years	PCT012M113	32	9
	7 years	PCT012M114	32	9
	8 years	PCT012M115	32	9
	9 years	PCT012M116	32	9
	10 years	PCT012M117	32	9
	11 years	PCT012M118	32	9
	12 years	PCT012M119	32	9
	13 years	PCT012M120	32	9
	14 years	PCT012M121	32	9
	15 years	PCT012M122	32	9
	16 years	PCT012M123	32	9
	17 years	PCT012M124	32	9
	18 years	PCT012M125	32	9
	19 years	PCT012M126	32	9
	20 years	PCT012M127	32	9
	21 years	PCT012M128	32	9
	22 years	PCT012M129	32	9
	23 years	PCT012M130	32	9
	24 years	PCT012M131	32	9
	25 years	PCT012M132	32	9
	26 years	PCT012M133	32	9
	27 years	PCT012M134	32	9
	28 years	PCT012M135	32	9
	29 years	PCT012M136	32	9
	30 years	PCT012M137	32	9
	31 years	PCT012M138	32	9
	32 years	PCT012M139	32	9
	33 years	PCT012M140	32	9
	34 years	PCT012M141	32	9
	35 years	PCT012M142	32	9
	36 years	PCT012M143	32	9
	37 years	PCT012M144	32	9
	38 years	PCT012M145	32	9
	39 years	PCT012M146	32	9
	40 years	PCT012M147	32	9
	41 years	PCT012M148	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	42 years	PCT012M149	32	9
	43 years	PCT012M150	32	9
	44 years	PCT012M151	32	9
	45 years	PCT012M152	32	9
	46 years	PCT012M153	32	9
	47 years	PCT012M154	32	9
	48 years	PCT012M155	32	9
	49 years	PCT012M156	32	9
	50 years	PCT012M157	32	9
	51 years	PCT012M158	32	9
	52 years	PCT012M159	32	9
	53 years	PCT012M160	32	9
	54 years	PCT012M161	32	9
	55 years	PCT012M162	32	9
	56 years	PCT012M163	32	9
	57 years	PCT012M164	32	9
	58 years	PCT012M165	32	9
	59 years	PCT012M166	32	9
	60 years	PCT012M167	32	9
	61 years	PCT012M168	32	9
	62 years	PCT012M169	32	9
	63 years	PCT012M170	32	9
	64 years	PCT012M171	32	9
	65 years	PCT012M172	32	9
	66 years	PCT012M173	32	9
	67 years	PCT012M174	32	9
	68 years	PCT012M175	32	9
	69 years	PCT012M176	32	9
	70 years	PCT012M177	32	9
	71 years	PCT012M178	32	9
	72 years	PCT012M179	32	9
	73 years	PCT012M180	32	9
	74 years	PCT012M181	32	9
	75 years	PCT012M182	32	9
	76 years	PCT012M183	32	9
	77 years	PCT012M184	32	9
	78 years	PCT012M185	32	9
	79 years	PCT012M186	32	9
	80 years	PCT012M187	32	9
	81 years	PCT012M188	32	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12M.	**SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	82 years	PCT012M189	32	9
	83 years	PCT012M190	32	9
	84 years	PCT012M191	32	9
	85 years	PCT012M192	32	9
	86 years	PCT012M193	32	9
	87 years	PCT012M194	32	9
	88 years	PCT012M195	32	9
	89 years	PCT012M196	32	9
	90 years	PCT012M197	32	9
	91 years	PCT012M198	32	9
	92 years	PCT012M199	32	9
	93 years	PCT012M200	32	9
	94 years	PCT012M201	32	9
	95 years	PCT012M202	32	9
	96 years	PCT012M203	32	9
	97 years	PCT012M204	32	9
	98 years	PCT012M205	32	9
	99 years	PCT012M206	32	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012M207	32	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012M208	32	9
	110 years and over	PCT012M209	32	9

File 33—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 33 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**			
	Universe: People who are Some Other Race alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT012N001	33	9
	Male:	PCT012N002	33	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012N003	33	9
	1 year	PCT012N004	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	2 years	PCT012N005	33	9
	3 years	PCT012N006	33	9
	4 years	PCT012N007	33	9
	5 years	PCT012N008	33	9
	6 years	PCT012N009	33	9
	7 years	PCT012N010	33	9
	8 years	PCT012N011	33	9
	9 years	PCT012N012	33	9
	10 years	PCT012N013	33	9
	11 years	PCT012N014	33	9
	12 years	PCT012N015	33	9
	13 years	PCT012N016	33	9
	14 years	PCT012N017	33	9
	15 years	PCT012N018	33	9
	16 years	PCT012N019	33	9
	17 years	PCT012N020	33	9
	18 years	PCT012N021	33	9
	19 years	PCT012N022	33	9
	20 years	PCT012N023	33	9
	21 years	PCT012N024	33	9
	22 years	PCT012N025	33	9
	23 years	PCT012N026	33	9
	24 years	PCT012N027	33	9
	25 years	PCT012N028	33	9
	26 years	PCT012N029	33	9
	27 years	PCT012N030	33	9
	28 years	PCT012N031	33	9
	29 years	PCT012N032	33	9
	30 years	PCT012N033	33	9
	31 years	PCT012N034	33	9
	32 years	PCT012N035	33	9
	33 years	PCT012N036	33	9
	34 years	PCT012N037	33	9
	35 years	PCT012N038	33	9
	36 years	PCT012N039	33	9
	37 years	PCT012N040	33	9
	38 years	PCT012N041	33	9
	39 years	PCT012N042	33	9
	40 years	PCT012N043	33	9
	41 years	PCT012N044	33	9
	42 years	PCT012N045	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	43 years	PCT012N046	33	9
	44 years	PCT012N047	33	9
	45 years	PCT012N048	33	9
	46 years	PCT012N049	33	9
	47 years	PCT012N050	33	9
	48 years	PCT012N051	33	9
	49 years	PCT012N052	33	9
	50 years	PCT012N053	33	9
	51 years	PCT012N054	33	9
	52 years	PCT012N055	33	9
	53 years	PCT012N056	33	9
	54 years	PCT012N057	33	9
	55 years	PCT012N058	33	9
	56 years	PCT012N059	33	9
	57 years	PCT012N060	33	9
	58 years	PCT012N061	33	9
	59 years	PCT012N062	33	9
	60 years	PCT012N063	33	9
	61 years	PCT012N064	33	9
	62 years	PCT012N065	33	9
	63 years	PCT012N066	33	9
	64 years	PCT012N067	33	9
	65 years	PCT012N068	33	9
	66 years	PCT012N069	33	9
	67 years	PCT012N070	33	9
	68 years	PCT012N071	33	9
	69 years	PCT012N072	33	9
	70 years	PCT012N073	33	9
	71 years	PCT012N074	33	9
	72 years	PCT012N075	33	9
	73 years	PCT012N076	33	9
	74 years	PCT012N077	33	9
	75 years	PCT012N078	33	9
	76 years	PCT012N079	33	9
	77 years	PCT012N080	33	9
	78 years	PCT012N081	33	9
	79 years	PCT012N082	33	9
	80 years	PCT012N083	33	9
	81 years	PCT012N084	33	9
	82 years	PCT012N085	33	9
	83 years	PCT012N086	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	84 years	PCT012N087	33	9
	85 years	PCT012N088	33	9
	86 years	PCT012N089	33	9
	87 years	PCT012N090	33	9
	88 years	PCT012N091	33	9
	89 years	PCT012N092	33	9
	90 years	PCT012N093	33	9
	91 years	PCT012N094	33	9
	92 years	PCT012N095	33	9
	93 years	PCT012N096	33	9
	94 years	PCT012N097	33	9
	95 years	PCT012N098	33	9
	96 years	PCT012N099	33	9
	97 years	PCT012N100	33	9
	98 years	PCT012N101	33	9
	99 years	PCT012N102	33	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012N103	33	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012N104	33	9
	110 years and over	PCT012N105	33	9
	Female:	PCT012N106	33	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012N107	33	9
	1 year	PCT012N108	33	9
	2 years	PCT012N109	33	9
	3 years	PCT012N110	33	9
	4 years	PCT012N111	33	9
	5 years	PCT012N112	33	9
	6 years	PCT012N113	33	9
	7 years	PCT012N114	33	9
	8 years	PCT012N115	33	9
	9 years	PCT012N116	33	9
	10 years	PCT012N117	33	9
	11 years	PCT012N118	33	9
	12 years	PCT012N119	33	9
	13 years	PCT012N120	33	9
	14 years	PCT012N121	33	9
	15 years	PCT012N122	33	9
	16 years	PCT012N123	33	9
	17 years	PCT012N124	33	9
	18 years	PCT012N125	33	9
	19 years	PCT012N126	33	9
	20 years	PCT012N127	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	21 years	PCT012N128	33	9
	22 years	PCT012N129	33	9
	23 years	PCT012N130	33	9
	24 years	PCT012N131	33	9
	25 years	PCT012N132	33	9
	26 years	PCT012N133	33	9
	27 years	PCT012N134	33	9
	28 years	PCT012N135	33	9
	29 years	PCT012N136	33	9
	30 years	PCT012N137	33	9
	31 years	PCT012N138	33	9
	32 years	PCT012N139	33	9
	33 years	PCT012N140	33	9
	34 years	PCT012N141	33	9
	35 years	PCT012N142	33	9
	36 years	PCT012N143	33	9
	37 years	PCT012N144	33	9
	38 years	PCT012N145	33	9
	39 years	PCT012N146	33	9
	40 years	PCT012N147	33	9
	41 years	PCT012N148	33	9
	42 years	PCT012N149	33	9
	43 years	PCT012N150	33	9
	44 years	PCT012N151	33	9
	45 years	PCT012N152	33	9
	46 years	PCT012N153	33	9
	47 years	PCT012N154	33	9
	48 years	PCT012N155	33	9
	49 years	PCT012N156	33	9
	50 years	PCT012N157	33	9
	51 years	PCT012N158	33	9
	52 years	PCT012N159	33	9
	53 years	PCT012N160	33	9
	54 years	PCT012N161	33	9
	55 years	PCT012N162	33	9
	56 years	PCT012N163	33	9
	57 years	PCT012N164	33	9
	58 years	PCT012N165	33	9
	59 years	PCT012N166	33	9
	60 years	PCT012N167	33	9
	61 years	PCT012N168	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12N.	**SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	62 years	PCT012N169	33	9
	63 years	PCT012N170	33	9
	64 years	PCT012N171	33	9
	65 years	PCT012N172	33	9
	66 years	PCT012N173	33	9
	67 years	PCT012N174	33	9
	68 years	PCT012N175	33	9
	69 years	PCT012N176	33	9
	70 years	PCT012N177	33	9
	71 years	PCT012N178	33	9
	72 years	PCT012N179	33	9
	73 years	PCT012N180	33	9
	74 years	PCT012N181	33	9
	75 years	PCT012N182	33	9
	76 years	PCT012N183	33	9
	77 years	PCT012N184	33	9
	78 years	PCT012N185	33	9
	79 years	PCT012N186	33	9
	80 years	PCT012N187	33	9
	81 years	PCT012N188	33	9
	82 years	PCT012N189	33	9
	83 years	PCT012N190	33	9
	84 years	PCT012N191	33	9
	85 years	PCT012N192	33	9
	86 years	PCT012N193	33	9
	87 years	PCT012N194	33	9
	88 years	PCT012N195	33	9
	89 years	PCT012N196	33	9
	90 years	PCT012N197	33	9
	91 years	PCT012N198	33	9
	92 years	PCT012N199	33	9
	93 years	PCT012N200	33	9
	94 years	PCT012N201	33	9
	95 years	PCT012N202	33	9
	96 years	PCT012N203	33	9
	97 years	PCT012N204	33	9
	98 years	PCT012N205	33	9
	99 years	PCT012N206	33	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012N207	33	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012N208	33	9
	110 years and over	PCT012N209	33	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 34—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 34 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT12O. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]

Universe: People who are Two or More Races, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:	PCT012O001	34	9
Male:	PCT012O002	34	9
Under 1 year	PCT012O003	34	9
1 year	PCT012O004	34	9
2 years	PCT012O005	34	9
3 years	PCT012O006	34	9
4 years	PCT012O007	34	9
5 years	PCT012O008	34	9
6 years	PCT012O009	34	9
7 years	PCT012O010	34	9
8 years	PCT012O011	34	9
9 years	PCT012O012	34	9
10 years	PCT012O013	34	9
11 years	PCT012O014	34	9
12 years	PCT012O015	34	9
13 years	PCT012O016	34	9
14 years	PCT012O017	34	9
15 years	PCT012O018	34	9
16 years	PCT012O019	34	9
17 years	PCT012O020	34	9
18 years	PCT012O021	34	9
19 years	PCT012O022	34	9
20 years	PCT012O023	34	9
21 years	PCT012O024	34	9
22 years	PCT012O025	34	9
23 years	PCT012O026	34	9
24 years	PCT012O027	34	9
25 years	PCT012O028	34	9
26 years	PCT012O029	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	27 years	PCT012O030	34	9
	28 years	PCT012O031	34	9
	29 years	PCT012O032	34	9
	30 years	PCT012O033	34	9
	31 years	PCT012O034	34	9
	32 years	PCT012O035	34	9
	33 years	PCT012O036	34	9
	34 years	PCT012O037	34	9
	35 years	PCT012O038	34	9
	36 years	PCT012O039	34	9
	37 years	PCT012O040	34	9
	38 years	PCT012O041	34	9
	39 years	PCT012O042	34	9
	40 years	PCT012O043	34	9
	41 years	PCT012O044	34	9
	42 years	PCT012O045	34	9
	43 years	PCT012O046	34	9
	44 years	PCT012O047	34	9
	45 years	PCT012O048	34	9
	46 years	PCT012O049	34	9
	47 years	PCT012O050	34	9
	48 years	PCT012O051	34	9
	49 years	PCT012O052	34	9
	50 years	PCT012O053	34	9
	51 years	PCT012O054	34	9
	52 years	PCT012O055	34	9
	53 years	PCT012O056	34	9
	54 years	PCT012O057	34	9
	55 years	PCT012O058	34	9
	56 years	PCT012O059	34	9
	57 years	PCT012O060	34	9
	58 years	PCT012O061	34	9
	59 years	PCT012O062	34	9
	60 years	PCT012O063	34	9
	61 years	PCT012O064	34	9
	62 years	PCT012O065	34	9
	63 years	PCT012O066	34	9
	64 years	PCT012O067	34	9
	65 years	PCT012O068	34	9
	66 years	PCT012O069	34	9
	67 years	PCT012O070	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	68 years	PCT012O071	34	9
	69 years	PCT012O072	34	9
	70 years	PCT012O073	34	9
	71 years	PCT012O074	34	9
	72 years	PCT012O075	34	9
	73 years	PCT012O076	34	9
	74 years	PCT012O077	34	9
	75 years	PCT012O078	34	9
	76 years	PCT012O079	34	9
	77 years	PCT012O080	34	9
	78 years	PCT012O081	34	9
	79 years	PCT012O082	34	9
	80 years	PCT012O083	34	9
	81 years	PCT012O084	34	9
	82 years	PCT012O085	34	9
	83 years	PCT012O086	34	9
	84 years	PCT012O087	34	9
	85 years	PCT012O088	34	9
	86 years	PCT012O089	34	9
	87 years	PCT012O090	34	9
	88 years	PCT012O091	34	9
	89 years	PCT012O092	34	9
	90 years	PCT012O093	34	9
	91 years	PCT012O094	34	9
	92 years	PCT012O095	34	9
	93 years	PCT012O096	34	9
	94 years	PCT012O097	34	9
	95 years	PCT012O098	34	9
	96 years	PCT012O099	34	9
	97 years	PCT012O100	34	9
	98 years	PCT012O101	34	9
	99 years	PCT012O102	34	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012O103	34	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012O104	34	9
	110 years and over	PCT012O105	34	9
	Female:	PCT012O106	34	9
	Under 1 year	PCT012O107	34	9
	1 year	PCT012O108	34	9
	2 years	PCT012O109	34	9
	3 years	PCT012O110	34	9
	4 years	PCT012O111	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	5 years	PCT012O112	34	9
	6 years	PCT012O113	34	9
	7 years	PCT012O114	34	9
	8 years	PCT012O115	34	9
	9 years	PCT012O116	34	9
	10 years	PCT012O117	34	9
	11 years	PCT012O118	34	9
	12 years	PCT012O119	34	9
	13 years	PCT012O120	34	9
	14 years	PCT012O121	34	9
	15 years	PCT012O122	34	9
	16 years	PCT012O123	34	9
	17 years	PCT012O124	34	9
	18 years	PCT012O125	34	9
	19 years	PCT012O126	34	9
	20 years	PCT012O127	34	9
	21 years	PCT012O128	34	9
	22 years	PCT012O129	34	9
	23 years	PCT012O130	34	9
	24 years	PCT012O131	34	9
	25 years	PCT012O132	34	9
	26 years	PCT012O133	34	9
	27 years	PCT012O134	34	9
	28 years	PCT012O135	34	9
	29 years	PCT012O136	34	9
	30 years	PCT012O137	34	9
	31 years	PCT012O138	34	9
	32 years	PCT012O139	34	9
	33 years	PCT012O140	34	9
	34 years	PCT012O141	34	9
	35 years	PCT012O142	34	9
	36 years	PCT012O143	34	9
	37 years	PCT012O144	34	9
	38 years	PCT012O145	34	9
	39 years	PCT012O146	34	9
	40 years	PCT012O147	34	9
	41 years	PCT012O148	34	9
	42 years	PCT012O149	34	9
	43 years	PCT012O150	34	9
	44 years	PCT012O151	34	9
	45 years	PCT012O152	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	46 years	PCT012O153	34	9
	47 years	PCT012O154	34	9
	48 years	PCT012O155	34	9
	49 years	PCT012O156	34	9
	50 years	PCT012O157	34	9
	51 years	PCT012O158	34	9
	52 years	PCT012O159	34	9
	53 years	PCT012O160	34	9
	54 years	PCT012O161	34	9
	55 years	PCT012O162	34	9
	56 years	PCT012O163	34	9
	57 years	PCT012O164	34	9
	58 years	PCT012O165	34	9
	59 years	PCT012O166	34	9
	60 years	PCT012O167	34	9
	61 years	PCT012O168	34	9
	62 years	PCT012O169	34	9
	63 years	PCT012O170	34	9
	64 years	PCT012O171	34	9
	65 years	PCT012O172	34	9
	66 years	PCT012O173	34	9
	67 years	PCT012O174	34	9
	68 years	PCT012O175	34	9
	69 years	PCT012O176	34	9
	70 years	PCT012O177	34	9
	71 years	PCT012O178	34	9
	72 years	PCT012O179	34	9
	73 years	PCT012O180	34	9
	74 years	PCT012O181	34	9
	75 years	PCT012O182	34	9
	76 years	PCT012O183	34	9
	77 years	PCT012O184	34	9
	78 years	PCT012O185	34	9
	79 years	PCT012O186	34	9
	80 years	PCT012O187	34	9
	81 years	PCT012O188	34	9
	82 years	PCT012O189	34	9
	83 years	PCT012O190	34	9
	84 years	PCT012O191	34	9
	85 years	PCT012O192	34	9
	86 years	PCT012O193	34	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT12O.	**SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [209]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	87 years	PCT012O194	34	9
	88 years	PCT012O195	34	9
	89 years	PCT012O196	34	9
	90 years	PCT012O197	34	9
	91 years	PCT012O198	34	9
	92 years	PCT012O199	34	9
	93 years	PCT012O200	34	9
	94 years	PCT012O201	34	9
	95 years	PCT012O202	34	9
	96 years	PCT012O203	34	9
	97 years	PCT012O204	34	9
	98 years	PCT012O205	34	9
	99 years	PCT012O206	34	9
	100 to 104 years	PCT012O207	34	9
	105 to 109 years	PCT012O208	34	9
	110 years and over	PCT012O209	34	9

File 35—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 35 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13A.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT013A001	35	9
	Male:	PCT013A002	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013A003	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013A004	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013A005	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013A006	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013A007	35	9
	20 years	PCT013A008	35	9
	21 years	PCT013A009	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13A.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	22 to 24 years	PCT013A010	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013A011	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013A012	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013A013	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013A014	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013A015	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013A016	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013A017	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013A018	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013A019	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013A020	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013A021	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013A022	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013A023	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013A024	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013A025	35	9
	Female:	PCT013A026	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013A027	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013A028	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013A029	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013A030	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013A031	35	9
	20 years	PCT013A032	35	9
	21 years	PCT013A033	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013A034	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013A035	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013A036	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013A037	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013A038	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013A039	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013A040	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013A041	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013A042	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013A043	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013A044	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013A045	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013A046	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013A047	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013A048	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013A049	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13B.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT013B001	35	9
	Male:	PCT013B002	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013B003	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013B004	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013B005	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013B006	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013B007	35	9
	20 years	PCT013B008	35	9
	21 years	PCT013B009	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013B010	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013B011	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013B012	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013B013	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013B014	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013B015	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013B016	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013B017	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013B018	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013B019	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013B020	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013B021	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013B022	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013B023	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013B024	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013B025	35	9
	Female:	PCT013B026	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013B027	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013B028	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013B029	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013B030	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013B031	35	9
	20 years	PCT013B032	35	9
	21 years	PCT013B033	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013B034	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013B035	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013B036	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013B037	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013B038	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013B039	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013B040	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013B041	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13B.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 and 61 years	PCT013B042	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013B043	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013B044	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013B045	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013B046	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013B047	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013B048	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013B049	35	9
PCT13C.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT013C001	35	9
	Male:	PCT013C002	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013C003	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013C004	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013C005	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013C006	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013C007	35	9
	20 years	PCT013C008	35	9
	21 years	PCT013C009	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013C010	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013C011	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013C012	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013C013	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013C014	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013C015	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013C016	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013C017	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013C018	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013C019	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013C020	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013C021	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013C022	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013C023	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013C024	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013C025	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13C.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT013C026	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013C027	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013C028	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013C029	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013C030	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013C031	35	9
	20 years	PCT013C032	35	9
	21 years	PCT013C033	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013C034	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013C035	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013C036	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013C037	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013C038	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013C039	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013C040	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013C041	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013C042	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013C043	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013C044	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013C045	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013C046	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013C047	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013C048	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013C049	35	9
PCT13D.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT013D001	35	9
	Male:	PCT013D002	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013D003	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013D004	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013D005	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013D006	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013D007	35	9
	20 years	PCT013D008	35	9
	21 years	PCT013D009	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013D010	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013D011	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013D012	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013D013	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13D.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	40 to 44 years	PCT013D014	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013D015	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013D016	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013D017	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013D018	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013D019	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013D020	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013D021	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013D022	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013D023	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013D024	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013D025	35	9
	Female:	PCT013D026	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013D027	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013D028	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013D029	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013D030	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013D031	35	9
	20 years	PCT013D032	35	9
	21 years	PCT013D033	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013D034	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013D035	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013D036	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013D037	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013D038	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013D039	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013D040	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013D041	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013D042	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013D043	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013D044	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013D045	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013D046	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013D047	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013D048	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013D049	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13E.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT013E001	35	9
	Male:	PCT013E002	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013E003	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013E004	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013E005	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013E006	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013E007	35	9
	20 years	PCT013E008	35	9
	21 years	PCT013E009	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013E010	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013E011	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013E012	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013E013	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013E014	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013E015	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013E016	35	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013E017	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013E018	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013E019	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013E020	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013E021	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013E022	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013E023	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013E024	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013E025	35	9
	Female:	PCT013E026	35	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013E027	35	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013E028	35	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013E029	35	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013E030	35	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013E031	35	9
	20 years	PCT013E032	35	9
	21 years	PCT013E033	35	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013E034	35	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013E035	35	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013E036	35	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013E037	35	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013E038	35	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013E039	35	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013E040	35	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13E.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	55 to 59 years	PCT013E041	35	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013E042	35	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013E043	35	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013E044	35	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013E045	35	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013E046	35	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013E047	35	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013E048	35	9
	85 years and over	PCT013E049	35	9

File 36—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 36 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT13F.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	PCT013F001	36	9
	Male:	PCT013F002	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013F003	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013F004	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013F005	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013F006	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013F007	36	9
	20 years	PCT013F008	36	9
	21 years	PCT013F009	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013F010	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013F011	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013F012	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013F013	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013F014	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13F.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]**			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	45 to 49 years	PCT013F015	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013F016	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013F017	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013F018	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013F019	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013F020	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013F021	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013F022	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013F023	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013F024	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013F025	36	9
	Female:	PCT013F026	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013F027	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013F028	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013F029	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013F030	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013F031	36	9
	20 years	PCT013F032	36	9
	21 years	PCT013F033	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013F034	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013F035	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013F036	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013F037	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013F038	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013F039	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013F040	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013F041	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013F042	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013F043	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013F044	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013F045	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013F046	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013F047	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013F048	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013F049	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13G.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	PCT013G001	36	9
	Male:	PCT013G002	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013G003	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013G004	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013G005	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013G006	36	9
	20 years	PCT013G007	36	9
	21 years	PCT013G008	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013G009	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013G010	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013G011	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013G012	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013G013	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013G014	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013G015	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013G016	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013G017	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013G018	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013G019	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013G020	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013G021	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013G022	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013G023	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013G024	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013G025	36	9
	Female:	PCT013G026	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013G027	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013G028	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013G029	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013G030	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013G031	36	9
	20 years	PCT013G032	36	9
	21 years	PCT013G033	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013G034	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013G035	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013G036	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013G037	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013G038	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013G039	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013G040	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013G041	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13G.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	60 and 61 years	PCT013G042	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013G043	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013G044	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013G045	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013G046	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013G047	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013G048	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013G049	36	9
PCT13H.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT013H001	36	9
	Male:	PCT013H002	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013H003	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013H004	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013H005	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013H006	36	9
	20 years	PCT013H007	36	9
	21 years	PCT013H008	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013H009	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013H010	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013H011	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013H012	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013H013	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013H014	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013H015	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013H016	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013H017	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013H018	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013H019	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013H020	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013H021	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013H022	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013H023	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013H024	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013H025	36	9
	Female:	PCT013H026	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013H027	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013H028	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13H.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	10 to 14 years	PCT013H029	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013H030	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013H031	36	9
	20 years	PCT013H032	36	9
	21 years	PCT013H033	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013H034	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013H035	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013H036	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013H037	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013H038	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013H039	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013H040	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013H041	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013H042	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013H043	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013H044	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013H045	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013H046	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013H047	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013H048	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013H049	36	9
PCT13I.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**			
	Universe: Population in households who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT013I001	36	9
	Male:	PCT013I002	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013I003	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013I004	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013I005	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013I006	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013I007	36	9
	20 years	PCT013I008	36	9
	21 years	PCT013I009	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013I010	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013I011	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013I012	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013I013	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013I014	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013I015	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT13I.	**SEX BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	50 to 54 years	PCT013I016	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013I017	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013I018	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013I019	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013I020	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013I021	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013I022	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013I023	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013I024	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013I025	36	9
	Female:	PCT013I026	36	9
	Under 5 years	PCT013I027	36	9
	5 to 9 years	PCT013I028	36	9
	10 to 14 years	PCT013I029	36	9
	15 to 17 years	PCT013I030	36	9
	18 and 19 years	PCT013I031	36	9
	20 years	PCT013I032	36	9
	21 years	PCT013I033	36	9
	22 to 24 years	PCT013I034	36	9
	25 to 29 years	PCT013I035	36	9
	30 to 34 years	PCT013I036	36	9
	35 to 39 years	PCT013I037	36	9
	40 to 44 years	PCT013I038	36	9
	45 to 49 years	PCT013I039	36	9
	50 to 54 years	PCT013I040	36	9
	55 to 59 years	PCT013I041	36	9
	60 and 61 years	PCT013I042	36	9
	62 to 64 years	PCT013I043	36	9
	65 and 66 years	PCT013I044	36	9
	67 to 69 years	PCT013I045	36	9
	70 to 74 years	PCT013I046	36	9
	75 to 79 years	PCT013I047	36	9
	80 to 84 years	PCT013I048	36	9
	85 years and over	PCT013I049	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT14A.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	PCT014A001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014A002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014A003	36	9
PCT14B.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT014B001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014B002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014B003	36	9
PCT14C.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT014C001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014C002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014C003	36	9
PCT14D.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT014D001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014D002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014D003	36	9
PCT14E.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT014E001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014E002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014E003	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT14F.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	PCT014F001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014F002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014F003	36	9
PCT14G.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	PCT014G001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014G002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014G003	36	9
PCT14H.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT014H001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014H002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014H003	36	9
PCT14I.	**PRESENCE OF MULTIGENERATIONAL HOUSEHOLDS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]**			
	Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT014I001	36	9
	Household has three or more generations	PCT014I002	36	9
	Household does not have three or more generations	PCT014I003	36	9
PCT19A.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT019A001	36	9
	In family households:	PCT019A002	36	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019A003	36	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019A004	36	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019A005	36	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019A006	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT19A.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [11]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019A007	36	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019A008	36	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019A009	36	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019A010	36	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019A011	36	9
PCT19B.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT019B001	36	9
	In family households:	PCT019B002	36	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019B003	36	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019B004	36	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019B005	36	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019B006	36	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019B007	36	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019B008	36	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019B009	36	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019B010	36	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019B011	36	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 37—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 37 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT19C. NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [11]			
Universe: Nonrelatives who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
Total:	PCT019C001	37	9
In family households:	PCT019C002	37	9
Roomer or boarder	PCT019C003	37	9
Housemate or roommate	PCT019C004	37	9
Unmarried partner	PCT019C005	37	9
Other nonrelatives	PCT019C006	37	9
In nonfamily households:	PCT019C007	37	9
Roomer or boarder	PCT019C008	37	9
Housemate or roommate	PCT019C009	37	9
Unmarried partner	PCT019C010	37	9
Other nonrelatives	PCT019C011	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT19D.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT019D001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019D002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019D003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019D004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019D005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019D006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019D007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019D008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019D009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019D010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019D011	37	9
PCT19E.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT019E001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019E002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019E003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019E004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019E005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019E006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019E007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019E008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019E009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019E010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019E011	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT19F.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	PCT019F001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019F002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019F003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019F004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019F005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019F006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019F007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019F008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019F009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019F010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019F011	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT19G.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	PCT019G001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019G002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019G003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019G004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019G005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019G006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019G007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019G008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019G009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019G010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019G011	37	9
PCT19H.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT019H001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019H002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019H003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019H004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019H005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019H006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019H007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019H008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019H009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019H010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019H011	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT19I.	**NONRELATIVES BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [11]**			
	Universe: Nonrelatives who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT019I001	37	9
	In family households:	PCT019I002	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019I003	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019I004	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019I005	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019I006	37	9
	In nonfamily households:	PCT019I007	37	9
	Roomer or boarder	PCT019I008	37	9
	Housemate or roommate	PCT019I009	37	9
	Unmarried partner	PCT019I010	37	9
	Other nonrelatives	PCT019I011	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT020A001	37	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020A002	37	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020A003	37	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020A004	37	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020A005	37	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020A006	37	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020A007	37	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020A008	37	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020A009	37	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020A010	37	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020A011	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020A012	37	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020A013	37	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020A014	37	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020A015	37	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020A016	37	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020A017	37	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020A018	37	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020A019	37	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020A020	37	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020A021	37	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020A022	37	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020A023	37	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020A024	37	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020A025	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT020A026	37	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020A027	37	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020A028	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020A029	37	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020A030	37	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020A031	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020A032	37	9
PCT20B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT020B001	37	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020B002	37	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020B003	37	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020B004	37	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020B005	37	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020B006	37	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020B007	37	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020B008	37	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020B009	37	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020B010	37	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020B011	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020B012	37	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020B013	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020B014	37	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020B015	37	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020B016	37	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020B017	37	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020B018	37	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020B019	37	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020B020	37	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020B021	37	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020B022	37	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020B023	37	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020B024	37	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020B025	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020B026	37	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020B027	37	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020B028	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020B029	37	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020B030	37	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020B031	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020B032	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT020C001	37	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020C002	37	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020C003	37	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020C004	37	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020C005	37	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020C006	37	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020C007	37	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020C008	37	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020C009	37	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020C010	37	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020C011	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020C012	37	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020C013	37	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020C014	37	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020C015	37	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020C016	37	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020C017	37	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020C018	37	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020C019	37	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020C020	37	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020C021	37	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020C022	37	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020C023	37	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020C024	37	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020C025	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020C026	37	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020C027	37	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020C028	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020C029	37	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020C030	37	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020C031	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020C032	37	9
PCT20D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT020D001	37	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020D002	37	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020D003	37	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020D004	37	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020D005	37	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020D006	37	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020D007	37	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020D008	37	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020D009	37	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020D010	37	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020D011	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020D012	37	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020D013	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (ASIAN ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020D014	37	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020D015	37	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020D016	37	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020D017	37	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020D018	37	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020D019	37	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020D020	37	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020D021	37	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020D022	37	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020D023	37	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020D024	37	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020D025	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020D026	37	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020D027	37	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020D028	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020D029	37	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020D030	37	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020D031	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020D032	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT020E001	37	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020E002	37	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020E003	37	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020E004	37	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020E005	37	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020E006	37	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020E007	37	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020E008	37	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020E009	37	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020E010	37	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020E011	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020E012	37	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020E013	37	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020E014	37	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020E015	37	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020E016	37	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020E017	37	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020E018	37	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020E019	37	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020E020	37	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020E021	37	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020E022	37	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020E023	37	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020E024	37	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020E025	37	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020E026	37	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020E027	37	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020E028	37	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020E029	37	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020E030	37	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020E031	37	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020E032	37	9

File 38—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 38 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCT20F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	PCT020F001	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020F002	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020F003	38	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020F004	38	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020F005	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)—Con.			
	State prisons (103)	PCT020F006	38	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020F007	38	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020F008	38	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020F009	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020F010	38	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020F011	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020F012	38	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020F013	38	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020F014	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020F015	38	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020F016	38	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020F017	38	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020F018	38	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020F019	38	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020F020	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020F021	38	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020F022	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020F023	38	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020F024	38	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020F025	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020F026	38	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020F027	38	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020F028	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020F029	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020F030	38	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020F031	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020F032	38	9
PCT20G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Two or More Races			
	Total:	PCT020G001	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020G002	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020G003	38	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020G004	38	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020G005	38	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020G006	38	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020G007	38	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020G008	38	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020G009	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020G010	38	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020G011	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020G012	38	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020G013	38	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020G014	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020G015	38	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020G016	38	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020G017	38	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020G018	38	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020G019	38	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020G020	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020G021	38	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020G022	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020G023	38	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020G024	38	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020G025	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020G026	38	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020G027	38	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020G028	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020G029	38	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020G030	38	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020G031	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020G032	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT020H001	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020H002	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020H003	38	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020H004	38	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020H005	38	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020H006	38	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020H007	38	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020H008	38	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020H009	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020H010	38	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020H011	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020H012	38	9
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020H013	38	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020H014	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020H015	38	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020H016	38	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020H017	38	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020H018	38	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020H019	38	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020H020	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020H021	38	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020H022	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020H023	38	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020H024	38	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020H025	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020H026	38	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020H027	38	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020H028	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020H029	38	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020H030	38	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020H031	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020H032	38	9
PCT20I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [32]**			
	Universe: Population in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT020I001	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT020I002	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106):	PCT020I003	38	9
	Federal detention centers (101)	PCT020I004	38	9
	Federal prisons (102)	PCT020I005	38	9
	State prisons (103)	PCT020I006	38	9
	Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (104)	PCT020I007	38	9
	Correctional residential facilities (105)	PCT020I008	38	9
	Military disciplinary barracks and jails (106)	PCT020I009	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203):	PCT020I010	38	9
	Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (201)	PCT020I011	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (202)	PCT020I012	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT20I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [32]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405)—Con.			
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)—Con.			
	Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (203)	PCT020I013	38	9
	Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT020I014	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT020I015	38	9
	Mental (Psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (401)	PCT020I016	38	9
	Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (402)	PCT020I017	38	9
	In-patient hospice facilities (403)	PCT020I018	38	9
	Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (404)	PCT020I019	38	9
	Residential schools for people with disabilities (405)	PCT020I020	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020I021	38	9
	College/University student housing (501)	PCT020I022	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602):	PCT020I023	38	9
	Military barracks and dormitories (non-disciplinary) (601)	PCT020I024	38	9
	Military ships (602)	PCT020I025	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT020I026	38	9
	Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (701)	PCT020I027	38	9
	Group homes intended for adults (801)	PCT020I028	38	9
	Residential treatment centers for adults (802)	PCT020I029	38	9
	Maritime/merchant vessels (900)	PCT020I030	38	9
	Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (901)	PCT020I031	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (702, 704, 706, 903–904)	PCT020I032	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22A.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are White alone			
	Total:	PCT022A001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022A002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022A003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022A004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022A005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022A006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022A007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022A008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022A009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022A010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022A011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022A012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022A013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022A014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022A015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022A016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405):	PCT022A017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022A018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022A019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022A020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022A021	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22B.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Black or African American alone			
	Total:	PCT022B001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022B002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022B003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022B004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022B005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022B006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022B007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022B008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022B009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022B010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022B011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022B012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022B013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022B014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022B015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022B016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022B017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022B018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022B019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022B020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022B021	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22C.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	PCT022C001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022C002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022C003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022C004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022C005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022C006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022C007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022C008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022C009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022C010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022C011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022C012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022C013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022C014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022C015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022C016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022C017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022C018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022C019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022C020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022C021	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22D.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Asian alone			
	Total:	PCT022D001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022D002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022D003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022D004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022D005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022D006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022D007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022D008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022D009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022D010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022D011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022D012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022D013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022D014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022D015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022D016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022D017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022D018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022D019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022D020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022D021	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22E.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	PCT022E001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022E002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022E003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022E004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022E005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022E006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022E007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022E008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022E009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022E010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022E011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022E012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022E013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022E014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022E015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022E016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022E017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022E018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022E019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022E020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022E021	38	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22F.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	PCT022F001	38	9
	Male:	PCT022F002	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022F003	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022F004	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022F005	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022F006	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022F007	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022F008	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022F009	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022F010	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022F011	38	9
	Female:	PCT022F012	38	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022F013	38	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022F014	38	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022F015	38	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022F016	38	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022F017	38	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022F018	38	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022F019	38	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022F020	38	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022F021	38	9

.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.

File 39—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 39 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
PCT22G. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [21]			
Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Two or More Races			
Total:	PCT022G001	39	9
Male:	PCT022G002	39	9
Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022G003	39	9
Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022G004	39	9
Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022G005	39	9
Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022G006	39	9
Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022G007	39	9
Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022G008	39	9
College/university student housing (501)	PCT022G009	39	9
Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022G010	39	9
Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022G011	39	9
Female:	PCT022G012	39	9
Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022G013	39	9
Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022G014	39	9
Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022G015	39	9
Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022G016	39	9
Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022G017	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22G.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022G018	39	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022G019	39	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022G020	39	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022G021	39	9
PCT22H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT022H001	39	9
	Male:	PCT022H002	39	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022H003	39	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022H004	39	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022H005	39	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022H006	39	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022H007	39	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022H008	39	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022H009	39	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022H010	39	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022H011	39	9
	Female:	PCT022H012	39	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022H013	39	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022H014	39	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022H015	39	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022H016	39	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022H017	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22H.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022H018	39	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022H019	39	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022H020	39	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022H021	39	9
PCT22I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**			
	Universe: Population 18 years and over in group quarters who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	PCT022I001	39	9
	Male:	PCT022I002	39	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022I003	39	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022I004	39	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022I005	39	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022I006	39	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022I007	39	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022I008	39	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022I009	39	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022I010	39	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022I011	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
PCT22I.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY GROUP QUARTERS TYPE FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female:	PCT022I012	39	9
	Institutionalized population (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCT022I013	39	9
	Correctional facilities for adults (101–106)	PCT022I014	39	9
	Juvenile facilities (201–203)	PCT022I015	39	9
	Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities (301)	PCT022I016	39	9
	Other institutional facilities (401–405)	PCT022I017	39	9
	Noninstitutionalized population (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCT022I018	39	9
	College/university student housing (501)	PCT022I019	39	9
	Military quarters (601–602)	PCT022I020	39	9
	Other noninstitutional facilities (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)	PCT022I021	39	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL

File 40—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 40 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCO1. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE [39]

Universe: Population in group quarters

Total:	PCO0010001	40	9
Male:	PCO0010002	40	9
Under 5 years	PCO0010003	40	9
5 to 9 years	PCO0010004	40	9
10 to 14 years	PCO0010005	40	9
15 to 19 years	PCO0010006	40	9
20 to 24 years	PCO0010007	40	9
25 to 29 years	PCO0010008	40	9
30 to 34 years	PCO0010009	40	9
35 to 39 years	PCO0010010	40	9
40 to 44 years	PCO0010011	40	9
45 to 49 years	PCO0010012	40	9
50 to 54 years	PCO0010013	40	9
55 to 59 years	PCO0010014	40	9
60 to 64 years	PCO0010015	40	9
65 to 69 years	PCO0010016	40	9
70 to 74 years	PCO0010017	40	9
75 to 79 years	PCO0010018	40	9
80 to 84 years	PCO0010019	40	9
85 years and over	PCO0010020	40	9
Female:	PCO0010021	40	9
Under 5 years	PCO0010022	40	9
5 to 9 years	PCO0010023	40	9
10 to 14 years	PCO0010024	40	9
15 to 19 years	PCO0010025	40	9
20 to 24 years	PCO0010026	40	9
25 to 29 years	PCO0010027	40	9
30 to 34 years	PCO0010028	40	9
35 to 39 years	PCO0010029	40	9
40 to 44 years	PCO0010030	40	9
45 to 49 years	PCO0010031	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO1.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	50 to 54 years	PCO0010032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0010033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0010034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0010035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0010036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0010037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0010038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0010039	40	9
PCO2.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Institutionalized population			
	Total (101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405):	PCO0020001	40	9
	Male:	PCO0020002	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0020003	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0020004	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0020005	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0020006	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0020007	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0020008	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0020009	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0020010	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0020011	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0020012	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0020013	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0020014	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0020015	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0020016	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0020017	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0020018	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0020019	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0020020	40	9
	Female:	PCO0020021	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0020022	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0020023	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0020024	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0020025	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0020026	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0020027	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0020028	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0020029	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0020030	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0020031	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO2.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	50 to 54 years	PCO0020032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0020033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0020034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0020035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0020036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0020037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0020038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0020039	40	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO3.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR ADULTS BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in correctional facilities for adults			
	Total (101–106):	PCO0030001	40	9
	Male:	PCO0030002	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0030003	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0030004	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0030005	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0030006	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0030007	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0030008	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0030009	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0030010	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0030011	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0030012	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0030013	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0030014	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0030015	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0030016	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0030017	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0030018	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0030019	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0030020	40	9
	Female:	PCO0030021	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0030022	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0030023	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0030024	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0030025	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0030026	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO3.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR ADULTS BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (101–106)—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	25 to 29 years	PCO0030027	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0030028	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0030029	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0030030	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0030031	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0030032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0030033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0030034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0030035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0030036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0030037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0030038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0030039	40	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO4.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN JUVENILE FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in juvenile facilities			
	Total (201–203):	PCO0040001	40	9
	Male:	PCO0040002	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0040003	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0040004	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0040005	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0040006	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0040007	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0040008	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0040009	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0040010	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0040011	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0040012	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0040013	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0040014	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0040015	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0040016	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0040017	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0040018	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0040019	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0040020	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO4.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN JUVENILE FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (201–203)—Con.			
	Female:	PCO0040021	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0040022	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0040023	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0040024	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0040025	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0040026	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0040027	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0040028	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0040029	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0040030	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0040031	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0040032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0040033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0040034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0040035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0040036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0040037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0040038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0040039	40	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO5.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED-NURSING FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities			
	Total (301):	PCO0050001	40	9
	Male:	PCO0050002	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0050003	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0050004	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0050005	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0050006	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0050007	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0050008	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0050009	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0050010	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0050011	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0050012	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0050013	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0050014	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0050015	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0050016	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0050017	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO5.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NURSING FACILITIES/SKILLED-NURSING FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (301)—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	75 to 79 years	PCO0050018	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0050019	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0050020	40	9
	Female:	PCO0050021	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0050022	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0050023	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0050024	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0050025	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0050026	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0050027	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0050028	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0050029	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0050030	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0050031	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0050032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0050033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0050034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0050035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0050036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0050037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0050038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0050039	40	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

PCO6.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in other institutional facilities			
	Total (401–405):	PCO0060001	40	9
	Male:	PCO0060002	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0060003	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0060004	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0060005	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0060006	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0060007	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0060008	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0060009	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0060010	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0060011	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0060012	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0060013	40	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO6.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (401–405)—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	55 to 59 years	PCO0060014	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0060015	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0060016	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0060017	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0060018	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0060019	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0060020	40	9
	Female:	PCO0060021	40	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0060022	40	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0060023	40	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0060024	40	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0060025	40	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0060026	40	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0060027	40	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0060028	40	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0060029	40	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0060030	40	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0060031	40	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0060032	40	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0060033	40	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0060034	40	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0060035	40	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0060036	40	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0060037	40	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0060038	40	9
	85 years and over	PCO0060039	40	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.

File 41—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 41 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

PCO7. GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]

Universe: Noninstitutionalized population

Total (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCO0070001	41	9
Male:	PCO0070002	41	9
Under 5 years	PCO0070003	41	9
5 to 9 years	PCO0070004	41	9
10 to 14 years	PCO0070005	41	9
15 to 19 years	PCO0070006	41	9
20 to 24 years	PCO0070007	41	9
25 to 29 years	PCO0070008	41	9
30 to 34 years	PCO0070009	41	9
35 to 39 years	PCO0070010	41	9
40 to 44 years	PCO0070011	41	9
45 to 49 years	PCO0070012	41	9
50 to 54 years	PCO0070013	41	9
55 to 59 years	PCO0070014	41	9
60 to 64 years	PCO0070015	41	9
65 to 69 years	PCO0070016	41	9
70 to 74 years	PCO0070017	41	9
75 to 79 years	PCO0070018	41	9
80 to 84 years	PCO0070019	41	9
85 years and over	PCO0070020	41	9
Female:	PCO0070021	41	9
Under 5 years	PCO0070022	41	9
5 to 9 years	PCO0070023	41	9
10 to 14 years	PCO0070024	41	9
15 to 19 years	PCO0070025	41	9
20 to 24 years	PCO0070026	41	9
25 to 29 years	PCO0070027	41	9
30 to 34 years	PCO0070028	41	9
35 to 39 years	PCO0070029	41	9
40 to 44 years	PCO0070030	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO7.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (501, 601–602, 701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	45 to 49 years	PCO0070031	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0070032	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0070033	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0070034	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0070035	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0070036	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0070037	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0070038	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0070039	41	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO8.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in college/university student housing			
	Total (501):	PCO0080001	41	9
	Male:	PCO0080002	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0080003	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0080004	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0080005	41	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0080006	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0080007	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0080008	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0080009	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0080010	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0080011	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0080012	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0080013	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0080014	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0080015	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0080016	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0080017	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0080018	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0080019	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0080020	41	9
	Female:	PCO0080021	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0080022	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0080023	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0080024	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO8.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY STUDENT HOUSING BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (501)—Con.			
	Female—Con.			
	15 to 19 years	PCO0080025	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0080026	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0080027	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0080028	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0080029	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0080030	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0080031	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0080032	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0080033	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0080034	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0080035	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0080036	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0080037	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0080038	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0080039	41	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO9.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN MILITARY QUARTERS BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in military quarters			
	Total (601–602):	PCO0090001	41	9
	Male:	PCO0090002	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0090003	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0090004	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0090005	41	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0090006	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0090007	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0090008	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0090009	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0090010	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0090011	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0090012	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0090013	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0090014	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0090015	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0090016	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0090017	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0090018	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0090019	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0090020	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO9.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN MILITARY QUARTERS BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (601–602)—Con.			
	Female:	PCO0090021	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0090022	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0090023	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0090024	41	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0090025	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0090026	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0090027	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0090028	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0090029	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0090030	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0090031	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0090032	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0090033	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0090034	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0090035	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0090036	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0090037	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0090038	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0090039	41	9
	Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.			
PCO10.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**			
	Universe: Population in other noninstitutional facilities			
	Total (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904):	PCO0100001	41	9
	Male:	PCO0100002	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0100003	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0100004	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0100005	41	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0100006	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0100007	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0100008	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0100009	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0100010	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0100011	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0100012	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0100013	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0100014	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0100015	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0100016	41	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
POPULATION SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE COUNTY LEVEL—Con.				
PCO10.	**GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION IN OTHER NONINSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES BY SEX BY AGE [39]**—Con.			
	Total (701–702, 704, 706, 801–802, 900–901, 903–904)—Con.			
	Male—Con.			
	70 to 74 years	PCO0100017	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0100018	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0100019	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0100020	41	9
	Female:	PCO0100021	41	9
	Under 5 years	PCO0100022	41	9
	5 to 9 years	PCO0100023	41	9
	10 to 14 years	PCO0100024	41	9
	15 to 19 years	PCO0100025	41	9
	20 to 24 years	PCO0100026	41	9
	25 to 29 years	PCO0100027	41	9
	30 to 34 years	PCO0100028	41	9
	35 to 39 years	PCO0100029	41	9
	40 to 44 years	PCO0100030	41	9
	45 to 49 years	PCO0100031	41	9
	50 to 54 years	PCO0100032	41	9
	55 to 59 years	PCO0100033	41	9
	60 to 64 years	PCO0100034	41	9
	65 to 69 years	PCO0100035	41	9
	70 to 74 years	PCO0100036	41	9
	75 to 79 years	PCO0100037	41	9
	80 to 84 years	PCO0100038	41	9
	85 years and over	PCO0100039	41	9

Note: For information on the codes that appear in this table see <http://www.census.gov /prod/cen2010/doc/sf1.pdf>, Appendix F.

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL

File 42—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 42 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]			
Universe: Housing units			
Total	H00010001	42	9

File 43—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 43 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H2. URBAN AND RURAL [6] (Urban/Rural Update only)			
Universe: Housing units			
Total:	H0020001	43	9
Urban:	H0020002	43	9
Inside urbanized areas	H0020003	43	9
Inside urban clusters	H0020004	43	9
Rural	H0020005	43	9
Not defined for this file	H0020006	43	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size

HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.

File 44—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 44 with the geographic header.

	Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
	File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
	State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
	Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
	Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
	Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N
H3.	**OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Housing units			
	Total:	H0030001	44	9
	Occupied	H0030002	44	9
	Vacant	H0030003	44	9
H4.	**TENURE [4]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0040001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0040002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H0040003	44	9
	Renter-occupied	H0040004	44	9
H5.	**VACANCY STATUS [8]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H0050001	44	9
	For rent	H0050002	44	9
	Rented, not occupied	H0050003	44	9
	For sale only	H0050004	44	9
	Sold, not occupied	H0050005	44	9
	For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	H0050006	44	9
	For migrant workers	H0050007	44	9
	Other vacant	H0050008	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H6.	**RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0060001	44	9
	Householder who is White alone	H0060002	44	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H0060003	44	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H0060004	44	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H0060005	44	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H0060006	44	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	H0060007	44	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0060008	44	9
H7.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0070001	44	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	H0070002	44	9
	Householder who is White alone	H0070003	44	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H0070004	44	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H0070005	44	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H0070006	44	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H0070007	44	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	H0070008	44	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0070009	44	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	H0070010	44	9
	Householder who is White alone	H0070011	44	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H0070012	44	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H0070013	44	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H0070014	44	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H0070015	44	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	H0070016	44	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0070017	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H8.	**TOTAL RACES TALLIED FOR HOUSEHOLDERS [7]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units			
	Total races tallied for householders:	H0080001	44	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080002	44	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080003	44	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080004	44	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080005	44	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080006	44	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0080007	44	9

Note: The alone or in combination categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. For example, a respondent who indicated "White ***and*** Black or African American" was counted in the White alone or in combination category as well as in the Black or African American alone or in combination category. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses), which exceeds the total number of householders.

H9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDERS BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED [15]**			
	Universe: Total races tallied for householders in occupied housing units			
	Total races tallied for householders:	H0090001	44	9
	Total races tallied for Not Hispanic or Latino householders:	H0090002	44	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090003	44	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090004	44	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090005	44	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090006	44	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090007	44	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090008	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H9.	**HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDERS BY TOTAL RACES TALLIED [15]**—Con.			
	Total races tallied for householders—Con.			
	Total races tallied for Hispanic or Latino householders:	H0090009	44	9
	White alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090010	44	9
	Black or African American alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090011	44	9
	American Indian and Alaska Native alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090012	44	9
	Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090013	44	9
	Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090014	44	9
	Some Other Race alone or in combination with one or more other races	H0090015	44	9

Note: The alone or in combination categories are tallies of *responses* rather than *respondents*. That is, the alone or in combination categories are not mutually exclusive. Individuals who reported two races were counted in two separate and distinct alone or in combination race categories, while those who reported three races were counted in three categories, and so on. For example, a respondent who indicated "White ***and*** Black or African American" was counted in the White alone or in combination category as well as in the Black or African American alone or in combination category. Consequently, the sum of all alone or in combination categories equals the number of races reported (i.e., responses), which exceeds the total number of householders.

H10.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total	H0100001	44	9
H11.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units			
	Total population in occupied housing units:	H0110001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H0110002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H0110003	44	9
	Renter-occupied	H0110004	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H12.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H0120001	44	9
	Owner-occupied	H0120002	44	9
	Renter-occupied	H0120003	44	9
H13.	**HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0130001	44	9
	1-person household	H0130002	44	9
	2-person household	H0130003	44	9
	3-person household	H0130004	44	9
	4-person household	H0130005	44	9
	5-person household	H0130006	44	9
	6-person household	H0130007	44	9
	7-or-more-person household	H0130008	44	9
H14.	**TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0140001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	H0140002	44	9
	Householder who is White alone	H0140003	44	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H0140004	44	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H0140005	44	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H0140006	44	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H0140007	44	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	H0140008	44	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0140009	44	9
	Renter occupied:	H0140010	44	9
	Householder who is White alone	H0140011	44	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	H0140012	44	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	H0140013	44	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	H0140014	44	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	H0140015	44	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	H0140016	44	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	H0140017	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H15.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0150001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	H0150002	44	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder	H0150003	44	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder	H0150004	44	9
	Renter occupied:	H0150005	44	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder	H0150006	44	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder	H0150007	44	9
H16.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0160001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	H0160002	44	9
	1-person household	H0160003	44	9
	2-person household	H0160004	44	9
	3-person household	H0160005	44	9
	4-person household	H0160006	44	9
	5-person household	H0160007	44	9
	6-person household	H0160008	44	9
	7-or-more-person household	H0160009	44	9
	Renter occupied:	H0160010	44	9
	1-person household	H0160011	44	9
	2-person household	H0160012	44	9
	3-person household	H0160013	44	9
	4-person household	H0160014	44	9
	5-person household	H0160015	44	9
	6-person household	H0160016	44	9
	7-or-more-person household	H0160017	44	9
H17.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0170001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	H0170002	44	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H0170003	44	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H0170004	44	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H0170005	44	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H0170006	44	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H0170007	44	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H0170008	44	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H0170009	44	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H0170010	44	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H0170011	44	9
	Renter occupied:	H0170012	44	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H0170013	44	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H0170014	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H17.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H0170015	44	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H0170016	44	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H0170017	44	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H0170018	44	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H0170019	44	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H0170020	44	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H0170021	44	9
H18.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0180001	44	9
	Owner occupied:	H0180002	44	9
	Family households:	H0180003	44	9
	Husband-wife family:	H0180004	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180005	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180006	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180007	44	9
	Other family:	H0180008	44	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H0180009	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180010	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180011	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180012	44	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H0180013	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180014	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180015	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180016	44	9
	Nonfamily households:	H0180017	44	9
	Male householder:	H0180018	44	9
	Living alone:	H0180019	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180020	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180021	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180022	44	9
	Not living alone:	H0180023	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180024	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180025	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180026	44	9
	Female householder:	H0180027	44	9
	Living alone:	H0180028	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180029	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180030	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180031	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H18.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	H0180032	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180033	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180034	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180035	44	9
	Renter occupied:	H0180036	44	9
	Family households:	H0180037	44	9
	Husband-wife family:	H0180038	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180039	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180040	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180041	44	9
	Other family:	H0180042	44	9
	Male householder, no wife present:	H0180043	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180044	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180045	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180046	44	9
	Female householder, no husband present:	H0180047	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180048	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180049	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180050	44	9
	Nonfamily households:	H0180051	44	9
	Male householder:	H0180052	44	9
	Living alone:	H0180053	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180054	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180055	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180056	44	9
	Not living alone:	H0180057	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180058	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180059	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180060	44	9
	Female householder:	H0180061	44	9
	Living alone:	H0180062	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180063	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180064	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180065	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL—Con.				
H18.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [69]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Nonfamily households—Con.			
	Female householder—Con.			
	Not living alone:	H0180066	44	9
	Householder 15 to 34 years	H0180067	44	9
	Householder 35 to 64 years	H0180068	44	9
	Householder 65 years and over	H0180069	44	9

Note: A household that has at least one member of the household related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is a "Family household." Same-sex couple households are included in the family households category if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption. Same-sex couple households with no relatives of the householder present are tabulated in nonfamily households. Responses of "same-sex spouse" were edited during processing to "unmarried partner." "Nonfamily households" consist of people living alone and households which do not have any members related to the householder.

H19.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS) [7]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0190001	44	9
	Owner-occupied:	H0190002	44	9
	With children under 18 years	H0190003	44	9
	No children under 18 years	H0190004	44	9
	Renter-occupied:	H0190005	44	9
	With children under 18 years	H0190006	44	9
	No children under 18 years	H0190007	44	9
H20.	**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS SUBSTITUTED [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	H0200001	44	9
	Substituted	H0200002	44	9
	Not substituted	H0200003	44	9
H21.	**ALLOCATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]**			
	Universe: Vacant housing units			
	Total:	H0210001	44	9
	Allocated	H0210002	44	9
	Not allocated	H0210003	44	9
H22.	**ALLOCATION OF TENURE [3]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units not substituted			
	Total:	H0220001	44	9
	Allocated	H0220002	44	9
	Not allocated	H0220003	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)				
H11A.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011A0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011A0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011A0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011A0004	44	9
H11B.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011B0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011B0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011B0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011B0004	44	9
H11C.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011C0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011C0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011C0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011C0004	44	9
H11D.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011D0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011D0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011D0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011D0004	44	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H11E.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011E0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011E0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011E0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011E0004	44	9
H11F.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011F0001	44	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011F0002	44	9
	Owned free and clear	H011F0003	44	9
	Renter occupied	H011F0004	44	9

File 45—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 45 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

H11G.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011G0001	45	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011G0002	45	9
	Owned free and clear	H011G0003	45	9
	Renter occupied	H011G0004	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H11H.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011H0001	45	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011H0002	45	9
	Owned free and clear	H011H0003	45	9
	Renter occupied	H011H0004	45	9
H11I.	**TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [4]**			
	Universe: Population in occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Population in occupied housing units:	H011I0001	45	9
	Owned with a mortgage or a loan	H011I0002	45	9
	Owned free and clear	H011I0003	45	9
	Renter occupied	H011I0004	45	9
H12A.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012A0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012A0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012A0003	45	9
H12B.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012B0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012B0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012B0003	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H12C.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012C0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012C0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012C0003	45	9
H12D.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012D0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012D0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012D0003	45	9
H12E.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012E0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012E0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012E0003	45	9
H12F.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012F0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012F0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012F0003	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H12G.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012G0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012G0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012G0003	45	9
H12H.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012H0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012H0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012H0003	45	9
H12I.	**AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (2 expressed decimals)**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Average household size—			
	Total	H012I0001	45	9
	Owner occupied	H012I0002	45	9
	Renter occupied	H012I0003	45	9
H16A.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	H016A0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016A0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016A0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016A0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016A0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016A0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016A0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016A0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016A0009	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H16A.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H016A0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016A0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016A0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016A0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016A0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016A0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016A0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016A0017	45	9
H16B.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	H016B0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016B0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016B0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016B0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016B0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016B0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016B0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016B0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016B0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016B0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016B0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016B0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016B0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016B0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016B0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016B0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016B0017	45	9
H16C.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	H016C0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016C0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016C0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016C0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016C0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016C0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016C0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016C0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016C0009	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H16C.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H016C0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016C0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016C0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016C0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016C0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016C0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016C0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016C0017	45	9
H16D.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	H016D0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016D0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016D0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016D0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016D0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016D0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016D0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016D0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016D0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016D0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016D0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016D0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016D0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016D0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016D0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016D0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016D0017	45	9
H16E.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	H016E0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016E0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016E0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016E0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016E0005	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H16E.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	4-person household	H016E0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016E0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016E0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016E0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016E0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016E0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016E0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016E0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016E0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016E0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016E0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016E0017	45	9
H16F.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	H016F0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016F0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016F0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016F0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016F0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016F0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016F0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016F0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016F0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016F0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016F0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016F0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016F0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016F0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016F0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016F0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016F0017	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H16G.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	H016G0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016G0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016G0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016G0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016G0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016G0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016G0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016G0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016G0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016G0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016G0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016G0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016G0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016G0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016G0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016G0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016G0017	45	9
H16H.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H016H0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016H0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016H0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016H0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016H0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016H0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016H0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016H0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016H0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016H0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016H0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016H0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016H0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016H0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016H0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016H0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016H0017	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H16I.	**TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H016I0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H016I0002	45	9
	1-person household	H016I0003	45	9
	2-person household	H016I0004	45	9
	3-person household	H016I0005	45	9
	4-person household	H016I0006	45	9
	5-person household	H016I0007	45	9
	6-person household	H016I0008	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016I0009	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H016I0010	45	9
	1-person household	H016I0011	45	9
	2-person household	H016I0012	45	9
	3-person household	H016I0013	45	9
	4-person household	H016I0014	45	9
	5-person household	H016I0015	45	9
	6-person household	H016I0016	45	9
	7-or-more-person household	H016I0017	45	9
H17A.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone			
	Total:	H017A0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H017A0002	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017A0003	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017A0004	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017A0005	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017A0006	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017A0007	45	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017A0008	45	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017A0009	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017A0010	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017A0011	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H017A0012	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017A0013	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017A0014	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017A0015	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017A0016	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017A0017	45	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017A0018	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H17A.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017A0019	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017A0020	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017A0021	45	9
H17B.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone			
	Total:	H017B0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H017B0002	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017B0003	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017B0004	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017B0005	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017B0006	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017B0007	45	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017B0008	45	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017B0009	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017B0010	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017B0011	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H017B0012	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017B0013	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017B0014	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017B0015	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017B0016	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017B0017	45	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017B0018	45	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017B0019	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017B0020	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017B0021	45	9
H17C.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone			
	Total:	H017C0001	45	9
	Owner occupied:	H017C0002	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017C0003	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017C0004	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017C0005	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017C0006	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017C0007	45	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
	HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.			
H17C.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017C0008	45	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017C0009	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017C0010	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017C0011	45	9
	Renter occupied:	H017C0012	45	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017C0013	45	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017C0014	45	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017C0015	45	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017C0016	45	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017C0017	45	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017C0018	45	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017C0019	45	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017C0020	45	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017C0021	45	9

File 46—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited).* These fields link File 46 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

H17D.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone			
	Total:	H017D0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017D0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017D0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017D0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017D0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017D0006	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017D0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017D0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017D0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017D0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017D0011	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H17D.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied:	H017D0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017D0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017D0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017D0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017D0016	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017D0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017D0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017D0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017D0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017D0021	46	9
H17E.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone			
	Total:	H017E0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017E0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017E0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017E0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017E0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017E0006	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017E0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017E0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017E0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017E0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017E0011	46	9
	Renter occupied:	H017E0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017E0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017E0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017E0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017E0016	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017E0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017E0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017E0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017E0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017E0021	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H17F.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some Other Race alone			
	Total:	H017F0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017F0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017F0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017F0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017F0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017F0006	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017F0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017F0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017F0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017F0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017F0011	46	9
	Renter occupied:	H017F0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017F0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017F0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017F0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017F0016	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017F0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017F0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017F0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017F0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017F0021	46	9
H17G.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or More Races			
	Total:	H017G0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017G0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017G0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017G0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017G0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017G0006	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017G0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017G0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017G0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017G0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017G0011	46	9
	Renter occupied:	H017G0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017G0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017G0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017G0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017G0016	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H17G.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017G0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017G0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017G0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017G0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017G0021	46	9
H17H.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H017H0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017H0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017H0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017H0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017H0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017H0006	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017H0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017H0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017H0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017H0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017H0011	46	9
	Renter occupied:	H017H0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017H0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017H0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017H0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017H0016	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017H0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017H0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017H0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017H0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017H0021	46	9
H17I.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino			
	Total:	H017I0001	46	9
	Owner occupied:	H017I0002	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017I0003	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017I0004	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017I0005	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017I0006	46	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE BLOCK LEVEL (REPEATED BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN)—Con.				
H17I.	**TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [21]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017I0007	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017I0008	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017I0009	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017I0010	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017I0011	46	9
	Renter occupied:	H017I0012	46	9
	Householder 15 to 24 years	H017I0013	46	9
	Householder 25 to 34 years	H017I0014	46	9
	Householder 35 to 44 years	H017I0015	46	9
	Householder 45 to 54 years	H017I0016	46	9
	Householder 55 to 59 years	H017I0017	46	9
	Householder 60 to 64 years	H017I0018	46	9
	Householder 65 to 74 years	H017I0019	46	9
	Householder 75 to 84 years	H017I0020	46	9
	Householder 85 years and over	H017I0021	46	9

HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL

File 47—File Linking Fields *(comma delimited)*. These fields link File 47 with the geographic header.

Field name	Data dictionary reference name	Max size	Data type
File Identification	FILEID	6	A/N
State/U.S. Abbreviation (USPS)	STUSAB	2	A
Characteristic Iteration	CHARITER	3	A/N
Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number	CIFSN	2	A/N
Logical Record Number	LOGRECNO	7	N

HCT1.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT0010001	47	9
	Owner occupied:	HCT0010002	47	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	HCT0010003	47	9
	Householder who is White alone	HCT0010004	47	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	HCT0010005	47	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	HCT0010006	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Owner occupied—Con.			
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder—Con.			
	Householder who is Asian alone	HCT0010007	47	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	HCT0010008	47	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	HCT0010009	47	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	HCT0010010	47	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	HCT0010011	47	9
	Householder who is White alone	HCT0010012	47	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	HCT0010013	47	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	HCT0010014	47	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	HCT0010015	47	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	HCT0010016	47	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	HCT0010017	47	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	HCT0010018	47	9
	Renter occupied:	HCT0010019	47	9
	Not Hispanic or Latino householder:	HCT0010020	47	9
	Householder who is White alone	HCT0010021	47	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	HCT0010022	47	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	HCT0010023	47	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	HCT0010024	47	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	HCT0010025	47	9
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	HCT0010026	47	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	HCT0010027	47	9
	Hispanic or Latino householder:	HCT0010028	47	9
	Householder who is White alone	HCT0010029	47	9
	Householder who is Black or African American alone	HCT0010030	47	9
	Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone	HCT0010031	47	9
	Householder who is Asian alone	HCT0010032	47	9
	Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone	HCT0010033	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
HCT1.	**TENURE BY HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]**—Con.			
	Total—Con.			
	Renter occupied—Con.			
	Hispanic or Latino householder—Con.			
	Householder who is Some Other Race alone	HCT0010034	47	9
	Householder who is Two or More Races	HCT0010035	47	9
HCT2.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT0020001	47	9
	Owner-occupied:	HCT0020002	47	9
	With own children under 18 years:	HCT0020003	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0020004	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0020005	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0020006	47	9
	No own children under 18 years	HCT0020007	47	9
	Renter-occupied:	HCT0020008	47	9
	With own children under 18 years:	HCT0020009	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0020010	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0020011	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0020012	47	9
	No own children under 18 years	HCT0020013	47	9
HCT3.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT0030001	47	9
	Owner-occupied:	HCT0030002	47	9
	With related children under 18 years:	HCT0030003	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0030004	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0030005	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0030006	47	9
	No related children under 18 years	HCT0030007	47	9
	Renter-occupied:	HCT0030008	47	9
	With related children under 18 years:	HCT0030009	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0030010	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0030011	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0030012	47	9
	No related children under 18 years	HCT0030013	47	9

Table number	Table contents	Data dictionary reference name	Seg-ment	Max size
HOUSING SUBJECTS SUMMARIZED TO THE CENSUS TRACT LEVEL—Con.				
HCT4.	**TENURE BY PRESENCE AND AGE OF PEOPLE UNDER 18 YEARS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDERS, SPOUSES, AND UNMARRIED PARTNERS) [13]**			
	Universe: Occupied housing units			
	Total:	HCT0040001	47	9
	Owner-occupied:	HCT0040002	47	9
	With children under 18 years:	HCT0040003	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0040004	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0040005	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0040006	47	9
	No children under 18 years	HCT0040007	47	9
	Renter-occupied:	HCT0040008	47	9
	With children under 18 years:	HCT0040009	47	9
	Under 6 years only	HCT0040010	47	9
	Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years	HCT0040011	47	9
	6 to 17 years only	HCT0040012	47	9
	No children under 18 years	HCT0040013	47	9

Chapter 7.
2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Master Address File Development 7-1
- Local Update of Census Addresses. 7-2
- Address Canvassing 7-2
- Group Quarters 7-2
- Update/Leave 7-3
- Nonresponse Follow-Up 7-3
- Other Address and Geocoding Operations 7-3
- Vacant/Delete Check 7-4
- Field Verification 7-4
- Remote Areas 7-5

Group Quarters Enumeration 7-5

Service-Based Enumeration and Enumeration at Transitory Locations 7-5

Confidentiality of the Data 7-6
- Title 13 U.S. Code 7-6
- Disclosure Avoidance. 7-6
- Data Swapping 7-6

Nonsampling Error 7-6
- Types of Nonsampling Error. 7-7
- Reduction of Nonsampling Error 7-7
- Resolving Multiple Responses 7-8

Data Editing 7-8
- Count Imputation 7-9
- General Imputation Rules. 7-9

MASTER ADDRESS FILE DEVELOPMENT

As in Census 2000, the base for the address list for the 2010 Census was the address list from the previous census. Various updates were made to the address list during the intervening decade. The primary source of new addresses after Census 2000 was the Delivery Sequence File (DSF) from the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The U.S. Census Bureau acquired this file of all mailing addresses in the United States and updated the Master Address File (MAF) twice a year (March and October) until February 2010. Addresses must be associated with a block to be included in the census. The process of associating these addresses with a block is called geocoding. For the Census Bureau, the file where geographic information is contained is the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing System (TIGER®). During this decade, the MAF and TIGER® have been integrated into the MAF/TIGER® database (MTdb).

For the processing of the DSF records, city-style addresses (containing a house number and street name) of residential units were applied to the MAF in those blocks that, in general terms, had been found to have a majority of city-style addresses in order that duplication would not result from the addition of these addresses. Another file from the USPS, the Locatable Address Conversion System (LACS), contained linkages for addresses that had been changed. Use of this file by the Census Bureau allowed for old and new addresses to be linked in the MTdb. This was especially desirable for linking the non-city-style addresses that had been converted to city-style addresses.

Various field operations, such as census tests and the update of rural area addresses for the American Community Survey, led to localized updates or updates in specific types of areas. In particular, updating addresses with post office box type addresses in the rural area was meant to balance the updating of the MTdb with city-style addresses from the DSF.

Local Update of Census Addresses

The first large-scale update of addresses for the decennial census was the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program. In this program, governmental units (GUs) were allowed to participate in updating the address list in three different ways. One option allowed for review of the Census Bureau's address list, while the other options allowed only for the GUs to submit a list of addresses to the Census Bureau. Under any of these options, new addresses submitted by the GUs were included on the subsequent address list. These addresses could be for housing units (HUs) or for group quarters (GQs). The submitted addresses were then included in the universe for validation in the next major address list development operation, Address Canvassing, which occurred between April and July 2009.

Address Canvassing

Address Canvassing was conducted in all areas of the United States and Puerto Rico except in the areas that were designated for Remote Alaska or Remote Update Enumerate in the census. Address Canvassing was a dependent check of the list of addresses, as well as of the maps. The Address Canvassing operation was performed using automation, which allowed for the integration of address and map updates, as well as the imposition of rules on what constitutes a minimum allowable address and the collection of particular geographic fields. The allowable actions on the addresses in Address Canvassing were validate, nonresidential, delete, duplicate, address correction, and an action for designating possible GQs. Adds to the list were also allowed. All deletes and duplicates were validated during the next phase of the operation, called delete verification. The results from Address Canvassing were incorporated into the MTdb. One of the first uses of these results was for creating feedback to the GUs participating in LUCA. The results from processing the Address Canvassing updates were also used for the creation of the initial census address list starting in July 2009, the initial Universe Control and Management (UC&M) file. Printing of the questionnaires used this address list.

Group Quarters

The results of Address Canvassing also contributed to the universe for the next operation, which was Group Quarters Validation (GQV). The procedures for creating the address list of GQs were significantly different for the 2010 Census as opposed to previous censuses. In order to reduce duplication and geographic data errors, the address lists of HUs and GQs were integrated in the MTdb. The list of potential GQs going into GQV was the accumulation of GQ addresses from Census 2000, GQ addresses acquired from various sources, and addresses listed as Other Living Quarters (potential GQs) in Address Canvassing. Cases designated as GQs through other sources were intended to be sent to GQV regardless of the Address Canvassing status. However, it was discovered during processing of the LUCA updates that GUs often listed apartment buildings or commercial units as GQs. The schedule for completing GQV, in October 2009, was one of the riskiest in the census. For these units to remain on the list of units to be checked in GQV put timely completion of the operation at risk, and thus, the entire census schedule. Therefore, from the LUCA updates making their way to GQV, only the units with facility names that included special key names known to be associated with group quarters were designated for follow-up in GQV unless they were also designated as possible GQs in Address Canvassing. The addresses in GQV could receive an action of GQ—along with the type of GQ, HU, nonresidential, vacant, transient (meaning the location was connected to a geographic area that should be enumerated in the Enumeration at Transitory Locations operation), delete, or duplicate.

The results from GQV were processed in November 2009. Updates were made to the initial UC&M, resulting in the enumeration UC&M, or the full census universe. Units that were marked as housing units

in GQV were designated as adds to the initial UC&M universe. Other adds to this universe resulted from DSF updates that had occurred between the creation of the Address List for Address Canvassing and the creation of the enumeration UC&M. There were three DSFs contributing new adds to this UC&M file. A supplemental printing of addressed questionnaires resulted from this updated file. These questionnaires were either added to the mail stream at the point that questionnaires were delivered by the USPS or sent to the Local Census Offices in those areas where the added addresses occurred in Update/Leave areas.

Update/Leave

Update/Leave (U/L) is an operation in which questionnaires are hand-delivered due to potential problems with postal delivery of addresses. The presence of staff in the field for this delivery allows the simultaneous updating of the address lists and maps. Addresses on the address list in U/L areas received the actions of verify, correction, nonresidential, delete, or duplicate. Maps could also receive updates. The operation occurred between March 1 and April 2, 2010. There were approximately 12 million housing units in stateside U/L areas, and Puerto Rico (about 1.6 million addresses) was entirely U/L. There was no check on the deletes and duplicates designated in this operation because the operation was performed on paper and there was a timing issue with processing. The status of nonresponding units that were in the enumeration universe was checked in the later Nonresponse Follow-Up operation.

Nonresponse Follow-Up

Nonresponse Follow-Up (NRFU) is the operation in which nonresponding households from both mailout/mailback and U/L areas are followed up and enumerated, if possible. Other options within NRFU are to mark the unit vacant (either a regular vacant or seasonal), delete, or duplicate. It is also possible to add units and perform the enumeration on them. The maps also may be updated. The status of regular vacants and deletes is checked in the subsequent operation, the Vacant/Delete Check.

Other Address and Geocoding Operations

No additional updates were made to the enumeration universe in the UC&M before the start of NRFU. However, there were still operations and processes adding addresses to the MTdb, or in some cases, adding geographic data that allowed the addresses to be included in the census. These were: 1) LUCA Appeals; 2) New Construction; 3) HU Address Review; 4) Count Review; 5) Spring 2010 DSF; 6) newly geocoded addresses; 7) addresses resulting from a follow-up of INFO-COMMs (standardized forms used to document problems, issues, and unusual situations or to ask questions about procedures and other work-related matters by field staff) submitted during Address Canvassing; and 8) U/L added addresses.

LUCA Appeals was a process where a GU that participated in LUCA submitted challenges to the outputs from Address Canvassing. The challenged addresses were reviewed, and those that were approved were accepted back onto the census list.

New Construction was an effort similar to LUCA in which the participating GU submitted addresses that represented newly constructed and livable housing.

The HU Address Review was a headquarters review of addresses coming from a variety of sources. In general, these were people who reported situations, such as large apartment buildings missing from the census universe, where the report made it to headquarters personnel. Staff in the Geography Division researched these address submissions to determine if they were truly missing from the census address list and, if so, why. When it was found that addresses should be included on the census address list and did not duplicate other addresses already on the census address list, they were submitted for processing in the same format as files from the New Construction and Count Review programs.

Count Review was another effort undertaken with governmental representatives with an eye toward identifying housing that was missing from the list.

The Spring 2010 DSF contained mailable addresses as of February 2010. Residential addresses appearing on this list that were not already included in the MTdb were assumed to represent mostly newly constructed units. For the next source of addresses on this update, there were a few million addresses residing on the MTdb that had not yet been geocoded. It was assumed that these addresses would be added in Address Canvassing if they truly existed.

However, when Address Canvassing was completed and only about half of the addresses had been added in the operation, and at the same time there were some concerns about the coverage of the list, the Census Bureau undertook an independent effort in early 2010 to find geocodes for these units after first checking that the addresses were not represented on the list in another form.

The next addition of addresses resulted from Address Canvassing INFO-COMMs. The design of the automated instrument did not allow for units to be added during the Quality Control (QC) phase of the operation if the assignment had passed QC. Nevertheless, in some areas QC staff found large numbers of missing addresses that were not picked up within the QC sample. They filled out an INFO-COMM to apprise the local office staff of the situation. In early 2010, there was an effort to identify which of these cases were really missing units and where they should be added to the list. An input file that mimicked the inputs of the other operations adding addresses was created for these units to be added to the census list in this process, as well.

The final source of new addresses listed here was U/L adds. These are units that did not appear on the list used for U/L but that were identified as valid in the field. Questionnaires were delivered to these units, and updates were made to the MTdb based on the results of this operation. However, the processing of U/L actions could not be completed in time to update the NRFU universe without automation. Thus, in order to perform enumeration on U/L adds for households that did not return the form, the units needed to be included in the subsequent updated universe.

Vacant/Delete Check

These addresses just described made it into the enumeration universe for the first time for the Vacant/Delete Check (VDC). Not all of these addresses required a visit for enumeration during the VDC. In particular, if a householder at an address added during U/L mailed in the form in time, no additional visit was required. In addition, an operation dubbed the Late Add Mailing resulted in many of these addresses being mailed forms earlier than enumeration would have occurred. In particular, the LUCA Appeals addresses, the addresses from the most recent DSF that were geocoded to a block, and the addresses that were newly geocoded during the geocoding research were placed on a file for which questionnaires were printed and mailed. A unique processing ID was printed on each of these questionnaires, which enabled the questionnaires to be linked up to the census ID that was used when the units were added to the VDC universe. This also allowed for the information about receipt of a questionnaire to be passed back to the universe file and removed from the universe of follow-up cases. Therefore, the final list of units requiring follow-up and potential enumeration in VDC were the regular vacants and deletes as designated in NRFU and the new units added from the seven sources listed above for which no questionnaire was received by the time of universe creation. The universe of addresses printed within the address registers were all units that appeared in the enumeration universe plus the units added from the seven sources listed. One category of new address that did not appear on the VDC listing pages, due to timing, were the units that were added during NRFU.

Field Verification

There was one final check of particular addresses in the field. This operation is called Field Verification, and it was performed in the 2010 Census much as it was in Census 2000. Only specific addresses within the entire universe of addresses were acted on during this status check. Units designated for follow-up in this operation received a status of valid (or verify), delete, or duplicate. The addresses in the universe for this check in the 2010 Census included two categories of cases. The first was a check of new addresses that resulted from Be Counted forms or calls to the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance line that did not

have a related census ID. These addresses needed to be verified in the field before they were added to the census. They must be associated with a particular block before they could be sent for field work. The second category of cases was units that potentially needed to be removed from the universe based on the identification of duplicated persons in those units. Person duplication occurs for many reasons, one of which is duplication of housing units on the address list. Units linked by person matching that are within a close geographic area have been found in testing to be highly associated with housing-level problems. However, there are other situations that can lead to such person duplication that are not housing unit duplication, so these units identified as potential duplicates needed to be field checked before they could be safely removed from the census address list. For those units that were designated as duplicates, an indicator of which unit on the list that unit duplicated was collected.

Remote Areas

The descriptions above cover the vast majority of housing units in the United States and in all of Puerto Rico. However, there are some particularly remote or problematic areas that were designated for other types of enumeration. The first of these to start was Remote Alaska. In this operation, enumeration was scheduled to occur in fishing and hunting villages before the ice broke and the villagers scattered from their winter homes. Other areas in Alaska that were remote but where the population is stationary were designated for Remote Update/Enumerate. The methodology is the same for these two operations. The incoming address list was based on what was there during Census 2000. Updates were made to the address list and maps, and the households were enumerated at the same time. An area of Maine was also designated for Remote Update/Enumerate.

Some areas of the country (covering about 1.5 million addresses) were designated for Update/Enumerate. In these areas, Address Canvassing was completed, but it was felt that enumeration by Mailout/Mailback or U/L would have been problematic. These areas could be seasonal housing, federally designated tribal areas, or areas with particularly low predicted response rates based on various demographic factors. In Update/Enumerate, as in Remote Update/Enumerate and Remote Alaska, updates were made to the address list and maps at the same time that enumeration was completed. In general, this is the last operation that occurs in these areas, although it is possible for units in the Field Verification universe to be in these areas.

GROUP QUARTERS ENUMERATION

A list of nonstandard housing, such as college dormitories and group homes, was tracked in the MTdb in conjunction with the housing unit list. The list of these GQs was compiled from various sources, including the Census 2000 list of GQs, LUCA participants, the Federal-State Cooperative for Population Estimates, and Address Canvassing. The GQV of these addresses occurred in October 2009, as described above. The units that remained GQs after this check were included in Group Quarters Advance Visit (GQAV), and then Group Quarters Enumeration (GQE). In GQE, individual census questionnaires—meaning individual questionnaires for each person—were distributed at the GQs and collected by the field staff. A count of persons associated with a particular GQ resulted from this operation.

SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION AND ENUMERATION AT TRANSITORY LOCATIONS

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) was designed to account for the enumeration of persons without a usual residence that use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens, and mobile food vans). In the 2010 Census, 3 days (March 29–31) were designated for these enumeration activities. Different types of facilities were designated for different days. Only persons using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated at that location. It was possible for people to be counted in more than one location due to use of different facilities on subsequent days. There is an unduplication of SBE persons for the purpose of minimizing this duplication.

People experiencing homelessness could also complete a Be Counted form and check the box indicating this status. To the extent that such persons could be associated with a state and county based on the information provided on the form, they will be counted at a Group Quarters within that state and county.

Certain areas were designated for Enumeration at Transitory Locations (ETL). These included RV parks and marinas where people were living as of Census Day if people living in these locations had no other permanent place to stay. The locations where ETL took place were designated in GQAV. When people were enumerated in ETL, the particular location was considered a housing unit.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13 U.S. Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual's data can be identified.

The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board monitors the disclosure review process and sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks are considered and addressed. A list of possible concerns is created and the Disclosure Review Board makes sure that the appropriate steps are taken to assure the confidentiality of the data.

Title 13 U.S. Code

Title 13 of the U.S. Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct surveys and censuses and mandates that any information obtained from private individuals and establishments remains confidential. Section 9 of Title 13 prohibits the Census Bureau from releasing "any publication whereby the data furnished by any particular establishment or individual under this title can be identified." Section 214 of Title 13, as modified by the Federal Sentencing Reform Act, imposes a fine of not more than $250,000 and/or imprisonment of not more than 5 years for publication or communication in violation of Section 9.

Disclosure Avoidance

Disclosure avoidance is the process of disguising data to protect confidentiality. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure avoidance, the Census Bureau modifies or removes all of the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps (such as data swapping) to disguise the original data while making sure the results are useful.

Data Swapping

Data swapping is a method of disclosure avoidance designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas (geographic areas with a small population) that have similar characteristics (same number of adults, same number of children, etc.). Because the swap often occurs within a geographic area with a small population, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the geographic area with a small population or for totals that include data from multiple geographic areas with small populations. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of one or two reveal information about specific individuals.

NONSAMPLING ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2010 Census, human- and computer-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In

addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in the 2010 Census. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census.

Types of Nonsampling Error

Nonresponse

Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

Respondent and Enumerator Error

The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census. The mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. The enumerator may also misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent or may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household. To control problems such as these with the field enumeration, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by enumerators.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires for this census.

Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

Reduction of Nonsampling Error

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was implemented to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from previous decennial censuses and results from the 2010 Census testing cycle.

- Be Counted questionnaires, unaddressed forms requesting all questionnaire items plus a few additional items, were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.
- An introductory letter was sent to all mailout/mailback addresses and many addresses in update/leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
- A replacement questionnaire was sent to nonresponding addresses in selected areas.
- Bilingual English/Spanish questionnaires were sent to all addresses in selected areas.
- Forms in Spanish, Chinese (simplified), Korean, Russian, and Vietnamese were mailed to those who requested them and Language Assistance Guides were available in 59 languages.
- A well-publicized toll-free phone number was available to answer questions about the forms, and responses could be taken over the phone.
- Under the LUCA program, local officials had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the address list.
- A Coverage Followup (CFU) telephone interview operation was implemented with the express purpose of improving within household coverage. Cases were telephoned when there was a discrepancy between the number in the count of persons box and the number of persons with data. A household-level undercoverage question was added to the questionnaire, and person-level overcoverage questions were also added. Certain categories of households checking these boxes were also selected for CFU for roster clarification. In addition, large households, or those with more than six household members, were selected for inclusion in CFU for the purpose of collecting full demographic data for persons beyond the first six.

Resolving Multiple Responses

With multiple ways for people to initiate or complete their enumeration, as well as the field follow-up operations, it was very likely that some households would be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control the extent of this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from an address. The process consisted of several steps. Addresses that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Household data from one form were chosen as the household data to use in subsequent census processing. There are situations in which persons can then be added to the household roster if they are not already represented there. These are the cases in which a Be Counted form for a partial household was submitted for the same address, and when an enumeration operation discovers a person who should be counted at a different address (a Usual Home Elsewhere) from the address being enumerated.

DATA EDITING

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. As with Census 2000, information on 2010 Census questionnaires generally was not edited for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection nor during data capture operations. Enumerator-filled questionnaires were reviewed by census crew leaders and local office clerks for adherence to specified procedures. No clerical review of mail return questionnaires was done to ensure that the information on the form could be data captured, nor were households contacted to collect data that were missing from census returns as in previous censuses.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used edits on interpreted write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside of the edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer, who then entered the response.

To control the creation of possibly erroneous persons from questionnaires completed incorrectly or containing stray marks, an edit on the number of persons indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire was implemented as part of the data capture system. In addition, a new edit identified questionnaires with information written outside of the response boxes. Detection of either of these conditions by the edits subsystem resulted in the review of the questionnaire image at a workstation by an operator who ensured that the person data were captured fully and correctly.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect the census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Count Imputation

Once census processing is completed, each address included in the census data collection has to be classified as a nonexistent unit, a vacant unit, or an occupied housing unit. Records that are classified as an occupied unit also need a reported number of residents. This information is necessary to have a complete count of the population and housing units in the United States as of Census Day. Because of the complexity of census operations, there are records that do not have such information by the end of the follow-up activities and data processing. To fill in this missing information, the Census Bureau conducted count imputation, which assigns a unit status and household size to records without such information. This process also included assigning household size to occupied units without household size information. Count imputation processing did not include group quarters.

In count imputation, all the records in the enumeration universe were partitioned within a designated geographical area into small groups based on certain characteristics. For each small group, a probability distribution of unit status and size from the records that had this information was created. Then, the distribution was used to impute for the missing data status and/or household size.

General Imputation Rules

The final automated edit and imputation processes determined the final values of questionnaire data items for records with missing or invalid values in collected data. Imputations, which were needed most often when an entry for a given item was missing, included three general procedures known as assignments, allocations, and substitution. Assignments and allocations were imputations of characteristic items on an item-by-item basis, whereas the substitution process imputed data for up to six persons in a household at one time. Each of these procedures ensured the completeness and consistency of the data by providing acceptable codes for missing or unacceptable entries.

The first step in the edit process was to assign acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks when acceptable data were found for that same person. When one characteristic item reported for a person was inconsistent with other information provided for that same person, acceptable codes or values that were consistent with one item of reported information were assigned. The edit procedures also assigned race or Hispanic origin from a matched person record in Census 2000 or in the American Community Survey (2000–2009) when these fields were missing. These assignment steps strove to ensure consistency across characteristic data.

The next step in the edit process, known as allocation, was to impute responses for missing person or housing-unit characteristic data. The general procedure for changing unacceptable entries through allocation was to derive an entry for a person (or housing unit) that was consistent with entries for another person (or housing unit) with similar characteristics. Allocation rates for census items were made available with the published census data.

Another way corrections are made during the edit and imputation process was through substitution; that is, the replication of a full set of characteristics for people in a household. When there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people but the questionnaire record contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household of the same size was selected as a substitute. The full set of characteristics of the substitute was duplicated. Counts of substituted persons and the occupied housing units containing substituted persons were made available with the published census data.

Chapter 8.
User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at <www.census.gov>. Please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages should be destroyed.

2010 Census Summary File 1
Data Note 1

Technical Note on Comparing Statistics on Same-Sex-Couple Households Between the 2010 Census and the American Community Survey

Tabulations from the 2010 Census Summary File 1 present detailed geographical information on the number of same-sex unmarried-couple households. This number combines those who initially reported that they were spouses of the householder and those who were unmarried partners of the householder.

Tables PCT15 and PCT17 in Summary File 1 show the presence of children in the household.

In the Same-Sex-Couple Households Summary File, released after Summary File 1, an additional table further specifies if the partner of the householder reported that he or she was the spouse of the householder. This is the first time such detailed data have been released from any decennial census.

Since 2005, statistics on characteristics of same-sex-couple households—both for those identified as spouses and as unmarried partners—have been released from the American Community Survey (ACS).[1] The American Community Survey is a nationally representative household survey of 3 million households that contains detailed social, economic, and housing items formerly contained on the long or sample form of the decennial census.

Data users are advised not to make comparisons of estimated numbers of same-sex-couple households between the ACS and the 2010 Census because of differences in data collection procedures. Although the majority of both ACS and census returns were collected via mail, differences occur in the data collection instruments for the households not responding by mail.

For the 2010 Census, individual enumerators were sent out to the nonresponding households and were administered a paper form for Nonresponse Follow-Up (NRFU). The ACS did not employ a paper form for follow-up but collected the information in person using a laptop computer (CAPI) or by telephone using a computerized instrument (CATI). These instruments had a key collection component that was absent from the paper form. When an interviewer recorded that a household was headed by a same-sex spouse, a message in a "pop-up box" appeared on the instrument screen that prompted the interviewer to verify the responses to the relationship and the gender items. Previous Census Bureau research has demonstrated the sensitivity of same-sex-couple estimates to different data collection procedures.[2] Subsequent analysis of 2010 Census data on same-sex-couple households will be forthcoming and will address any differences noted between the 2010 Census and the ACS in the estimates of same-sex-couple households.

June 2011

[1] See the tables under the "Same-Sex Couples" heading at <www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam.html>.

[2] See Martin O'Connell, Daphne Lofquist, Tavia Simmons, and Terry Lugaila, *New Estimates of Same-Sex Couple Households From the American Community Survey*, April 2010, <www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/SS_new-estimates.pdf>.

2010 Census Summary File 1
Data Note 2

Geocoding errors can occur when a living quarter such as a house, apartment, or military vessel, is placed in an incorrect location. As a result of a geocoding error, the Census Bureau is providing revised population counts for two 2010 Census tabulation blocks in Norfolk, Virginia. The geocoding error placed ships ported at the Norfolk Naval Station incorrectly in block 1000, census tract 38, Norfolk city. These ships correctly belong in block 1044, census tract 9.02, Norfolk city.

The corrected and original population counts are:

Population in corrected block 1000, census tract 38	Population in corrected block 1044, census tract 9.02	Population in original block 1000, census tract 38	Population in original block 1044, census tract 9.02
73	19,279	19,352	0

For additional information, see <www.census.gov/rdo/pdf/VA_errata.pdf>.

This note is applicable to 2010 Census data products containing data at the census tract or block levels, including:

- Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File
- Advance Group Quarters Summary File
- Summary File 1
- Summary File 2
- Congressional District Summary File (113th Congress) and subsequent releases
- State Legislative District Summary File and subsequent releases

June 2011

Appendix A.
Geographic Terms and Concepts

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-5
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-5
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-8
American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area A-5
American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-7
American Indian Reservation (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-6
American Indian Tribal Subdivision (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-6
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities) A-13
American Samoa (see Island Areas of the United States) A-20
Area Measurement A-9
Barrio (see Puerto Rico) A-22
Barrio-Pueblo (see Puerto Rico) A-22
Block A-10
Block Group (BG) A-10
Borough (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity; see County Subdivision; see Place) A-16
Boundary Changes A-11
Census Area (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A-16
Census Block (see Block) A-10
Census Bureau Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities) A-14
Census County Division (CCD) (see County Subdivision) A-18
Census Designated Place (CDP) (see Place) A-21
Census Division (see also Census Region) A-12
Census Region (see also Census Division) A-12
Census Subarea (see County Subdivision) A-18
Census Tract A-12
Central Place (see Urban and Rural) A-25
City (see Place) A-21
City and Borough (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity; see Place) A-16
Codes for Geographic Entities A-13
Combined New England City and Town Area (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-15
Combined Statistical Area (CSA) (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-15
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (see Island Areas of the United States) A-20
Comparability (see Boundary Changes) A-11
Comunidad (see Puerto Rico) A-22
Congressional District (CD) A-14
Consolidated City A-14
Core Based Statistical Area A-15
County or Statistically Equivalent Entity A-16
County Subdivision A-17

Density (see Population and Housing Unit Density) A-22
District (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A-16
Division (see Census Division) A-12
Extended Place (see Urban and Rural) A-25
FIPS Class Codes (see Geographic Area Attributes) A-18
FIPS Codes (see Codes for Geographic Entities) A-13
Functional Status (see Geographic Area Attributes) A-19
Geographic Area Attributes A-18
Geographic Hierarchy (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A-4
Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) A-20
Geographic Names Information System Identifier (GNIS ID) (see Codes for Geographic Entities) A-20
Geographic Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A-4
Guam (see Island Areas of the United States) A-20
Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-7
Hierarchical Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A-4
Incorporated Place (see Place; see County Subdivision) A-21
Independent City (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity; see Place) A-16
Independent Place (see County Subdivision; see Place) A-17
Internal Point (see Geographic Area Attributes) A-19
Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data A-3
Inventory Presentation (see Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) A-4
Island (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A-16
Island Areas of the United States A-20
Joint-Use Areas (see American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, and Hawaiian Home Land) A-7
Land Area (see Area Measurement) A-9
Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) (see Geographic Area Attributes) A-19
MAF/TIGER (Master Address File/Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) Database A-20
Metropolitan Division (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-15
Metropolitan Statistical Area (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-15
Micropolitan Statistical Area (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-15
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (see County Subdivision) A-17
Municipality (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity; see Place) A-16
Municipio (see Puerto Rico; see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A-22
Names of Geographic Entities (see Geographic Area Attributes) A-19
National Standard Feature Identifier (see Codes for Geographic Entities; see Geographic Names Information System [GNIS ID]) A-13
New England City and Town Area (NECTA) (see Core Based Statistical Area). A-16
New England City and Town Area Division (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-16
Northern Mariana Islands (see Island Areas of the United States). A-20
Off-Reservation Trust Land (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-7
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-8
Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) Joint-Use Area (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-8
Outlying Areas (see Island Areas of the United States). A-20
Parish (see County or Statistically Equivalent Entity) A-16

Place A-21
Place Within Consolidated City (see Place) A-21
Population and Housing Unit Density A-22
Principal City (see Core Based Statistical Area) A-16
Public Use Microdata Area A-22
Puerto Rico A-22
Region (see Census Region) A-12
Rural (see Urban and Rural) A-25
School District (Elementary, Secondary, and Unified) A-23
State or Statistically Equivalent Entity A-23
State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-5
State Designated Tribal Statistical Area (SDTSA) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-8
State Legislative District (Upper and Lower Chambers) A-23
Subbarrio (see Puerto Rico) A-22
Subminor Civil Division A-13
Town (see County Subdivision; see Place) A-17
Township (see County Subdivision) A-17
Tract (see Census Tract) A-12
Tribal Block Group (see Block Group) A-24
Tribal Census Tract (see Census Tract) A-24
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-9
Trust Land (see American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area) A-5
United States A-25
U.S. Minor Outlying Islands (see Island Areas of the United States) A-20
U.S. Virgin Islands (see Island Areas of the United States) A-20
Unorganized Territory (see County Subdivision) A-18
Urban (see Urban and Rural) A-25
Urban and Rural A-25
Urban Cluster (UC) (see Urban and Rural) A-25
Urban Growth Area (UGA) A-26
Urbanized Area (UA) (see Urban and Rural) A-25
Village (see Place) A-21
Voting District A-26
Water Area (see Area Measurement) A-9
ZIP Code (see ZIP Code Tabulation Area) A-26
ZIP Code Tabulation Area (ZCTA) A-26
Zona Urbana (see Puerto Rico) A-22

INTRODUCTION

This document provides definitions of geographic terms and concepts as well as a description of the different methods used to present information for geographic entities in U.S. Census Bureau data products. This document contains definitions for all geographic area terms and concepts recognized by the Census Bureau and that may appear in any Census Bureau product presenting demographic and housing data (geographic terms and concepts unique to the economic census and other specialized surveys and censuses are not included in this document). **The inclusion of a particular term or concept in this**

document does not imply that data for that geographic entity or attribute appear in each data product. For instance, data for tribal census tracts and tribal block groups will appear only in products providing data according to the American Indian Nation-based geographic hierarchy (see Figure A-2). As another example, because urban areas are defined on the basis of decennial census population counts, data for urban areas do not appear in initial decennial census data products. In addition, the description of both the hierarchical and inventory approaches to presenting data for geographic entities does not imply that both formats are used in each data product.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In Census Bureau data products, geographic entities usually are presented in a hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation. For computer-readable media, the hierarchy is shown in the descriptive name applied to a summary level, with the hierarchy in order separated by hyphens. An example of hierarchical presentation is the census geographic hierarchy consisting of census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County
  County subdivision
   Place (or part)
    Census tract (or part)
     Block group (or part)
      Block

Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of nesting relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity place and the higher-level entity state means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking census tract and county means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth. There is no implied hierarchy between different line tracks; for example, census tract nests within county, but it may cross a county subdivision boundary even though county subdivision also nests within county.

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A
County B
County C

Place X
Place Y
Place Z

Nation-Based Hierarchies

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur for entities that do not necessarily nest within states, most notably American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas and core based statistical areas.

American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Hierarchy

Because federally recognized American Indian areas can cross state lines, a separate American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) hierarchy exists for these areas. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations and/or off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, tribal designated statistical areas, tribal census tracts, and tribal block groups. National summary data for American Indian reservations or statistical areas may be presented as an alphabetical listing of names followed by the state portions of each area. Also, a tribal census tract or tribal block group may be located in more than one state or county. Data for tribal census tracts and tribal block groups are presented only in Census Bureau products utilizing the AIANNHA hierarchy and are not present in products utilizing the standard census geographic hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A-2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANNHA hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels county, county subdivision, and place, among others, because AIANNHAs do not necessarily nest within them.

DEFINITIONS OF GEOGRAPHIC ENTITIES, TERMS, AND CONCEPTS

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities, terms, and concepts are shown in any one data product.

AMERICAN INDIAN, ALASKA NATIVE, AND NATIVE HAWAIIAN AREA

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas (AIANNHAs) for which the Census Bureau provides data. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state-recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native regional corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated tribal statistical areas. Statistical tribal subdivisions can exist within Oklahoma tribal statistical areas. In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no AIANNHA can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which by definition subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native regional corporations. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various AIANNHAs.

Legal Entities

Alaska Native regional corporations (ANRCs) were created pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) (Pub. L. 92-203, 85 Stat. 688 [1971]; 43 U.S.C. 1602 et seq. [2000]), enacted in 1971 as a "Regional Corporation" and organized under the laws of the state of Alaska to conduct both the for-profit and non-profit affairs of Alaska Natives within a defined region of Alaska. For the Census Bureau, ANRCs are considered legal geographic entities. Twelve ANRCs cover the entire state of Alaska except for the area within the Annette Island Reserve (a federally recognized American Indian reservation under the governmental authority of the Metlakatla Indian Community). A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the twelve corporations. The Census Bureau does not provide data for this thirteenth ANRC because it has no defined geographic extent and thus, it does not appear in the TIGER/Line® shapefiles. The Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs in Alaska the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries before each decennial census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

American Indian reservations—Federal (federal AIRs) are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of all federally recognized tribal governments and makes final determination of the inventory of federal AIRs. The Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations (and associated off-reservation trust lands) as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. American Indian reservations can be legally described as colonies, communities, Indian colonies, Indian communities, Indian rancherias, Indian reservations, Indian villages, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, settlements, or villages. The Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations through its annual Boundary and Annexation Survey. Federal reservations may cross state and all other area boundaries.

Each federal AIR is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4799 in alphabetical order of AIR names nationwide. This nation-based census code is the primary unique identifier for the AIR. Each federal AIR also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code. Because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code will be different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

American Indian reservations—State (state AIRs) are reservations established by some state governments for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state-recognized American Indian reservations to the Census Bureau. State reservations must be defined within a single state but may cross county and other types of boundaries. Each state AIR is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each state AIR also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code. To further identify and differentiate state-recognized American Indian areas from those that are federally recognized, the text "(state)" is appended to the AIR name.

American Indian tribal subdivisions, described as additions, administrative areas, areas, chapters, county districts, communities, districts, or segments, are legal administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands or are statistical subdivisions of Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs). These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs. The Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each American Indian area, a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code assigned alphabetically within state, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code. Because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code will be different in each state for tribal subdivisions that include territory in more than one state. All the summary levels that include tribal subdivisions in the presentation hierarchy will only have records for the 24 American Indian areas and two OTSAs that actually have tribal subdivisions. The list of areas and four-digit census codes is:

Code	*American Indian area*
0335	Bois Forte Reservation, MN
0605	Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD
0855	Crow Creek Reservation, SD
0990	Eastern Cherokee Reservation, NC
1110	Flathead Reservation, MT
1150	Fort Belknap Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT
1160	Fort Berthold Reservation, ND
1250	Fort Peck Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT
1310	Gila River Indian Reservation, AZ
1505	Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ
1830	Lac Vieux Desert Reservation, MI
1860	Lake Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, ND-SD
2175	Menominee Reservation, WI
2430	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ-NM-UT
2490	Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, MT
2810	Pine Ridge Reservation, SD-NE
3100	Red Lake Reservation, MN
3235	Rosebud Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, SD
3340	Salt River Reservation, AZ
3680	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community, MN
3935	Spirit Lake Reservation, ND
3970	Standing Rock Reservation, SD-ND
4200	Tohono O'odham Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, AZ
4290	Tulalip Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land, WA
5550	Cherokee OTSA, OK
5590	Choctaw OTSA, OK

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for Native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The Census Bureau obtains the names and boundaries for HHLs from state officials. The names of the home lands are based on the traditional ahupua'a names of the Crown and government lands of the Kingdom of Hawaii from which the lands were designated or from the local name for an area. Being lands held in trust, HHLs are treated as equivalent to off-reservation trust land areas with the American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator coded as "T." Each HHL is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name, a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

Joint-use areas, as applied to any American Indian area by the Census Bureau, means an area that is administered jointly and/or claimed by two or more American Indian tribes. The Census Bureau designates legal joint-use areas as unique geographic entities equivalent to a reservation for the purpose of presenting statistical data. Each is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 4800 through 4999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each joint-use area name, a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code. No joint-use areas exist in multiple states.

Off-reservation trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual American Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off a reservation; however, the Census Bureau tabulates data only for off-reservation trust lands with the off-reservation trust lands always associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. As for federally recognized reservations, the Census Bureau obtains the boundaries of off-reservation trust lands from American Indian

tribal governments through its annual Boundary and Annexation Survey. The Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. The Census Bureau does not identify fee land (or land in fee simple status) or restricted fee lands as specific geographic areas.

Off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code, a five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are assigned unique codes. The census code is assigned by tribal name within the range 0001 through 4799, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names. Because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code will be different in each state for off-reservation trust lands that include territory in more than one state. In decennial census data tabulations, the American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands, as well as reservation or statistical area only portions, Hawaiian home lands, and records that consist of the combination of reservation and off-reservation trust land territory.

Statistical Entities

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) represent the more densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs). The ANVs constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes, or villages recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 (Public Law 92-203). Because ANVs do not have boundaries that are easy to locate, the Census Bureau does not delimit ANVs. Instead, the Census Bureau presents statistical data for ANVSAs that represent the settled portion of ANVs. In addition, each ANVSA should include only an area where Alaska Natives, especially members of the defining ANV, represent a substantial proportion of the population during at least one season of the year. ANVSAs are delineated or reviewed by officials of the ANV or, if no ANV official chose to participate in the delineation process, officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located. An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA or an American Indian reservation. Each ANVSA is alphabetically assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999, an alphabetically assigned state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes that had a former reservation in Oklahoma. The boundary of an OTSA will be that of the former reservation in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for statistical data presentation purposes. Each OTSA is alphabetically assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5899, an alphabetically assigned state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code. Tribal subdivisions are allowed within OTSAs and exist for the 2010 Census in the Cherokee and Choctaw OTSAs.

Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) Joint-Use Areas, as applied to OTSAs by the Census Bureau, means an area that is administered jointly and/or claimed by two or more American Indian tribes that have a delineated OTSA. The Census Bureau designates statistical joint-use areas as unique geographic entities for the purpose of presenting statistical data. Only Oklahoma tribal statistical areas have statistical joint-use areas. Each Oklahoma tribal joint-use area is alphabetically assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5900 through 5999, an alphabetically assigned state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs—referred to as State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas for Census 2000) are statistical entities for state-recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state-recognized land base (reservation). SDTSAs are identified and delineated for the Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor's office in each state. SDTSAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a

state-recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. An SDTSA may not be located in more than one state and it may not include area within any other American Indian, Alaska Native, or Native Hawaiian area. Each SDTSA is alphabetically assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9998, an alphabetically assigned state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state (although none do for 2010), but it may not include area within any other American Indian, Alaska Native, or Native Hawaiian area. Each TDSA is alphabetically assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999, an alphabetically assigned state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code, and an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Codes—AIANNHAs are represented in Census Bureau products using a national four-character numeric census code field and a single alphabetic character American Indian trust land/Hawaiian home land indicator field. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order in assigned ranges by AIANNHA type nationwide, except that joint-use areas appear at the end of the code range. Off-reservation trust lands are assigned the same code as the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are assigned codes based on tribal name. Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) codes for all AIANNHAs range from 00001 through 89999, without differentiation among the many types of areas.

The type of AIANNHA can be identified either by the census code or by the FIPS class code. The range of census codes allocated to each AIANNHA and the valid FIPS class code(s) associated with each are as follows:

AIANNHA type	Census code range	Valid FIPS class code(s)*
Federal American Indian reservation (AIR)/off-reservation trust land	0001 to 4799	D1, D2, D3, D5, D8
Joint-use federal AIR	4800 to 4999	D0
Hawaiian home land	5000 to 5499	F1
Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA)	5500 to 5899	D6
Joint-use OTSA	5900 to 5999	D0
Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA)	6000 to 7999	E1
Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA)	8000 to 8999	D6
State AIR	9000 to 9499	D4
State designated tribal statistical area (SDTSA)	9500 to 9998	D9

AIANNHA type	American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian area indicator
Hawaiian home land	T
American Indian reservation including associated off-reservation trust land	M
American Indian reservation or statistical entity only	R
Off-reservation trust land only	T

* Refer to the Data Dictionary for specific value descriptions.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary

recorded for each entity in the Census Bureau's geographic database (see "MAF/TIGER Database"). The Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial sea water. Inland water consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as coastal and territorial waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as inland water from the point beyond which they are narrower than 1 nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on Census Bureau maps and in the MAF/TIGER database because, for area measurement purposes, hydrologic features identified as intermittent water, glacier, or swamp are reported as land area. The water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any county subdivision. The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in 1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the MAF/TIGER database, 2) the identification, and classification of water bodies coupled with the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and 3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Blocks (Census Blocks) are statistical areas bounded by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by nonvisible boundaries, such as selected property lines and city, township, school district, and county limits and short line-of-sight extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block in a city bounded on all sides by streets. Census blocks in suburban and rural areas may be large, irregular, and bounded by a variety of features, such as roads, streams, and transmission lines. In remote areas, census blocks may encompass hundreds of square miles. Census blocks cover the entire territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. Census blocks nest within all other tabulated census geographic entities and are the basis for all tabulated data.

Census Block Numbers—Census blocks are numbered uniquely with a four-digit census block number from 0000 to 9999 within census tract, which nest within state and county. The first digit of the census block number identifies the block group. Block numbers beginning with a zero (in Block Group 0) are only associated with water-only areas.

BLOCK GROUP

Block Groups (BGs) are statistical divisions of census tracts, are generally defined to contain between 600 and 3,000 people, and are used to present data and control block numbering. A block group consists of clusters of blocks within the same census tract that have the same first digit of their four-digit census block number. For example, blocks 3001, 3002, 3003, . . ., 3999 in census tract 1210.02 belong to BG 3 in that census tract. Most BGs were delineated by local participants in the Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local or tribal government declined to participate, and a regional organization or State Data Center was not available to participate.

A BG usually covers a contiguous area. Each census tract contains at least one BG, and BGs are uniquely numbered within the census tract. Within the standard census geographic hierarchy, BGs never cross state, county, or census tract boundaries but may cross the boundaries of any other geographic entity. Tribal

census tracts and tribal BGs are separate and unique geographic areas defined within federally recognized American Indian reservations and can cross state and county boundaries (see "Tribal Census Tract" and "Tribal Block Group"). The tribal census tracts and tribal block groups may be completely different from the census tracts and block groups defined by state and county.

Block Group Codes—BGs have a valid code range of 0 through 9. BGs beginning with a zero only contain water area and are generally in coastal and Great Lakes water and territorial seas, but also in larger inland water bodies. For the 2010 Census, a block group 0 for the water portion can be delineated in any census tract and not just those census tracts also defined to only include water area. This is a change from Census 2000, when block groups coded 0 only existed in census tracts with a code of 0. To differentiate between county-based block groups and tribal block groups, the codes for tribal block groups use an alphabetic character (see "Tribal Block Group").

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between Census 2000 and the 2010 Census; that is, between January 1, 2000, and January 1, 2010. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts and state legislative districts.
8. Ancillary changes to legal or statistical areas as a result of annexations and detachments; for example, reduction of territory for a census designated place as the result of an annexation by an adjacent incorporated place.
9. Changes to correct errors or more accurately place boundaries relative to visible features.
10. Changes to statistical areas as the result of concept or criteria changes.

All legal boundaries used for the 2010 Census are those reported to the Census Bureau to be in effect as of January 1, 2010. The statistical area boundaries also reflect a January 1, 2010, date for delineation. The legal boundaries are collected through various surveys and programs: the Boundary and Annexation Survey, Redistricting Data Program, and the School District Review Program. There is a Geographic Change User Note Indicator in data files that identifies entities for which there have been changes to boundaries or data attributes (for example, legal/statistical area description or code) between the two censuses.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area. Where statistical areas have a relationship to legal area boundaries, complementary updates occur; for example, removing territory from a census designated place if annexed to an incorporated place or contracting a tribal designated statistical area if the area is added to an American Indian reservation.

The historical counts shown for states, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas, and other areas are not updated for boundary changes and thus, reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census.

CENSUS DIVISION

Census Divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions (see "Census Region"). There are nine census divisions, and each is identified by a single-digit census code. Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS REGION

Census Regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions (see "Census Division"). Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code. Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS TRACT

Census Tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or equivalent entity that are updated by local participants prior to each decennial census as part of the Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineates census tracts in situations where no local participant existed or where state, local, or tribal governments declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of statistical data.

Census tracts generally have a population size between 1,200 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. A census tract usually covers a contiguous area; however, the spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. Census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or merged as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tract boundaries generally follow visible and identifiable features. They may follow nonvisible legal boundaries, such as minor civil division (MCD) or incorporated place boundaries in some states and situations, to allow for census-tract-to-governmental-unit relationships where the governmental boundaries tend to remain unchanged between censuses. State and county boundaries always are census tract boundaries in the standard census geographic hierarchy. Tribal census tracts are a unique geographic entity defined within federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands and can cross state and county boundaries. Tribal census tracts may be completely different from the census tracts and block groups defined by state and county (see "Tribal Census Tract").

Census Tract Codes and Numbers—Census tracts are identified by an up to four-digit integer number and may have an optional two-digit suffix; for example 1457.02 or 23. The census tract codes consist of six digits with an implied decimal between the fourth and fifth digit corresponding to the basic census tract number but with leading zeroes and trailing zeroes for census tracts without a suffix. The tract number examples above would have codes of 145702 and 002300, respectively.

Some ranges of census tract numbers in the 2010 Census are used to identify distinctive types of census tracts. The code range in the 9400s is used for those census tracts with a majority of population, housing, or land area associated with an American Indian area and matches the numbering used in Census 2000. The code range in the 9800s is new for 2010 and is used to specifically identify special land-use census tracts; that is, census tracts defined to encompass a large area with little or no residential population with special characteristics, such as large parks or employment areas. The range of census tracts in the 9900s represents census tracts delineated specifically to cover large bodies of water. This is different from Census 2000 when water-only census tracts were assigned codes of all zeroes (000000); 000000 is no longer used as a census tract code for the 2010 Census.

The Census Bureau uses suffixes to help identify census tract changes for comparison purposes. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. As part of local review of existing census tracts before each census, some census tracts may have grown enough in population size to qualify as more than one census tract. When a census tract is split, the split parts usually retain the basic number but receive different suffixes. For example, if census tract 14 is split, the new tract numbers would be 14.01 and 14.02. In a few counties, local participants request major changes to, and renumbering of, the census tracts; however, this is generally discouraged. Changes to individual census tract boundaries usually do not result in census tract numbering changes.

Tribal Census Tracts in American Indian Areas—The Census Bureau introduced the concept of tribal census tracts for the first time for Census 2000. Tribal census tracts for that census consisted of the standard county-based census tracts tabulated within American Indian areas, thus allowing for the tracts to ignore state and county boundaries for tabulation. The Census Bureau assigned the 9400 range of numbers to identify specific tribal census tracts; however, not all tribal census tracts used this numbering scheme. For the 2010 Census, tribal census tracts no longer are tied to or numbered in the same way as the county-based census tracts (see "Tribal Census Tract").

CODES FOR GEOGRAPHIC ENTITIES

The Census Bureau and other federal agencies assign codes to geographic entities to facilitate the organization, presentation, and exchange of statistical data and other information. Geographic entity codes allow for the unambiguous identification of individual entities, generally within a specific, higher-level geographic entity (for example, county codes are assigned uniquely within each state). For geographic entities that have names (such as states, counties, places, county subdivisions, urban areas, and metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas), codes generally are assigned alphabetically based on name.

Census Bureau data products contain several types of geographic entity codes: Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), and Census Bureau codes.

Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS)—These are codes formerly known as Federal Information Processing Standards codes, until the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) announced its decision in 2005 to remove geographic entity codes from its oversight. The Census Bureau continues to maintain and issue codes for geographic entities covered under FIPS oversight, albeit with a revised meaning for the FIPS acronym. Geographic entities covered under FIPS include states, counties, congressional districts, core based statistical areas, places, county subdivisions, subminor civil divisions, consolidated cities, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically according to the name of the geographic entity and may change to maintain alphabetic sort when new entities are created or names change. FIPS codes for specific geographic entity types are usually unique within the next highest level of geographic entity with which a nesting relationship exists. For example, FIPS state, congressional district, and core based statistical area codes are unique within nation; FIPS county, place, county subdivision, and subminor civil division codes are unique within state. The codes for American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas also are unique within state; those areas in multiple states will have different codes for each state.

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)—With the removal of geographic entities from Federal Information Processing Standards oversight, the Census Bureau and other federal agencies have sought American National Standards Institute (ANSI) oversight authority for geographic entity codes. These codes are referred to as "National Standard" codes in some Census Bureau products. Geographic entities covered under ANSI include states, counties, congressional districts, core based statistical areas and related statistical areas, places, county subdivisions, consolidated cities, subminor civil divisions, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas—Alaska Native regional corporations, Alaska Native village statistical areas, American Indian reservation and off-reservation trust lands, American Indian tribal subdivisions, Hawaiian home lands, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, state designated tribal statistical areas, and tribal designated statistical areas.

Relationship between FIPS and ANSI codes—Geographic entities for which NIST formerly provided Federal Information Processing Standards oversight will continue to be referred to as FIPS (Federal Information Processing Series) codes in some Census Bureau data products, despite the Census Bureau having sought ANSI oversight authority. These geographic entities include states, counties, congressional districts, and core based statistical areas and related statistical areas. The Census Bureau continues to maintain and issue codes for these entities following the same structure and without change to existing codes, except when necessary to maintain alphabetic sorting based on names of entities. The Census Bureau also continues to maintain and issue five-digit FIPS codes (formerly FIPS 55) for places, county subdivisions, consolidated cities, subminor civil divisions, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas but is not seeking ANSI oversight authority for these entity codes. The U.S. Geological Survey has ANSI oversight authority for its Geographic Names Information System identifier (GNIS ID), which has been adopted as a National Standard (NS) code for states, counties, places, county subdivisions, subminor civil divisions, consolidated cities, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. The Census Bureau will include the GNIS ID for these entities in its data products, portrayed as an eight-digit character numeric code and identified as "ANSI." NS codes (GNIS IDs) will not sort geographic entities in alphabetical order based on name or title, as is the case with FIPS codes.

Census Bureau codes—The Census Bureau assigns and issues codes for a number of geographic entities for which FIPS or ANSI codes are not available, and sometimes in addition to FIPS and ANSI codes. Geographic entities for which census codes are assigned and issued in Census Bureau data products include regions, divisions, census tracts, block groups, census blocks, urban areas, and all types of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas. Some codes—voting district, state legislative district, and school district—use standards established by the states—or for school districts, the U.S. Department of Education.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Congressional Districts are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states based on decennial census population counts, each state with multiple seats is responsible for establishing congressional districts for the purpose of electing representatives. Each congressional district is to be as equal in population to all other congressional districts in a state as practicable. For the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and each Island Area, a separate code is used to identify the entire areas of these state-equivalent entities as having a single nonvoting delegate.

Congressional District Codes—Congressional districts are identified by a two-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code numbered uniquely within state. The District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas have code 98 assigned identifying their nonvoting delegate status with respect to representation in Congress:

01 to 53—Congressional district codes
00—At large (single district for state)
98—Nonvoting delegate

CONSOLIDATED CITY

Consolidated City—A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. This action results in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs—and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government—the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city. The Census Bureau classifies the

separately incorporated places within the consolidated city as place entities and creates a separate place (balance) record for the portion of the consolidated city not within any other place.

Consolidated City (Balance) Portions refer to the areas of a consolidated city not included in another separately incorporated place. For example, Butte-Silver Bow, MT, is a consolidated city (former Butte city and Silver Bow County) that includes the separately incorporated municipality of Walkerville city. The area of the consolidated city that is not in Walkerville city is assigned to Butte-Silver Bow (balance). The name always includes the "(balance)" identifier (see "Place").

CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREAS AND RELATED STATISTICAL AREAS

Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs) consist of the county or counties or equivalent entities associated with at least one core (urbanized area or urban cluster) of at least 10,000 population, plus adjacent counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the core as measured through commuting ties with the counties associated with the core. The general concept of a CBSA is that of a core area containing a substantial population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. The term "core based statistical area" became effective in 2003 and refers collectively to metropolitan statistical areas and micropolitan statistical areas. The U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines CBSAs to provide a nationally consistent set of geographic entities for the United States and Puerto Rico for use in tabulating and presenting statistical data. Current CBSAs are based on application of the 2000 standards (published in the *Federal Register* of December 27, 2000) with Census 2000 data. The first set of areas defined based on the 2000 standards were announced on June 6, 2003; subsequent updates have been made to the universe of CBSAs and related statistical areas. No CBSAs are defined in the Island Areas. Statistical areas related to CBSAs include metropolitan divisions, combined statistical areas (CSAs), New England city and town areas (NECTAs), NECTA divisions, and combined NECTAs.

Combined New England City and Town Areas (Combined NECTAs) consist of two or more adjacent New England city and town areas (NECTAs) that have substantial employment interchange. The NECTAs that combine to create a combined NECTA retain separate identities within the larger combined NECTA. Because combined NECTAs represent groupings of NECTAs, they should not be ranked or compared with individual NECTAs.

Combined Statistical Areas (CSAs) consist of two or more adjacent CBSAs that have substantial employment interchange. The CBSAs that combine to create a CSA retain separate identities within the larger CSA. Because CSAs represent groupings of metropolitan and/or micropolitan statistical areas, they should not be ranked or compared with individual metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas.

Metropolitan Divisions are smaller groupings of counties or equivalent entities defined within a metropolitan statistical area containing a single core with a population of at least 2.5 million. Not all metropolitan statistical areas with urbanized areas of this size will contain metropolitan divisions. A metropolitan division consists of one or more main/secondary counties that represent an employment center or centers, plus adjacent counties associated with the main/secondary county or counties through commuting ties. Because metropolitan divisions represent subdivisions of larger metropolitan statistical areas, it is not appropriate to rank or compare metropolitan divisions with metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. It would be appropriate to rank and compare metropolitan divisions.

Metropolitan Statistical Areas are CBSAs associated with at least one urbanized area that has a population of at least 50,000. The metropolitan statistical area comprises the central county or counties or equivalent entities containing the core, plus adjacent outlying counties having a high degree of social and economic integration with the central county or counties as measured through commuting.

Micropolitan Statistical Areas are CBSAs associated with at least one urban cluster that has a population of at least 10,000 but less than 50,000. The micropolitan statistical area comprises the central county or counties or equivalent entities containing the core, plus adjacent outlying counties having a

high degree of social and economic integration with the central county or counties as measured through commuting.

New England City and Town Areas (NECTAs) are an alternative set of geographic entities, similar in concept to the county-based CBSAs defined nationwide, that OMB defines in New England based on county subdivisions—usually cities and towns. NECTAs are defined using the same criteria as county-based CBSAs, and, similar to CBSAs, NECTAs are categorized as metropolitan or micropolitan.

New England City and Town Area (NECTA) Divisions are smaller groupings of cities and towns defined within a NECTA containing a single core with a population of at least 2.5 million. A NECTA division consists of a main city or town that represents an employment center, plus adjacent cities and towns associated with the main city or town through commuting ties. Each NECTA division must contain a total population of 100,000 or more. Because NECTA divisions represent subdivisions of larger NECTAs, it is not appropriate to rank or compare NECTA divisions with NECTAs. It would be appropriate to rank and compare NECTA divisions.

Principal Cities of a CBSA (or NECTA) include the largest incorporated place with a population of at least 10,000 in the CBSA, or if no incorporated place of at least 10,000 population is present in the CBSA, the largest incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) in the CBSA. Principal cities also include any additional incorporated place or CDP with a population of at least 250,000 or in which 100,000 or more persons work; any additional incorporated place or CDP with a population of at least 50,000 and in which the number of jobs meets or exceeds the number of employed residents; and any additional incorporated place or CDP with a population of at least 10,000 but less than 50,000 and at least one-third the population size of the largest place and in which the number of jobs meets or exceeds the number of employed residents. Note that there are some places designated as principal cities of NECTAs that are not principal cities of a CBSA.

Core Based Statistical Area Codes—Metropolitan statistical areas, micropolitan statistical areas, NECTAs, metropolitan divisions, and NECTA divisions are identified using a five-digit numeric code that is assigned alphabetically based on title and is unique within the nation. The combined statistical area and combined NECTAs are identified using a three-digit numeric code, also assigned alphabetically based on title and unique within the nation. Codes, length, and ranges are:

CBSA entity	Length	Range*
Metropolitan statistical area	Five digits	10000–49999
Micropolitan statistical area	Five digits	10000–49999
Metropolitan division	Five digits	10004–49994
New England city and town area (NECTA)	Five digits	70000–79999
NECTA division	Five digits	70004–79994
Combined statistical area	Three digits	100–599
Combined NECTA	Three digits	700–799

* Metropolitan divisions and NECTA divisions are distinguished from metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas and NECTAs by codes that end in "4." Metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas and NECTAs cannot end in "4."

COUNTY OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed counties. In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the equivalent entities are the organized boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, and census areas; the latter of which are delineated cooperatively for statistical purposes by the state of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states. These incorporated places are known as independent cities and are treated as equivalent entities for purposes of data presentation. The District of Columbia and Guam have no primary divisions, and each area is considered an equivalent entity for purposes of

data presentation. All of the counties in Connecticut and Rhode Island and nine counties in Massachusetts were dissolved as functioning governmental entities; however, the Census Bureau continues to present data for these historical entities in order to provide comparable geographic units at the county level of the geographic hierarchy for these states and represents them as nonfunctioning legal entities in data products. The Census Bureau treats the following entities as equivalents of counties for purposes of data presentation: municipios in Puerto Rico, districts and islands in American Samoa, municipalities in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and islands in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Each county or statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code based on alphabetical sequence that is unique within state and an eight-digit National Standard feature identifier.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County Subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and equivalent entities. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories and can be classified as either legal or statistical. Each county subdivision is assigned a five-character numeric Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code based on alphabetical sequence within state and an eight-digit National Standard feature identifier.

Legal Entities

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parishes in Louisiana) and the county equivalents in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. MCDs in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs include areas variously designated as barrios, barrios-pueblo, boroughs, charter townships, commissioner districts, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, purchases, reservations, supervisor's districts, towns, and townships. The Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in 29 states, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions and is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes. (It is also considered a state equivalent and a county equivalent.) The 29* states in which MCDs are recognized are:

Arkansas	Michigan	Ohio
Connecticut	Minnesota	Pennsylvania
Illinois	Mississippi	Rhode Island
Indiana	Missouri	South Dakota
Iowa	Nebraska	Tennessee
Kansas	New Hampshire	Vermont
Louisiana	New Jersey	Virginia
Maine	New York	West Virginia
Maryland	North Carolina	Wisconsin
Massachusetts	North Dakota	

* Tennessee, a state with statistical census county divisions (CCDs) in 2000, reverted to MCDs in 2008.

In some states, all or some incorporated places are not part of any MCD; these places are termed independent places. Independent places also serve as primary legal subdivisions and have a Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) county subdivision code and National Standard (ANSI) code that is the same as the FIPS and ANSI place code. In nine states—Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, and Wisconsin—all incorporated places are independent places. In other states, incorporated places are part of, or dependent within, the MCDs in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose

local governments that can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products for which place data are provided.

In New York and Maine, American Indian reservations (AIRs) generally exist outside the jurisdiction of any town (MCD) and thus also serve as the equivalent of MCDs for purposes of data presentation.

In states with MCDs, the Census Bureau assigns a default FIPS county subdivision code of 00000 and ANSI code of eight zeroes in some coastal, territorial sea, and Great Lakes water where county subdivisions do not legally extend into the Great Lakes or out to the 3-mile limit.

Statistical Entities

Census county divisions (CCDs) are areas delineated by the Census Bureau in cooperation with state, tribal, and local officials for statistical purposes. CCDs have no legal function and are not governmental units. CCD boundaries usually follow visible features and usually coincide with census tract boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs exist where:

1. There are no legally established MCDs.
2. The legally established MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes.
3. The boundaries of the MCDs change frequently.
4. The MCDs are not generally known to the public.

CCDs exist within the following 20* states:

Alabama	Hawaii	Oregon
Arizona	Idaho	South Carolina
California	Kentucky	Texas
Colorado	Montana	Utah
Delaware	Nevada	Washington
Florida	New Mexico	Wyoming
Georgia	Oklahoma	

* Tennessee, a CCD state in 2000, reverted to a MCD state in 2008.

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, and census areas, all of which are statistical equivalent entities for counties in Alaska. The state of Alaska and the Census Bureau cooperatively delineate the census subareas to serve as the statistical equivalents of MCDs.

Unorganized territories (UTs) are defined by the Census Bureau in nine MCD states where portions of counties or equivalent entities are not included in any legally established MCD or incorporated place. The Census Bureau recognizes such separate pieces of territory as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation "UT" and a county subdivision FIPS and ANSI code. The following states have unorganized territories:

Arkansas	Maine	North Carolina
Indiana	Minnesota	North Dakota
Iowa	New York	South Dakota

GEOGRAPHIC AREA ATTRIBUTES

The Census Bureau collects and maintains information describing selected attributes and characteristics of geographic areas. These attributes are Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) class code, functional status, legal/statistical area description, internal point, and name of geographic entities.

FIPS class codes describe the general characteristics of a geographic area related to its legal or statistical status, governmental status, and in some cases relationship to other geographic entities. Class codes

exist for counties; county subdivisions; subminor civil divisions; places; consolidated cities; Alaska Native Regional Corporations; American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas; and American Indian tribal subdivisions.

Functional status describes whether a geographic entity is a functioning governmental unit, has an inactive government, is an administrative area without a functioning government, or is a statistical area identified and defined solely for tabulation and presentation of statistical data. Functional status codes are:

A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.

B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.

C Active government consolidated with another government with a single set of officials.

E Active government providing special-purpose functions.

F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy.

G Active government that is subordinate to another unit of government and thus, not considered a functioning government.

I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary special-purpose functions.

N Nonfunctioning legal entity.

S Statistical entity.

Internal point—The Census Bureau calculates an internal point (latitude and longitude coordinates) for each geographic entity. For many geographic entities, the internal point is at or near the geographic center of the entity. For some irregularly shaped entities (such as those shaped like a crescent), the calculated geographic center may be located outside the boundaries of the entity. In such instances, the internal point is identified as a point inside the entity boundaries nearest to the calculated geographic center and, if possible, within a land polygon.

Legal/statistical area description (LSAD)—The LSAD describes the particular typology for each geographic entity; that is, whether the entity is a borough, city, county, town, or township, among others. For legal entities, the LSAD reflects the term that appears in legal documentation pertaining to the entity, such as a treaty, charter, legislation, resolution, or ordinance. For statistical entities, the LSAD is the term assigned by the Census Bureau or other agency defining the entity. The LSAD code is a two-character field that corresponds to a description of the legal or statistical type of entity and identifies whether the LSAD term should be capitalized and should precede or follow the name of the geographic entity. Note that the same LSAD code is assigned to entities at different levels of the geographic hierarchy when they share the same LSAD. For example, the Census Bureau assigns the same LSAD code ("21") to boroughs in New York and Connecticut, although they are county subdivisions in the former and incorporated places in the latter.

Name—Each geographic entity included in Census Bureau products has a name. For most geographic entities, the name is derived from the official legally recognized name, is assigned by local officials participating in Census Bureau statistical area programs, or is based on component entities and determined according to specified criteria. For legal entities, the name appearing in Census Bureau products may be the more commonly used name rather than the name as it appears in legal documents. For example, "Virginia" instead of "the Commonwealth of Virginia"; "Baltimore" instead of "City of Baltimore." In some instances, the name for an entity in Census Bureau products will reflect the official name as well as a more commonly used name listed parenthetically; i.e., San Buenaventura (Ventura), CA, or Bath (Berkeley Springs), WV. For some types of geographic entities, the name reflected in Census Bureau products may be the geographic entity code assigned by local officials. For example, a census tract's name is the actual number assigned by local officials, such as 1.01, whereas the census tract code would reflect a full four-digit base code and two-digit suffix (for example, for the preceding tract named 1.01, 000101).

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES INFORMATION SYSTEM

The Geographic Names Information System (GNIS) is the federal standard for geographic nomenclature. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) developed the GNIS for the U.S. Board on Geographic Names as the official repository of domestic geographic names data; the official vehicle for geographic names use by all departments of the federal government; and the source for applying geographic names to federal electronic and printed products. The GNIS contains information about physical and cultural geographic features of all types in the United States and its territories, current and historical, but not including roads and highways. The database holds the federally recognized name of each feature and defines the feature location by state, county, USGS topographic map, and geographic coordinates. Other attributes include names or spellings other than the official name, feature designations, feature classification, historical and descriptive information, and, for some categories, the geometric boundaries.

GEOGRAPHIC NAMES INFORMATION SYSTEM IDENTIFIER

The Geographic Names Information System Identifier (GNIS ID) is a variable length, permanent, numeric identifier of up to ten digits in length that identifies each entity uniquely within the nation. The GNIS is the new American National Standards Institute (ANSI) national standard code for several entity types. Because each entity's GNIS ID is permanent, it will not change if the entity changes its name or if creation of a new entity changes the alphabetic sort. (Federal Information Processing Series codes are assigned based on the alphabetic sorting of entity names within a state and occasionally require changing codes to maintain the alphabetic sort.) The GNIS IDs are assigned sequentially and stored in a right-justified, variable-length, numeric field without leading zeroes. The GNIS now contains more than 2.6 million sequential records, thus no GNIS ID currently exceeds seven digits. The Census Bureau portrays the GNIS ID in its data products as a fixed-width eight-character field with leading zeroes.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

The Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes; data for the Island Areas, however, are presented separately from data for the United States and Puerto Rico. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas. Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas."

Separate from the Island Areas is the term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands." The U.S. Minor Outlying Islands refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island. These areas usually are not part of standard data products.

MAF/TIGER DATABASE

MAF/TIGER is an acronym for the Master Address File/Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® system to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. During the 1990s, the Census Bureau developed an independent Master Address File (MAF) to support field operations and allocation of housing units for tabulations. After Census 2000, both the

address-based MAF and geographic TIGER® databases merged to form MAF/TIGER. The content of the MAF/TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® shapefiles.

PLACE

Incorporated Places are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence as of January 1, 2010, as reported in the latest Boundary and Annexation Survey (BAS), under the laws of their respective states. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population. Places always are within a single state or equivalent entity, but may extend across county and county subdivision boundaries. An incorporated place usually is a city, town, village, or borough, but can have other legal descriptions. For Census Bureau data tabulation and presentation purposes, incorporated places exclude:

- Boroughs in Alaska (treated as statistical equivalents of counties)
- Towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin (treated as MCDs)
- Boroughs in New York (treated as MCDs)

Census Designated Places (CDPs) are the statistical counterparts of incorporated places, and are delineated to provide data for settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name but are not legally incorporated under the laws of the state in which they are located. The boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with local or tribal officials and generally updated prior to each decennial census. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or another legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary. CDPs must be contained within a single state and may not extend into an incorporated place. There are no population size requirements for CDPs.

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the Census Bureau. All places shown in decennial census data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County. In Puerto Rico, which also does not have incorporated places, the Census Bureau recognizes only CDPs and refers to them as comunidades or zonas urbanas. Guam also has only CDPs.

Place Codes are of two types. The five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) place code is assigned based on alphabetical sequence within a state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by the primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, they are assigned alphabetically by their legal descriptions (for example, “city” before “village”). Places also are assigned an eight-digit National Standard (ANSI) code.

Dependent and Independent Places refers to the relationship of places to the county subdivisions. Depending on the state, incorporated places are either dependent within, or independent of, county subdivisions, or there is a mixture of dependent and independent places in the state and in a county. Dependent places are part of the county subdivision; the county subdivision code of the place is the same as that of the underlying county subdivision(s) but is different from the place code. Independent places are not part of any minor civil division (MCD) and serve as primary county subdivisions. The independent place FIPS code usually is the same as that used for the MCD for the place. The only exception is if the place is independent of the MCDs in a state (Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Nebraska, North Carolina, and Virginia) in which the FIPS MCD codes are in the 90000 range. Then, the FIPS MCD and FIPS place codes will differ. CDPs always are dependent within county subdivisions and all places are dependent within statistical county subdivisions.

Consolidated City (Balance) Portions refer to the areas of a consolidated city not included in another separately incorporated place. For example, Butte-Silver Bow, MT, is a consolidated city (former Butte city and Silver Bow County) that includes the separately incorporated municipality of Walkerville city. The area of the consolidated city that is not in Walkerville city is assigned to Butte-Silver Bow (balance). The name of the area of a consolidated city not specifically within a separately incorporated place always includes the "(balance)" identifier. Balance portions of consolidated cities are included with other places in Census Bureau products.

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity by the land area of that entity measured in square miles or in square kilometers. Density is expressed as "population per square mile (kilometer)" or "housing units per square mile (kilometer)."

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREAS

Public Use Microdata Areas (PUMAs) are geographic areas for which the Census Bureau provides selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as public use microdata sample (PUMS) files.

For the 2010 Census, each state, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and some Island Area participants delineated PUMAs for use in presenting PUMS data based on a 5 percent sample of decennial census or American Community Survey data. These areas are required to contain at least 100,000 people. This is different from Census 2000 when two types of PUMAs were defined: a 5 percent PUMA as for 2010 and an additional super-PUMA designed to provide a 1 percent sample. The PUMAs are identified by a five-digit census code unique within state.

PUERTO RICO

The Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes.

Municipio

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed "municipios." For data presentation purposes, the Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio

The Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting data in 29 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The Census Bureau presents the same types of statistical data for these subminor civil divisions (sub-MCDs) as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Zona Urbana and Comunidad

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the Census Bureau provides data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and comunidades, representing other settlements. There are no minimum population size requirements for zonas urbanas and comunidades.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division (see also "Congressional District").

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND UNIFIED)

School Districts are geographic entities within which state, county, local officials, the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or the U.S. Department of Defense provide public educational services for the area's residents. The Census Bureau obtains the boundaries, names, local education agency codes, and school district levels for school districts from state and local school officials for the primary purpose of providing the U.S. Department of Education with estimates of the number of children "at risk" within each school district, county, and state. This information serves as the basis for the Department of Education to determine the annual allocation of Title I funding to states and school districts.

The Census Bureau tabulates data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified. Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are the local education agency number assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

The elementary school districts provide education to the lower grade/age levels and the secondary school districts provide education to the upper grade/age levels. Unified school districts provide education to children of all school ages in their service areas. In general, where there is a unified school district, no elementary or secondary school district exists; and where there is an elementary school district, the secondary school district may or may not exist.

The Census Bureau's representation of school districts in various data products is based both on the grade range that a school district operates and also the grade range for which the school district is financially responsible. For example, a school district is defined as an elementary school district if its operational grade range is less than the full kindergarten through 12 or prekindergarten through 12 grade range (for example, K–6 or pre-K–8). These elementary school districts do not provide direct educational services for grades 7–12, 9–12, or similar ranges. Some elementary school districts are financially responsible for the education of all school-aged children within their service areas and rely on other school districts to provide service for those grade ranges that are not operated by these elementary school districts. In these situations, in order to allocate all school-aged children to these school districts, the secondary school district code field is blank. For elementary school districts where the operational grade range and financially responsible grade range are the same, the secondary school district code field will contain a secondary school district code. There are no situations where an elementary school district does not exist and a secondary school district exists in Census Bureau records.

STATE OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY

States and Equivalent Entities are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. In addition to the 50 states, the Census Bureau treats the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands as the statistical equivalents of states for the purpose of data presentation.

STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS (UPPER AND LOWER CHAMBERS)

State Legislative Districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The Census Bureau first reported data for SLDs as part of the 2000 Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 Redistricting Data File.

Current SLDs (2010 Election Cycle)—States participating in Phase 1 of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program voluntarily provided the Census Bureau with the 2006 election cycle boundaries, codes, and, in some cases, names for their SLDs. All 50 states, plus the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, participated in Phase 1, State Legislative District Project (SLDP) of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program. States subsequently provided legal changes to those plans through the Redistricting Data Office and/or corrections as part of Phase 2 of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program, as needed.

The SLDs embody the upper (senate—SLDU) and lower (house—SLDL) chambers of the state legislature. Nebraska has a unicameral legislature and the District of Columbia has a single council, both of which the Census Bureau treats as upper-chamber legislative areas for the purpose of data presentation. A unique three-character census code, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within a state. In Connecticut, Hawaii, Illinois, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, and Puerto Rico, state officials did not define the SLDs to cover all of the state or state equivalent area (usually bodies of water). In these areas with no SLDs defined, the code "ZZZ" has been assigned, which is treated within state as a single SLD for purposes of data presentation. Maryland also has areas with no SLDs defined; in Maryland, these areas are coded with an initial "Z" by county or equivalent and treated as a unique SLD by county or equivalent. In Nebraska and the District of Columbia, the Census Bureau assigned the code 999 to represent a single SLDL where legally none exist.

SLD Names—The Census Bureau first reported names for SLDs as part of Phase 1 of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program. The SLD names with their translated legal/statistical area description are associated only with the current SLDs. Not all states provided names for their SLDs, therefore the code (or number) also serves as the name.

TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP

The 2010 tribal block group concept and criteria are completely different from those used in 2000. For the Census 2000, tribal block groups were the standard state-county-census tract-block group areas retabulated under an American Indian area hierarchy; that is, American Indian area-tribal census tract-tribal block group. Tribal block groups only were applicable to legal federally recognized American Indian reservation and off-reservation trust land areas. Tribal block groups were defined to provide statistically significant sample data for small areas within American Indian areas, particularly those American Indian areas that crossed state or county boundaries where these boundaries were not meaningful for statistical purposes. The 2000 tribal block groups used the block group numbers and comprised all blocks beginning with a single number.

The 2010 tribal block groups are defined independently of the standard county-based block group delineation. For federally recognized American Indian tribes with reservations or off-reservation trust land and a population less than 1,200, a single tribal block group is defined. Tribal participants in qualifying areas with a population greater than 1,200 could define additional block groups within their reservation and/or off-reservation trust land without regard to the standard block group configuration.

Tribal block groups will contain blocks beginning with the same number as the standard county-based block group and could contain seemingly duplicate block numbers. To better identify and differentiate tribal block groups from county-based block groups, tribal block groups use the letter range A through K (except "I," which could be confused with a number "1") to identify and code the tribal block group. Tribal block groups nest within tribal census tract.

TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT

The 2010 tribal census tract concept and criteria are completely different from those used in 2000. Tribal census tracts (also known as tribal tracts) in 2000 were the standard state-county-census tract areas retabulated under an American Indian area hierarchy; that is, American Indian area-tribal census tract. Federally recognized tribes with a reservation or off-reservation trust land delineated tribal census tracts working with local census tract participants to produce a single census tract plan. Tribal census tracts were designed to be permanent statistical divisions of American Indian areas for the presentation of comparable data between censuses, particularly for those American Indian areas that crossed state or county boundaries where these boundaries were not meaningful for statistical purposes.

For 2010, tribal census tracts are defined independently of the standard county-based tract delineation. For federally recognized American Indian tribes with reservations or off-reservation trust land and a

population less than 2,400, a single tribal census tract is defined. Qualifying areas with a population greater than 2,400 could define additional tribal census tracts within their area.

In 2000, the tract number range of 9400 through 9499 was reserved for tribal census tracts and was required for those tribal census tracts that crossed state or county boundaries. Not all tribal census tracts in 2000, however, used this range. For 2010, tribal census tract codes will be six characters long with a leading "T" alphabetic character followed by five numeric codes having an implied decimal between the fourth and fifth character; for example, T01000, which translates as tribal census tract 10. Tribal block groups will nest within tribal census tract. Since individual blocks are defined within the standard state-county-census tract hierarchy, a tribal census tract can contain seemingly duplicate block numbers, thus tribal census tracts cannot be used to uniquely identify census blocks.

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

For the 2010 Census, the Census Bureau classified as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs), both defined using the same criteria. The Census Bureau delineates UA and UC boundaries that represent densely developed territory, encompassing residential, commercial, and other nonresidential urban land uses. In general, this territory consists of areas of high population density and urban land use resulting in a representation of the "urban footprint." Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside UAs and UCs.

For the 2010 Census, the urban and rural classification was applied to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Urbanized Areas (UAs)—An urbanized area consists of densely developed territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

Urban Clusters (UCs)—An urban cluster consists of densely developed territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people. The Census Bureau first introduced the UC concept for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of urban population, housing, and territory throughout the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas.

Urban Area Titles and Codes—The title of each UA and UC may contain up to three incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) names and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state or statistically equivalent entity into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place or CDP, the urban area title will include the single name of a minor civil division or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UC and UA is assigned a five-digit numeric census code based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

Central Place—The 2010 Census urban areas will no longer include one or more designated central places. In preceding censuses, the central place included all incorporated or census designated places included in the urban area title, plus additional incorporated areas that met a population size criterion. The concept of central place for urban areas no longer is being applied.

Relationship to Other Geographic Entities—Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, places, and census tracts, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

URBAN GROWTH AREAS

Urban Growth Areas (UGAs) are legally defined entities in Oregon and Washington that the Census Bureau includes in the MAF/TIGER database in agreement with the states. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to regulate urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a pilot project first defined only in Oregon for Census 2000. Each UGA is identified by a five-digit numeric census code, usually the same as the five-digit Federal Information Processing Series (FIPS) code associated with the incorporated place for which the UGA is named.

VOTING DISTRICTS

Voting Districts (VTDs) refer to the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States voluntarily participating in Phase 2 of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program provided the Census Bureau with boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs. Each VTD is identified by a one-to-six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code "ZZZZZZ" identifies a portion of counties (usually bodies of water) for which no VTDs were identified. For the 2010 Census, only Rhode Island did not participate in Phase 2 (the Voting District/Block Boundary Suggestion Project) of the 2010 Census Redistricting Data Program. Kentucky chose not to provide VTDs as part of their participation in Phase 2, and the states of Montana and Oregon provided VTDs for some counties. Therefore, for 2010 Census data products, no VTDs exist in select counties in Montana and Oregon or for the states of Rhode Island and Kentucky in their entirety. Participating states often submitted VTDs conforming to the feature network in the MAF/TIGER database rather than the complete legal boundary of the VTD. If requested by the participating state, the Census Bureau identified the VTDs that represent an actual voting district with an "A" in the voting district indicator field. Where a participating state indicated that the VTD has been modified to follow existing features, the VTD is a pseudo-VTD, and the voting district indicator contains "P."

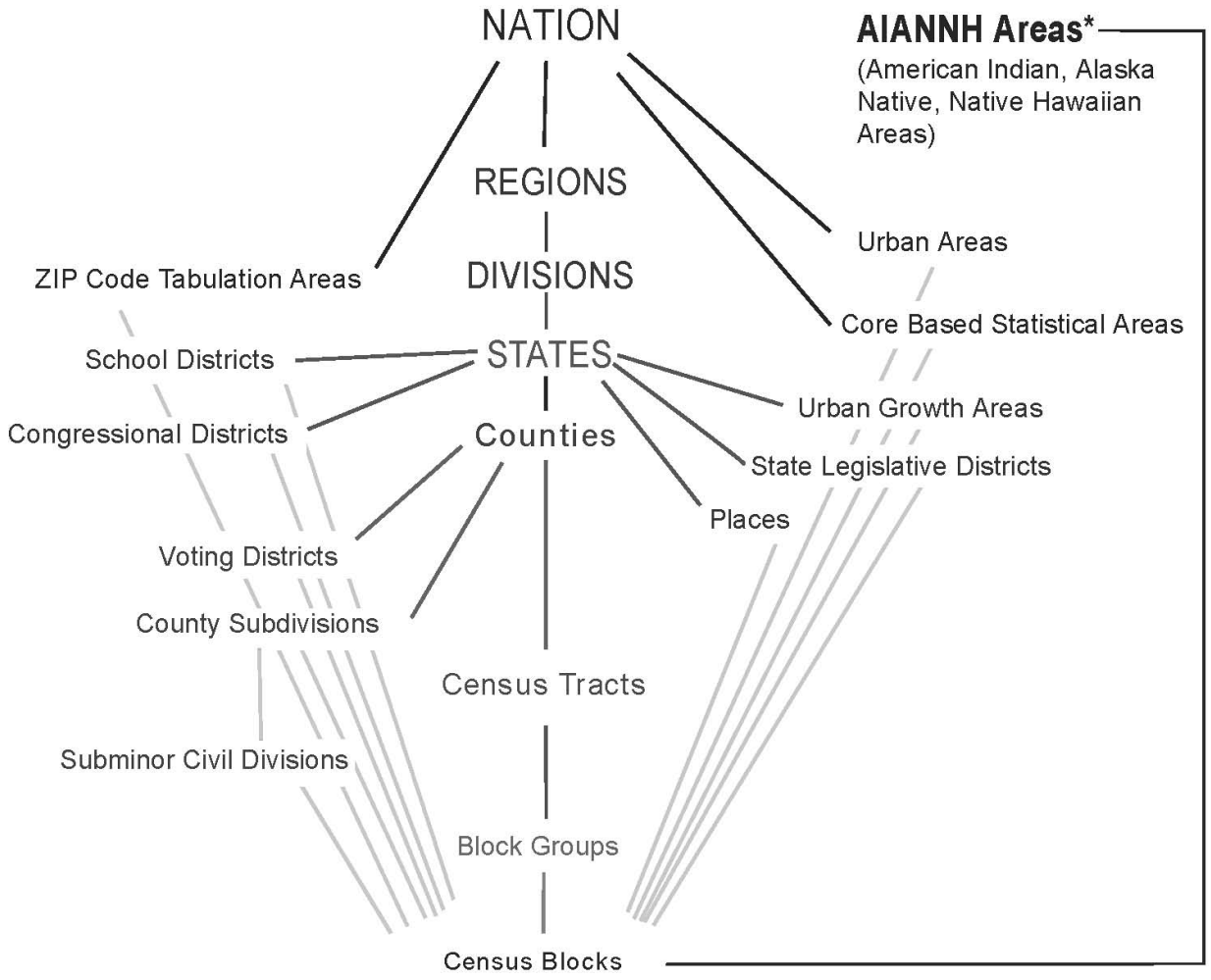
ZIP CODE TABULATION AREAS

ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs) are approximate area representations of U.S. Postal Service (USPS) five-digit ZIP Code service areas that the Census Bureau creates using whole blocks to present statistical data from censuses and surveys. The Census Bureau defines ZCTAs by allocating each block that contains addresses to a single ZCTA, usually to the ZCTA that reflects the most frequently occurring ZIP Code for the addresses within that tabulation block. Blocks that do not contain addresses but are completely surrounded by a single ZCTA (enclaves) are assigned to the surrounding ZCTA; those surrounded by multiple ZCTAs will be added to a single ZCTA based on limited buffering performed between multiple ZCTAs. The Census Bureau identifies five-digit ZCTAs using a five-character numeric code that represents the most frequently occurring USPS ZIP Code within that ZCTA, and this code may contain leading zeros.

There are significant changes to the 2010 ZCTA delineation from that used in 2000. Coverage was extended to include the Island Areas for 2010 so that the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas have ZCTAs. Unlike 2000, when areas that could not be assigned to a ZCTA were given a generic code ending in "XX" (land area) or "HH" (water area), for 2010 there is no universal coverage by ZCTAs, and only legitimate five-digit areas are defined. The 2010 ZCTAs will better represent the actual Zip Code service areas because the Census Bureau initiated a process before creation of 2010 blocks to add block boundaries that split polygons with large numbers of addresses using different Zip Codes.

Data users should not use ZCTAs to identify the official USPS ZIP Code for mail delivery. The USPS makes periodic changes to ZIP Codes to support more efficient mail delivery. The ZCTAs process used primarily residential addresses and was biased towards Zip Codes used for city-style mail delivery, thus there may be Zip Codes that are primarily nonresidential or boxes only that may not have a corresponding ZCTA.

Figure A-1.
Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities



* Refer to the "Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas"

Figure A-2.

Hierarchy of American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

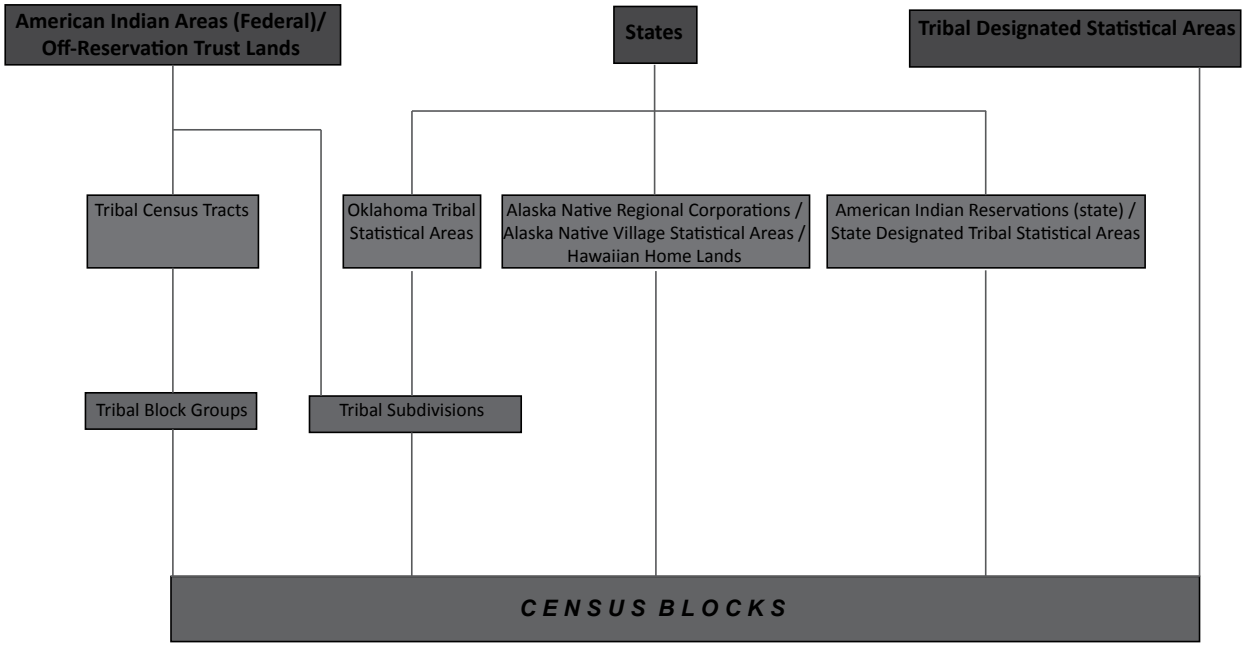


Figure A-3.

Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States

Northeast Region

New England Division:
Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:
Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:
Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:
Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Appendix B.
Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

Introduction . . . B-1
Population Characteristics . . . B-1
  Age . . . B-1
  Alaska Native Tribe . . . B-3
  American Indian Tribe . . . B-3
  Foster Children . . . B-3
  Hispanic or Latino Origin . . . B-3
  Household Type and Relationship . . . B-4
  Institutionalized Population . . . B-7
  Noninstitutionalized Population . . . B-7
  Race . . . B-7
  Sex . . . B-13
  Stepson or Stepdaughter . . . B-13
  Type of Institution . . . B-13
Living Quarters . . . B-13
  Group Quarters . . . B-14
  Housing Units . . . B-19
Housing Characteristics . . . B-21
  Household Size . . . B-21
  Tenure . . . B-21
  Vacancy Status . . . B-22
Derived Measures . . . B-23
  Average . . . B-23
  Interpolation . . . B-23
  Mean . . . B-23
  Median . . . B-23
  Percentage . . . B-24
  Rate . . . B-24

INTRODUCTION

The 2010 Census data products provide, except where specifically noted, counts of the resident population of the United States. The U.S. resident population includes everyone whose usual place of residence was in the 50 states and the District of Columbia at the time of the 2010 Census.

In the design of summary file tables, the Census Bureau strives for consistency in terminology and cell label structure to facilitate processing, review, and usability. Data users see the same patterns repeated in various cross-tabulated tables. Unfortunately, at times, the use of a pattern creates illogical results, such as the display of data for the population 65 years and over in juvenile correctional facilities.

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age

The data on age were derived from answers to a two-part question (i.e., age and date of birth). The age classification for a person in census tabulations is the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 2010, the census reference date. Both age and date of birth responses are used in combination to

determine the most accurate age for the person as of the census reference date. Inconsistently reported and missing values are assigned or allocated based on the values of other variables for that person, from other people in the household or from people in other households (i.e., hot-deck imputation).

Age data are tabulated in age groupings and single years of age. Data on age also are used to classify other characteristics in census tabulations.

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Median age is computed on the basis of a single-year-of-age distribution using a linear interpolation method.

Limitation of the data—There is some tendency for respondents to provide their age as of the date they completed the census questionnaire or interview, not their age as of the census reference date. The two-part question and editing procedures have attempted to minimize the effect of this reporting problem on tabulations. Additionally, the current census age question displays the census reference date prominently, and interviewer training emphasizes the importance of collecting age as of the reference date.

Respondents sometimes round a person's age up if they were close to having a birthday. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.) Editing procedures correct this problem.

There is some respondent resistance to reporting the ages of babies in completed years (i.e., 0 years old when the baby is under 1 year old). Instead, babies' ages are sometimes reported in months. The two-part question along with enhanced editing and data capture procedures correct much of this problem before the age data are finalized in tabulations. Additionally, the current census age question includes an instruction for babies' ages to be answered as "0" years old when they are under 1 year old.

Age heaping is a common age misreporting error. Age heaping is the tendency for people to overreport ages (or years of birth) that end in certain digits (commonly digits "0" or "5") and underreport ages or years of birth ending in other digits. The two-part question helps minimize the effect of age heaping on the final tabulations.

Age data for centenarians have a history of data quality challenges. The counts in the 1970 and 1980 Censuses for people 100 years and over were substantially overstated. Editing and data collection methods have been enhanced in order to meet the data quality challenges for this population.

It also has been documented that the population aged 69 in the 1970 Census and the population aged 79 in the 1980 Census were overstated. The population aged 89 in 1990 and the population aged 99 in 2000 did not have an overstated count. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the "Comparability" section below.)

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. However, there have been some differences in the way they have been collected and processed over time. In the 2010 Census (as in Census 2000), each individual provided both an age and an exact date of birth. The 1990 Census collected age and year of birth. Prior censuses had collected month and quarter of birth in addition to age and year of birth. The 1990 Census change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth.

In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data.")

Alaska Native Tribe

See "Race."

American Indian Tribe

See "Race."

Foster Children

See "Other Nonrelatives in Household Type and Relationship."

Hispanic or Latino Origin

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population were derived from answers to a question that was asked of all people. The terms "Hispanic," "Latino," and "Spanish" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms, while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. People who identify with the terms "Hispanic," "Latino," or "Spanish" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish categories listed on the questionnaire ("Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban") as well as those who indicate that they are "another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic. Up to two write-in responses to the "another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" category are coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish, the origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual did not provide a Hispanic origin response, his or her origin was allocated using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder was allocated.

If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household and origin could not be obtained from a response to the race question, then their origin was assigned based on their prior census record (either from Census 2000 or the American Community Survey), if available. If not, then the Hispanic origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was allocated. (For more information on allocation, see "2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data.") As in Census 2000, surnames (Spanish and non-Spanish) were used to assist in allocating an origin or race.

Comparability—There are four changes to the Hispanic origin question for the 2010 Census. First, the wording of the question differs from that in 2000. In 2000, the question asked if the person was "Spanish/Hispanic/Latino." In 2010, the question asks if the person is "of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin." Second, in 2000, the question provided an instruction, "Mark ☒ the **'No'** box if **not** Spanish/Hispanic/Latino." The 2010 Census question provided no specific instruction for non-Hispanics. Third, in 2010, the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" category provided examples of six Hispanic origin groups (Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) and instructed respondents to "print origin." In 2000, no Hispanic origin examples were given. Finally, the fourth change was the addition of a new instruction in the 2010 Census that was not used in Census 2000. The instruction is stated as follows: "NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 8 about Hispanic origin and Question 9 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races."

There were two changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there was an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions, and emphasized the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there was a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In the 1990 census, respondents provided Hispanic origin responses in the race question and race responses in the Hispanic origin question. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000, there was a joint race and Hispanic origin edit that utilized Hispanic origin and race information regardless of the location.

Household Type and Relationship

Household

A household includes all the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living arrangements. In the 2010 Census data products, the count of households or householders equals the count of occupied housing units.

Average Household Size—Average household size is a measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the number of households. In cases where people in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, people in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to Question 2, which was asked of all people in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line one of the questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—The “spouse” category includes a person identified as the husband or wife of the householder and who is of the opposite sex. For most of the tables, unless otherwise specified, it does not include same-sex spouses even if a marriage was performed in a state issuing marriage certificates for same-sex couples.

Child—The "child" category includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Biological Son or Daughter—The son or daughter of the householder by birth.

Adopted Son or Daughter—The son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption. If a stepson, stepdaughter, or foster child has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson or Stepdaughter—The son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, excluding sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. If a stepson or stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own Children—A child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder is included in the "own children" category.

Related Children—Any child under 18 years old who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption is included in the "related children" category. Children, by definition, exclude persons under 18 years who maintain households or are spouses or unmarried partners of householders.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, the category "other relatives" includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other Relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-Law—The mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law or Daughter-in-Law—The spouse of the child of the householder.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—This category includes any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of the householder. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A housemate or roommate is a person aged 15 years and over who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—An unmarried partner is a person aged 15 years and over who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Responses of "same-sex spouse" are edited into this category.

Other Nonrelatives—Anyone who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above. Unrelated foster children or unrelated foster adults are included in this category, "Other Nonrelatives." A foster child who has been adopted by the householder is classified as an adopted child.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is allocated according to the responses for age and sex for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on allocation, see "2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data.")

Families

Family Type—A family consists of a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone—these are called "nonfamily households." Same-sex unmarried partner households are included in the "family households" category only if there is at least one additional person related to the householder by birth or adoption.

Families are classified by type as either a "husband-wife family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship.

Husband-Wife Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse of the opposite sex are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

- *Male householder, no wife present*—A family with a male householder and no wife of householder present.
- *Female householder, no husband present*—A family with a female householder and no husband of householder present.

Average Family Size—Average family size is a measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measures "people in family" or "people per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Nonrelatives of the householder living in family households are not counted as part of the family. They are included in the count of average household size. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Multigenerational Household

A multigenerational household is one that contains three or more parent-child generations; for example, the householder, child of householder (either biological, stepchild, or adopted child), and grandchildren of householder. A householder with a parent or parent-in-law of the householder and a child of the householder may also be a multigenerational household.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "husband-wife household" that includes a householder and an unmarried partner. An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex as the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household also may be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a husband-wife household, as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner. Same-sex married-couple households are edited into this category.

Comparability—The 2000 relationship category "Natural-born son/daughter" has been replaced by "Biological son or daughter" for 2010. The category "Foster child" was dropped due to space limitations on the 2010 questionnaire. Foster children in 2010 are included in the category "Other nonrelatives." They cannot be tabulated separately. The term "married-couple" family in tabulations has been replaced by "husband-wife" family. In all standard 2010 tabulations, the term "spouse" refers to only a person who is married to and living with the householder and is of the opposite sex. Data for unmarried partners are comparable to data presented in 2000. Data on same-sex couple households will be presented for the first time in a special product.

Institutionalized Population

See "Group Quarters."

Noninstitutionalized Population

See "Group Quarters."

Race

The data on race were derived from answers to the question on race that was asked of all people. The U.S. Census Bureau collects race data in accordance with guidelines provided by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and these data are based on self-identification. The racial categories included in the census questionnaire generally reflect a social definition of race recognized in this country and not an attempt to define race biologically, anthropologically, or genetically. In addition, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include racial and national origin or sociocultural groups. People may choose to report more than one race to indicate their racial mixture, such as "American Indian" and "White." People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be any race.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, *Federal Register* notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity" issued by OMB. These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some Other Race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were imputed using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or spouse of the householder were allocated.

If race was not reported for anyone in the household, then their race was imputed based on their prior census record (either from Census 2000 or the American Community Survey), if available. If not, then the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were allocated.

Definitions from OMB guide the Census Bureau in classifying written responses to the race question:

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Arab, Moroccan, or Caucasian.

Black or African American—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro" or report entries such as African American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment. This category includes people who indicate their race as "American Indian or Alaska Native" or report entries such as Navajo, Blackfeet, Inupiat, Yup'ik, or Central American Indian groups or South American Indian groups.

Respondents who identified themselves as "American Indian or Alaska Native" were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Metlakatla Indian Community and Umatilla) represent reservations or a confederation of tribes on a reservation. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and, therefore, does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. The information for the 2010 Census was derived from the American Indian and Alaska Native Tribal Classification List for Census 2000 and updated from 2002 to 2009 based on the annual *Federal Register* notice entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Services From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by OMB, and through consultation with American Indian and Alaska Native communities and leaders.

The American Indian categories shown in Summary Files 1 and 2 represent tribal groupings, which refer to the combining of individual American Indian tribes, such as Fort Sill Apache, Mescalero Apache, and San Carlos Apache, into the general Apache tribal grouping.

The Alaska Native categories shown in Summary Files 1 and 2 represent tribal groupings, which refer to the combining of individual Alaska Native tribes, such as King Salmon Tribe, Native Village of Kanatak, and Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak, into the general Aleut tribal grouping.

Asian—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes people who indicate their race as "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian" or provide other detailed Asian responses.

Asian Indian—Includes people who indicate their race as "Asian Indian" or report entries such as India or East Indian.

Bangladeshi—Includes people who provide a response such as Bangladeshi or Bangladesh.

Bhutanese—Includes people who provide a response such as Bhutanese or Bhutan.

Burmese—Includes people who provide a response such as Burmese or Burma.

Cambodian—Includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Chinese—Includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or report entries such as China or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese, while in others they are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or report entries such as Philippines or Filipino American.

Hmong—Includes people who provide a response such as Hmong or Mong.

Indonesian—Includes people who provide a response such as Indonesian or Indonesia.

Japanese—Includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or report entries such as Japan or Japanese American.

Korean—Includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or report entries such as Korea or Korean American.

Laotian—Includes people who provide a response such as Laotian or Laos.

Malaysian—Includes people who provide a response such as Malaysian or Malaysia.

Nepalese—Includes people who provide a response such as Nepalese or Nepal.

Pakistani—Includes people who provide a response such as Pakistani or Pakistan.

Sri Lankan—Includes people who provide a response such as Sri Lankan or Sri Lanka.

Taiwanese—Includes people who provide a response such as Taiwanese or Taiwan.

Thai—Includes people who provide a response such as Thai or Thailand.

Vietnamese—Includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or report entries such as Vietnam or Vietnamese American.

Other Asian, specified—Includes people who provide a response of another Asian group, such as Iwo Jiman, Maldivian, Mongolian, Okinawan, or Singaporean.

Other Asian, not specified—Includes respondents who checked the Other Asian response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Asian" or "Asiatic."

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander" or provide other detailed Pacific Islander responses.

Native Hawaiian—Includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or report entries such as Part Hawaiian or Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes people who indicate their race as "Samoan" or report entries such as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Tongan—Includes people who provide a response such as Tongan or Tonga.

Other Polynesian—Includes people who provide a response of another Polynesian group, such as Tahitian, Tokelauan, or wrote in a generic term such as "Polynesian."

Guamanian or Chamorro—Includes people who indicate their race as "Guamanian or Chamorro" or report entries such as Chamorro or Guam.

Marshallese—Includes people who provide a response such as Marshallese or Marshall Islands.

Other Micronesian—Includes people who provide a response of another Micronesian group, such as Carolinian, Chuukese, I-Kiribati, Kosraean, Mariana Islander, Palauan, Pohnpeian, Saipanese, Yapese, or wrote in a generic term such as "Micronesian."

Fijian—Includes people who provide a response such as Fijian or Fiji.

Other Melanesian—Includes people who provide a response of another Melanesian group, such as Guinean, Hebrides Islander, Solomon Islander, or wrote in a generic term such as "Melanesian."

Other Pacific Islander, not specified—Includes respondents who checked the Other Pacific Islander response category on the census questionnaire and did not write in a specific group or wrote in a generic term such as "Pacific Islander."

Some Other Race—Includes all other responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Respondents reporting entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic,

Latino, or Spanish group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Spanish) in response to the race question are included in this category.

Two or More Races—People may choose to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple responses, or by some combination of check boxes and other responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum race groups identified by OMB and the Census Bureau's "Some Other Race" category. For data product purposes, "Two or More Races" refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Some Other Race

There are 57 possible combinations (see Figure B-1) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of "White" and "Asian" was tallied as Two or More Races, while a response of "Japanese" and "Chinese" was not because "Japanese" and "Chinese" are both Asian responses.

Figure B-1.
Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)

1. White; Black or African American
2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
3. White; Asian
4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
5. White; Some Other Race
6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
7. Black or African American; Asian
8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
9. Black or African American; Some Other Race
10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
14. Asian; Some Other Race
15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
17. White; Black or African American; Asian
18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
19. White; Black or African American; Some Other Race
20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander

Figure B-1.
Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
24. White; Asian; Some Other Race
25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
30. Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race
31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some Other Race
39. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some Other Race
41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some Other Race
53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race

Figure B-1.
Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race
57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some Other Race

Race Concepts

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on race, data products will provide varying levels of detail. There are several additional concepts used to display race information for the six major race categories (White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander; and Some Other Race) and the various details within these groups.

The concept "race *alone*" includes people who reported a single entry (e.g., Korean) and no other race, as well as people who reported two or more entries within the same major race group (e.g., Asian). For example, respondents who reported Korean and Vietnamese are part of the larger "Asian alone" race group.

The concept "race *alone or in combination*" includes people who reported a single race alone (e.g., Asian) and people who reported that race in combination with one or more of the other major race groups (e.g., White, Black or African American, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race). The concept "race *alone or in combination*" concept, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as that race group, either alone or in combination with one or more additional race(s). The sum of the six individual race "alone-or-in-combination" categories may add to more than the total population because people who reported more than one race were tallied in each race category.

The concept "race *alone or in any combination*" applies only to detailed race groups, such as American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, detailed Asian groups, and detailed Pacific Islander groups. For example, Korean alone or in any combination includes people who reported a single response (e.g., Korean), people who reported Korean and another Asian group (e.g., Korean and Vietnamese), and people who reported Korean in combination with one or more other non-Asian race groups (e.g., White, Black or African American, American Indian and Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, or Some Other Race).

Coding of Write-In Entries—The 2010 Census included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100 percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in Census 2000. There were two types of coding operations: 1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the "master file" and 2) expert coding, which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file and was sent to expert coders familiar with the subject matter. During the coding process, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from the response areas on the race question: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some Other Race. Up to 30 text characters were collected from each race write-in area, and up to two responses were coded and tabulated from each separate race write-in area.

Comparability—There are three changes to the race question for the 2010 Census. First, the note to respondents was changed to read, "Please answer BOTH Question 8 about Hispanic origin and Question 9 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races." Second, the wording of the race question was changed from "What is this person's race? Mark ☒ one or more races to indicate what this person considers

himself/herself to be" to "What is Person 1's race? Mark ☒ one or more boxes." Third, examples were added to the "Other Asian" response categories (Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on) and the "Other Pacific Islander" response categories (Fijian, Tongan, and so on).

The treatment of ethnic or national origin write-in responses to the race question also was different. For Census 2000, data on single ancestry by race from the 1990 census were used to help make decisions about how to code ethnic or national origin responses into one or more race categories. Essentially, if 90 percent or more of people who reported a single, specific ancestry reported in a specific race category in 1990 (e.g., more than 90 percent of people indicating Haitian ancestry reported as Black in the question on race), then that race was used as the Census 2000 response. This 90 percent rule was not applied to write-in responses of American Indian and Alaska Native tribes, Asian groups, or Pacific Islander groups because the question on race was designed explicitly to obtain these types of responses. For example, a write-in response of "Haitian and Moroccan" was coded as "Black" and "Some Other Race." "Moroccan" was coded as "Some Other Race" because less than 90 percent of people indicating Moroccan ancestry reported in one specific race category in the question on race.

For the 2010 Census, ethnic or national origin write-in responses to the race question were coded into one or more of the five OMB race categories, according to the 1997 OMB definitions of race. For example, a 2010 Census write-in response of "Haitian and Moroccan" was coded as "Black" and "White" following OMB's definitions. If it was not possible to determine which OMB race category the ethnic group or national origin should be coded into, it was included in the "Some Other Race" category.

For more information about comparability to data collected in previous censuses, see Census 2000 Summary File 1 Technical Documentation prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2001, at <www.census.gov /cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf>.

Sex

Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, the appropriate entry was determined from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was allocated according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on allocation, see "2010 Census: Operational Overview and Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex Ratio—The sex ratio represents the balance between the male and female populations. Ratios above 100 indicate a larger male population, and ratios below 100 indicate a larger female population. This measure is derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and then multiplying by 100. It is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

Stepson or Stepdaughter

See "Household Type and Relationship."

Type of Institution

See "Group Quarters."

LIVING QUARTERS

All living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures that are intended for residential use, but they also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use. Any place where someone lives is considered to be a living quarters, such as an apartment, dormitory, shelter for people experiencing homelessness, barracks, or nursing facility. Even tents, old railroad cars, and boats are considered to be living quarters if someone claims them as his or

her residence. Note that structures that do not meet the definition of a living quarters at the time of listing may meet the definition at the time of enumeration. Some types of structures, such as those cited in items 1 and 2 below, are included in address canvassing operations as place holders, with the final decision on their living quarters status made during enumeration. Other types of structures, such as those cited in items 3 and 4 below, are not included in the address canvassing operation.

The following examples are not considered living quarters:

1. Structures, such as houses and apartments, that resemble living quarters but are being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products, are not enumerated.
2. Single units as well as units in multiunit residential structures under construction in which no one is living or staying are not considered living quarters until construction has reached the point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Units that do not meet these criteria are not enumerated.
3. Structures in which no one is living or staying that are open to the elements—that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements—are not enumerated. Also, vacant structures with a posted sign indicating that they are condemned or they are to be demolished are not enumerated.
4. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), tents, caves, and similar types of shelter that no one is using as a usual residence are **not** considered living quarters and are not enumerated.

Group Quarters

Group quarters are places where people live or stay in a group living arrangement, which are owned or managed by an entity or organization providing housing and/or services for the residents. This is not a typical household-type living arrangement. These services may include custodial or medical care as well as other types of assistance, and residency is commonly restricted to those receiving these services. People living in group quarters are usually not related to each other.

Group quarters include such places as college residence halls, residential treatment centers, skilled-nursing facilities, group homes, military barracks, correctional facilities, and workers' dormitories.

Institutional Group Quarters

Institutional group quarters (group quarters type codes 101–106, 201–203, 301, 401–405) are facilities that house those who are primarily ineligible, unable, or unlikely to participate in the labor force while residents.

Correctional Facilities for Adults (codes 101–106)—Correctional facilities for adults include the following types:

Federal detention centers (code 101)—Federal detention centers are stand alone, generally multi-level, federally operated correctional facilities that provide "short-term" confinement or custody of adults pending adjudication or sentencing. These facilities may hold pretrial detainees, holdovers, sentenced offenders, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) inmates, formerly called Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) inmates. These facilities include Metropolitan Correctional Centers (MCCs), Metropolitan Detention Centers (MDCs), Federal Detention Centers (FDCs), Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers, ICE Service Processing Centers, and ICE Contract Detention Facilities.

Federal (code 102) and state (code 103) prisons—Federal and state prisons are adult correctional facilities where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. Common names include prison, penitentiary, correctional institution, federal or state correctional facility, and conservation camp. The prisons are classified by two types of control: 1) "federal" (operated by or for the Bureau of Prisons of

the U.S. Department of Justice) and 2) "state." Residents who are forensic patients or criminally insane are classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration. Patients in hospitals (units, wings, or floors) operated by or for federal or state correctional authorities are counted in the prison population. Other forensic patients will be enumerated in psychiatric hospital units and floors for long-term non-acute patients. This category may include privately operated correctional facilities.

Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities (code 104)—Local jails and other municipal confinement facilities are correctional facilities operated by or for counties, cities, and American Indian and Alaska Native tribal governments. These facilities hold adults detained pending adjudication and/or people committed after adjudication. This category also includes work farms and camps used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences. Residents who are forensic patients or criminally insane are classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration. Patients in hospitals (units, wings, or floors) operated by or for local correctional authorities are counted in the jail population. Other forensic patients will be enumerated in psychiatric hospital units and floors for long-term non-acute care patients. This category may include privately operated correctional facilities.

Correctional residential facilities (code 105)—Correctional residential facilities are community-based facilities operated for correctional purposes. The facility residents may be allowed extensive contact with the community, such as for employment or attending school, but are obligated to occupy the premises at night. Examples of correctional residential facilities are halfway houses, restitution centers, and prerelease, work release, and study centers.

Military disciplinary barracks and jails (code 106)—Military disciplinary barracks and jails are correctional facilities managed by the military to hold those awaiting trial or convicted of crimes.

Juvenile Facilities (codes 201–203)—Juvenile facilities include the following:

Group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) (code 201)—Group homes for juveniles include community-based group living arrangements for youth in residential settings that are able to accommodate three or more clients of a service provider. The group home provides room and board and services, including behavioral, psychological, or social programs. Generally, clients are not related to the caregiver or to each other. Examples of non-correctional group homes for juveniles are maternity homes for unwed mothers, orphanages, and homes for abused and neglected children in need of services. Group homes for juveniles do not include residential treatment centers for juveniles or group homes operated by or for correctional authorities.

Residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) (code 202)—Residential treatment centers for juveniles include facilities that provide services primarily to youth on-site in a highly structured live-in environment for the treatment of drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, and emotional/behavioral disorders. These facilities are staffed 24 hours a day. The focus of a residential treatment center is on the treatment program. Residential treatment centers for juveniles do not include facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.

Correctional facilities intended for juveniles (code 203)—Correctional facilities intended for juveniles include specialized facilities that provide strict confinement for their residents and detain juveniles awaiting adjudication, commitment or placement, and/or those being held for diagnosis or classification. Also included are correctional facilities where residents are permitted contact with the community for purposes such as attending school or holding a job. Examples of correctional facilities intended for juveniles are residential training schools and farms, reception and diagnostic centers, group homes operated by or for correctional authorities, detention centers, and boot camps for juvenile delinquents.

Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities (code 301)—Nursing facilities/Skilled-nursing facilities include facilities licensed to provide medical care with 7-day, 24-hour coverage for people requiring

long-term non-acute care. People in these facilities require nursing care, regardless of age. Either of these types of facilities may be referred to as nursing homes.

Other Institutional Facilities (codes 401–405)—Other institutional facilities include the following:

Mental (psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals (code 401)—Mental (psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals include psychiatric hospitals, units and floors for long-term non-acute care patients. The primary function of the hospital, unit, or floor is to provide diagnostic and treatment services for long-term non-acute patients who have psychiatric-related illness. All patients are enumerated in this category.

Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere (code 402)—Hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere include hospitals that have any patients who have no exit or disposition plan, or who are known as "boarder patients" or "boarder babies." All hospitals are eligible for inclusion in this category except psychiatric hospitals, units, wings, or floors operated by federal, state, or local correctional authorities. Patients in hospitals operated by these correctional authorities will be counted in the prison or jail population. Psychiatric units and hospice units in hospitals are also excluded. Only patients with no usual home elsewhere are enumerated in this category.

In-patient hospice facilities (both free-standing and units in hospitals) (code 403)—In-patient hospice facilities (both free-standing and units in hospitals) include facilities that provide palliative, comfort, and supportive care for terminally ill patients and their families. Only patients with no usual home elsewhere are tabulated in this category.

Military treatment facilities with assigned patients (code 404)—Military treatment facilities with assigned patients include military hospitals and medical centers with active duty patients assigned to the facility. Only these patients are enumerated in this category.

Residential schools for people with disabilities (code 405)—Residential schools for people with disabilities include schools that provide the teaching of skills for daily living, education programs, and care for students with disabilities in a live-in environment. Examples of residential schools for people with disabilities are residential schools for the physically or developmentally disabled.

Noninstitutional Group Quarters

Noninstitutional group quarters (group quarters type codes 501, 601, 602, 701, 702, 704, 706, 801, 802, 900, 901, 903, 904) are facilities that house those who are primarily eligible, able, or likely to participate in the labor force while residents.

College/University Student Housing (code 501)—College/University student housing includes residence halls and dormitories, which house college and university students in a group living arrangement. These facilities are owned, leased, or managed either by a college, university, or seminary, or by a private entity or organization. Fraternity and sorority housing recognized by the college or university are included as college student housing. However, students attending the U.S. Naval Academy, U.S. Military Academy (West Point), U.S. Coast Guard Academy, and U.S. Air Force Academy are counted in military group quarters.

Military Quarters (codes 601 and 602)—Military quarters (code 601) are facilities that include military personnel living in barracks (including "open" barrack transient quarters) and dormitories and military ships (code 602). Patients assigned to Military Treatment Facilities and people being held in military disciplinary barracks and jails are not enumerated in this category. Patients in Military Treatment Facilities with no usual home elsewhere are not enumerated in this category.

Other Noninstitutional Facilities (codes 701, 702, 704, 706, 801, 802, 900, 901, 903, and 904)—Other noninstitutional facilities include the following:

Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness (code 701)—Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) for people experiencing homelessness are facilities where people experiencing homelessness stay overnight. These include:

1. Shelters that operate on a first-come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night.
2. Shelters where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day).
3. Shelters that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). This category does not include shelters that operate only in the event of a natural disaster.

Examples are emergency and transitional shelters; missions; hotels and motels used to shelter people experiencing homelessness; shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or experiencing homelessness; and similar places known to have people experiencing homelessness.

Soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted non-sheltered outdoor locations (codes 702, 704, and 706)—This category includes soup kitchens that offer meals organized as food service lines or bag or box lunches for people experiencing homelessness; street locations where mobile food vans regularly stop to provide food to people experiencing homelessness; and targeted non-sheltered outdoor locations where people experiencing homelessness live without paying to stay. This also would include persons staying in pre-identified car, recreational vehicle (RV), and tent encampments. Targeted non-sheltered outdoor locations must have a specific location description; for example, "the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive," "the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse," or the address of the parking lot being utilized.

Group homes intended for adults (code 801)—Group homes intended for adults are community-based group living arrangements in residential settings that are able to accommodate three or more clients of a service provider. The group home provides room and board and services, including behavioral, psychological, or social programs. Generally, clients are not related to the caregiver or to each other. Group homes do not include residential treatment centers or facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.

Residential treatment centers for adults (code 802)—Residential treatment centers for adults provide treatment on-site in a highly structured live-in environment for the treatment of drug/alcohol abuse, mental illness, and emotional/behavioral disorders. They are staffed 24 hours a day. The focus of a residential treatment center is on the treatment program. Residential treatment centers do not include facilities operated by or for correctional authorities.

Maritime/Merchant vessels (code 900)—Maritime/merchant vessels include U.S. owned and operated flag vessels used for commercial or noncombatant government-related purposes at U.S. ports, on the sea, or on the Great Lakes.

Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers (code 901)—Workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers include facilities such as dormitories, bunkhouses, and similar types of group living arrangements for agricultural and non-agricultural workers. This category also includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a vocational training and employment program that helps young people 16 to 24 years old learn a trade, earn a high school diploma or GED, and get help finding a job. Examples are group living quarters at migratory farm-worker camps, construction workers' camps, Job Corps centers, and vocational training facilities.

Living quarters for victims of natural disasters (code 903)—Living quarters for victims of natural disasters are temporary group living arrangements established as a result of natural disasters.

Religious group quarters and domestic violence shelters (code 904)—Religious group quarters are living quarters owned or operated by religious organizations that are intended to house their members in

a group living situation. This category includes such places as convents, monasteries, and abbeys. Living quarters for students living or staying in seminaries are classified as college student housing, not religious group quarters. Domestic violence shelters are community-based homes, shelters, or crisis centers that provide housing for people who have sought shelter from household violence and who may have been physically abused.

Comparability—Due to the consolidation of group quarters types and general streamlining of the definitions, several changes have been implemented in the 2010 Census group quarters definitions and type codes that are reflected in 2010 Census data products.

As in Census 2000, group quarters are either institutional group quarters or noninstitutional group quarters.

Institutional group quarters are facilities that house those who are primarily ineligible, unable, or unlikely to participate in the labor force while residents. This definition has been simplified since the 1990 and 2000 Censuses (both used the same definition, which focused on institutions providing formally authorized, supervised care or custody) to focus on labor force participation.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in the 1990 Census data was changed to "institutionalized population" in Census 2000 and continues in the 2010 Census.

Correctional facilities for adults—In the 2010 Census data products, the Census 2000 term "other type of correctional institutions" is categorized as "correctional residential facilities."

Juvenile facilities—Those group quarters categorized as "homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children" (public, private, or ownership unknown) in the Census 2000 data products are categorized as "group homes for juveniles (non-correctional)" in the 2010 Census data products. Those categorized in "training schools" (public, private, and ownership unknown), "detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers," and "type of juvenile institution unknown" in Census 2000 data products are categorized in the 2010 Census data products as "correctional facilities intended for juveniles" (i.e., training schools and farms, reception and diagnostic centers, detention centers, boot camps and group homes operated by or for correctional authorities).

Nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities—In the 2010 Census data products, all nursing homes are categorized as "nursing facilities/skilled-nursing facilities."

Other institutional facilities—Those group quarters categorized as "schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped" in Census 2000 data products are categorized as "residential schools for people with disabilities" in the 2010 Census data products. "Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill" are classified as "military treatment facilities with assigned patients" in the 2010 Census data products. Also, what were called "military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere" in Census 2000 data products are categorized as "hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere" in 2010 Census data products. "Hospices or homes for the chronically ill or other hospitals or wards for chronically ill" are categorized in the 2010 Census data products as "in-patient hospice facilities." "Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse" and "mentally ill (psychiatric) hospitals or wards" are categorized in the 2010 Census data products as "mental (psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units in other hospitals."

The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both the 1990 and 2000 Censuses. In Census 2000, staff living in institutions included those living in "agricultural workers' dormitories," "other workers' dormitories," "Job Corps and vocational training facilities," "dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals," and "dormitories for nurses and interns in general hospitals." In the 2010 Census, all these groups are categorized as "workers' group living quarters and Job Corps centers."

Noninstitutional group quarters—In the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutionalized group quarters. In 2000, this group was referred to for the first time as the "noninstitutionalized population." In 2010, this population continues

to be referred to as the noninstitutionalized population. Noninstitutional group quarters are facilities that house those who are primarily eligible, able, or likely to participate in the labor force while a resident.

As of Census 2000, the Census Bureau dropped the rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters. This rule was used in the 1990 and 1980 Censuses. In the 1970 Census, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

College/University student housing—In the 2010 Census, residence halls and dormitories, which house college and university students in a group living arrangement, may be owned, leased, or managed either by a college, university, or seminary or by a private entity or organization. In Census 2000, these types of facilities had to be owned by the college or university.

Military quarters—In 1960 data products, people in military barracks were shown only for men. Starting in 1970 and to the present, data are available for both men and women in military barracks. What were classified as "transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)" in Census 2000 data products no longer include the civilian population, and the military residents are tabulated in "military quarters" in 2010 Census data products.

Other noninstitutional facilities—In the 2010 Census, "workers group living quarters and Job Corps centers" are comprised of the following Census 2000 group quarters types: "agriculture workers' dormitories," "other workers' dormitories," "Job Corps and vocational training facilities," and "dormitories for nurses and interns in hospitals (general and military)." As in Census 2000 and also in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters.

In the 2010 Census, "emergency and transitional shelters (with sleep facilities) for people experiencing homelessness" includes the Census 2000 categories "emergency and transitional shelters" and "shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing."

In the 2010 Census, "religious group quarters" are combined with "shelters for abused women (or shelters against domestic violence)" to make the category "religious group quarters and domestic violence shelters."

In the 2010 Census data products, the category "group homes intended for adults (non-correctional)" consists of the following group quarters types (as listed in Census 2000): "homes for the mentally ill," "homes for the mentally retarded," "homes for the physically handicapped," "residential care facilities providing protective oversight," and "other group homes." "Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse" are categorized as "residential treatment centers for adults (non-correctional)."

The following group quarters types that were included in Census 2000 are no longer classified as group quarters in the 2010 Census: "military hotels/campgrounds," "transient locations," and "other household living situations '–dangerous encampments.'"

Like in Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses are classified as housing units in the 2010 Census. In the 1990 Census, these were considered group quarters.

Housing Units

A housing unit is a living quarters in which the occupant or occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and have direct access to their living quarters from outside the building or through a common hall. Housing units are usually houses, apartments, mobile homes, groups of rooms, or single rooms that are occupied as separate living quarters. They are residences for single individuals, groups of individuals, or families who live together. A single individual or a group living in a housing unit is defined to be a household. Additional details about housing for the elderly population and group homes are provided in the section "Housing for the Older Population."

For vacant housing units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. Nontraditional living quarters such as boats, RVs, and tents are considered to be housing units **only** if someone is living in them and they are either the occupant's usual residence or the occupant has no usual residence elsewhere. These nontraditional living arrangements are not considered to be housing units if they are vacant.

Housing units are classified as being either occupied or vacant.

Occupied Housing Unit—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the individual or group of individuals living in it on Census Day, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, such as away on vacation, in the hospital for a short stay, or on a business trip, and will be returning.

The occupants may be an individual, a single family, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated individuals who share living arrangements.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, occupied by individuals who consider the hotel their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. However, when rooms in hotels and motels are used to provide shelter for people experiencing homelessness, they are not housing units. Rooms used in this way are considered group quarters.

Vacant Housing Unit—A housing unit is classified as vacant if no one is living in it on Census Day, unless its occupant or occupants are only temporarily absent—such as away on vacation, in the hospital for a short stay, or on a business trip—and will be returning.

Housing units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by individuals who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as vacant. When housing units are vacant, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Boats, RVs, tents, caves, and similar shelter that no one is using as a usual residence are **not** considered living quarters and therefore are not enumerated at all.

Housing for the Older Population—Housing specifically for the older population has become more and more prevalent and is being identified by many different names. Living quarters in these facilities, unless they meet the definition of skilled nursing facilities, are housing units, with each resident's living quarters considered a separate housing unit if it meets the housing unit definition of direct access. These residential facilities may be referred to as senior apartments, active adult communities, congregate care, continuing care retirement communities, independent living, board and care, or assisted living. People may have to meet certain criteria to be able to live in these facilities, but once accepted as residents they have unrestricted access to and from their units to the outside.

Housing units and group quarters may coexist under the same entity or organization and in some situations, actually share the same structure. An assisted living facility complex may have a skilled nursing floor or wing that meets the definition of a nursing facility and is, therefore, a group quarters, while the rest of the living quarters in the facility are considered to be housing units. Congregate care facilities and continuing care retirement communities often consist of several different types of living quarters, with varying services and levels of care. Some of the living quarters in these facilities and communities are considered to be housing units and some are considered to be group quarters, depending on which definition they meet.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes were made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion is more in keeping with the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although the "eating separately" criterion previously was included in the definition of a housing unit, the data needed to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building were not collected. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 and the 2010 Census eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "9 or more people unrelated to the householder" which caused a conversion of housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: 1) there were relatively few such conversions made as a result of this rule in 1990; 2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these units to group quarters; and 3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 Census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 Census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000 and the 2010 Census, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Household Size

This question is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

Average Household Size of Occupied Unit—The average household size of an occupied unit is a measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the total number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average Household Size of Owner-Occupied Unit—The average household size of an owner-occupied unit is a measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average Household Size of Renter-Occupied Unit—The average household size of a renter-occupied unit is a measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Tenure

Tenure was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner-occupied or renter-occupied.

Owner-Occupied—A housing unit is owner-occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home, including

units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although most tables show total owner-occupied counts, selected tables separately identify the two owner categories.

Renter-Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner-occupied, whether they are rented or occupied without payment of rent, are classified as renter-occupied. "Rented" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually an apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation. The "no rent paid" category includes units provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases are also classified in the "No rent paid" category.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 Census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 Census. In 2010, the instruction "Include home equity loans" was added following the response category "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?" Additional changes included revising the wording of two response categories from "Rented for cash rent?" to "Rented?" and "Occupied without payment of cash rent?" to "Occupied without payment of rent?"

Vacancy Status

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent" and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

Rented, Not Occupied—These are vacant units rented but not yet occupied, including units where money has been paid or agreed upon, but the renter has not yet moved in.

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

Sold, Not Occupied—These are vacant units sold but not yet occupied, including units that have been sold recently, but the new owner has not yet moved in.

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekends or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, freezer plant, or food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as "Other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of the owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental Vacancy Rate—The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of the renter-occupied units, vacant units that are "for rent," and vacant units that have been rented but not yet occupied, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Available Housing Vacancy Rate—The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is vacant-for-sale only and vacant-for-rent. It is computed by dividing the sum of vacant-for-sale-only housing units and vacant-for-rent housing units, by the sum of occupied units, vacant-for-sale-only housing units, vacant-sold-not-occupied housing units, vacant-for-rent housing units, and vacant-rented-not-occupied housing units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, we have used the category "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use." In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. Census 2000 used a single vacancy status category for units that were either "Rented or sold, not occupied." In 2010, we used two separate categories "Rented, not occupied" and "Sold, not occupied." This change provided consistency with the American Community Survey and the Housing Vacancy Survey. These revised categories were incorporated in the calculations of the homeowner vacancy, rental vacancy, and the available housing vacancy rates.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero.

Average

See "Mean."

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, average family size is obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many of the population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if *n* is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if *n* is even) in an ordered list of *n* data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two

equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution. The standard distribution for the calculation of median age is:

Age [116]

Under 1 year

1 year

2 years

3 years

4 years

5 years

.

.

.

112 years

113 years

114 years

115 years and over

(For more information, see "Interpolation.")

Jam values will be assigned whenever the median falls in an open-ended interval. For example, if the median age value fell in the open-ended category 115 years and over, the value displayed would be 115+. The presentation of jam values will vary between products and types of media.

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, publications, or in display table format, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended, and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (–) appended. For other data products and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended.

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units, vacant units that are "for sale only," and vacant units that have been sold but not yet occupied, and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Appendix C.
Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

2010 Census Mission and Scope C-1
Six Operational Planning Categories C-2
1. Provide Support C-2
2. Establish Where to Count C-3
3. Collect and Integrate Respondent Information C-4
4. Provide Census Results C-5
5. Measure Census Coverage C-5
6. Analyze and Research the Census C-6
Thumbnail Descriptions of 2010 Census Operations C-7
Timeline of 2010 Census Operations C-9
Lists of States' Services by Each Regional Office C-10

2010 CENSUS MISSION AND SCOPE

Beginning with the Congressional Act of March 6, 1902, the U.S. Census Bureau was legally established as the "official" data collector for the United States of America. The Census Bureau routinely conducts multiple national, large-scale household surveys and censuses to provide the Administration; Congress; state, local, and tribal planners; the business community; trade associations; academicians; and other data users with a vast array of essential information. Most notable is the every 10-year (decennial) census of population and housing.

This section provides an overview of operations and systems in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing. To assist in understanding terms in the descriptions of many operations or to learn more about the 2010 Census, please refer to <www.2010census.gov> or the official 2010 Census glossary of acronyms, where detailed definitions of terms and acronyms can be found at <www.census.gov/dmd /www/glossary.html>. Thumbnail descriptions are found in this section as well as the operational timeline for the operations and the contact information for the 12 regional offices.

The mission, upon which we define the requirements and build the systems, is "the 2010 Census will conduct a census of population and housing, and disseminate the data to the President, the States, and to the American people." The scope of the 2010 Census is as follows:

- The 2010 Census shall cover the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, the Pacific Island Area of American Samoa, and Federally Affiliated Americans overseas.
- The Census Day for the 2010 Census shall be April 1, 2010; have a boundary reference date of January 1, 2010; and deliver apportionment counts to the President by December 31, 2010, and redistricting counts to the states by April 1, 2011.
- The 2010 Census concludes upon delivery of all products and the subsequent headquarters closeout activities ending September 30, 2013.

The focus of this section is the 2010 Census. It does not include descriptions of the American Community Survey or the Master Address File/Topographically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (MAF/TIGER®) database Enhancement Program. It should also be noted that from a strategy and

operational perspective, Puerto Rico is treated the same as the 50 States and the District of Columbia, with the exception of language (Spanish) and minor program modifications.

SIX OPERATIONAL PLANNING CATEGORIES

The forty-four 2010 Census operations and operation groups are categorized into 1 of the 6 categories based on the similarity of their missions. High-level descriptions of the operational planning categories are:

1. **Provide Support**—This category is concerned with supporting operations of the 2010 Census through the organization and operation of the census business processes that make the census mission possible. Activities include operational support, planning and management support, as well as infrastructure support and system design, development, and testing.
2. **Establish Where to Count**—This category is concerned with gathering and compiling the needed inputs to ensure the completeness of the geographic and address data that make up the framework for the census, as well as establishing the respondent data collection universe for the census itself. These activities provide the basis for the work done to collect respondent information.
3. **Collect and Integrate Respondent Information**—This category is concerned with the actual collection of census respondent information as derived through processing completed census forms delivered by the U.S. Postal Service or gathered through field enumeration activities.
4. **Provide Census Results**—This category is concerned with the refinement of collected census response data and dissemination of census results. Response data collected from census forms processing and field enumeration are refined and edited to produce an accurate count with complete data characteristics. These counts with characteristic data are then summarized, which removes personally identifiable information. A wide array of census products are then produced and disseminated.
5. **Measure Census Coverage**—This category includes coverage measurement operations that are separate from and independent of the census operations. They are designed to provide estimates of net coverage error and omissions and erroneous enumerations for persons in housing units and for the housing units themselves. These activities provide the needed inputs, which allow census coverage to be measured.
6. **Analyze and Research the Census**—This category includes 2010 Census assessments, evaluations, and experiments. Assessments are used to document final volumes and rates for individual operations or processes, using data from production files and activities; quality control files and activities; and information collected from debriefings and lessons learned. Evaluations analyze the outcomes of pre-specified census operations, such as the effectiveness of integrated communications. Experiments are studies that occur during the census to learn about new or different methodologies which inform the 2020 Census design.

1. Provide Support

The Provide Support operational planning category includes the operations that sustain the 2010 Census through activities that allow the data collection operations to run smoothly and efficiently. These activities include planning and management support, security, public communications, language translation, materials support, infrastructure support, and management of system design, development, and deployment.

1. **2010 Census Management Operations**—Responsible for the planning and implementation of all 2010 Census operations.

2. **Content and Forms Design Operation**—Responsible for the design and content of questionnaires and other materials in order to generate high and consistent response rates across all 2010 Census operations.

3. **Security, Privacy, and Confidentiality Operations**—Ensures that all 2010 Census operations adhere to the appropriate security, privacy, and confidentiality policies and regulations.

4. **Field Infrastructure Support Operations**—Supports all 2010 Census field data collection operations through staffing, office space and computing infrastructure deployment and support, and supply and material distribution.

5. **Language Services Operations**—Supports the language needs of the 2010 Census operations by translating materials to the over 40 languages targeted for 2010 Census.

6. **Integrated Communications Services Operation**—Responsible for educating, creating awareness and motivating persons to participate by responding to the 2010 Census.

2. Establish Where to Count

The Establish Where to Count operational planning category includes the operations that perform activities to gather and compile the geographic and address data that make up the framework for the 2010 Census. This includes activities that create and manage the respondent data collection universes for the census data collection operations.

7. **Geographic Updating and Delineation Operation**—Determines, delineates, and updates the geographic area boundaries for data collection.

8. **Administrative Records Updating Operation**—Uses administrative records sources from the U.S. Postal Service (USPS), local governments, and independent organizations to ensure the address list is as complete as possible.

9. **Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) Operation**—Provides the opportunity for tribal, state, and local governments to review and comment on the Census Bureau's address list to ensure an accurate and complete enumeration of their communities.

10. **New Construction Operation**—Provides the opportunity for tribal and local governments to report newly constructed living quarters in the enumeration areas where the Census Bureau delivers questionnaires using the USPS.

11. **Address Canvassing Field Operation**—Collects updated living quarters addresses, geographic features, and spatial information, including the verified LUCA updates.

12. **Group Quarters Validation Field Operation**—Classifies "Other Living Quarters" as a group quarters or non-group quarters, then assigns a group quarters type code which will be utilized by other operations.

13. **Update/Leave Operation**—For geographic areas where mail delivery problems are anticipated, Update/Leave field operations hand deliver questionnaires to housing units and update address lists and maps if inconsistencies are found.

14. **Field Verification Field Operation**—Verifies the existence of respondent-provided housing unit addresses that have not been confirmed by a Census Bureau employee and also verifies potential duplicate housing units identified in Response Processing.

15. **Non-ID Processing Operation**—Associates census identification numbers with completed respondent-generated questionnaires that do not have a preassigned census identification number but have a respondent-provided address.

16. **Geographic Data Processing Production (GDP) Operation**—Maintains the MAF/TIGER® system, which is the repository for spatial and address data, and provides spatial and address products for 2010 Census operations.

17. **Universe Control and Management Production Operation**—Creates and manages the respondent data collection universes for census data collection operations using a database of GDP-provided census addresses and related information.

3. Collect and Integrate Respondent Information

The Collect and Integrate Respondent Information operational planning category includes the operations that collect census respondent information through processing completed census forms delivered by the USPS or gathered through field enumeration activities.

18. **Forms Printing and Distribution Operation**—Prints all public-use forms and other materials to support the 2010 Census, including the 2010 Census questionnaire mailed to housing units on March 15, 2010.

19. **Update Enumerate Operation**—Updates the address list and enumerates the housing units in certain designated geographic areas with special enumeration needs. This group includes the Remote Update Enumeration and Remote Alaska operations.

20. **Enumeration at Transitory Locations Field Operation**—Enumerates individuals that do not have a usual home elsewhere (UHE) at housing units at transitory locations.

21. **Be Counted/Questionnaire Assistance Center Operation**—Provides community outreach in hard to enumerate (HTE) areas to assist persons in completing their census questionnaire.

22. **Invalid Return Detection Operation**—Detects potentially fraudulent returns.

23. **Nonreponse Operation**—Enumerates all housing units that did not respond to the mailed out census questionnaire.

24. **Coverage Follow-Up Operation**—A telephone operation that resolves erroneous enumerations and omissions detected from other enumeration operations.

25. **Group Quarters Operation**—Establishes contacts and enumerates individuals at Group Quarters locations. This operation group includes both Group Quarters Advance Visit and Group Quarters Enumeration (which itself includes Service-Based Enumeration, Military Group Enumeration, and Domestic Military/Maritime Vessels Enumeration operations).

26. **Island Areas Enumeration Operation**—Lists all residential and other living quarters and enumerates these units in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

27. **Federally Affiliated Americans Overseas Count Operation**—Obtains counts of U.S. military and federal civilian employees stationed overseas and their dependents living with them that can be allocated to a home state for the purposes of reapportioning seats in the U.S. House of Representatives.

28. **Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and Fulfillment Operation**—Provides assistance over the phone to 2010 Census callers.

29. **Data Capture and Integration (DCI) Operation**—Provides a means to capture both questionnaire data and geographic data from data collection operations and integrates them into a common set of formats for further processing.

4. Provide Census Results

The Provide Census Results operational planning category is concerned with the refinement of the collected census response data and dissemination of census results. Response data collected from census forms processing and field enumeration are refined and edited to produce an accurate count with complete data characteristics. These counts with characteristic data are then summarized, which removes personally identifiable information. A wide array of census products are then produced and disseminated.

30. **Geographic Boundary and Districting Operation**—Determines and updates the geographic area boundaries for districting and tabulation.

31. **Response Processing Production Operation**—Processes integrated response data provided by the DCI operation to unduplicate responses, ensure that complete information is collected, conduct statistical methods, and format data files used to produce census results.

32. **Count Review Operation**—Designed to enhance the accuracy of the census and provides the Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates (FSCPE) with the opportunity to review and provide feedback on count tabulations prior to the release of Public Law 94-171 data.

33. **Data Products and Dissemination Production (DPD) Operation**—Tabulates and disseminates 2010 Census products, including apportionment counts and Public Law 94-171 redistricting data. The DPD produces many data products, including state and national summary files, tabulated informational files, and data comparison tables. The DPD is responsible for printed and electronic informational products that include population and housing unit tabulations, geographical maps, and a number of data products that specifically pertain to the island areas.

    The Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS) program is the primary provider of dissemination services via the Internet through the American FactFinder (AFF) system. This system was redesigned and enhanced for the 2010 Census and for dissemination of other Census Bureau data products. The DADS program is also the provider of tabulation services for the decennial census. Tabulation services refer to the activities related to aggregating data collected on individual responses to a survey or census into summarized statistical data suitable for public release. Dissemination services refer to the activities related to the internal staging and release of approved statistics for posting on the Internet. These services include the provision of interim results or output so that other areas of the Census Bureau can process and release data in different media and formats, (e.g. CD-ROM, DVD, File Transfer Protocol [FTP], Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format [PDF] for printed publications).

34. **Archiving Operation**—Provides 2010 Census records to the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA).

5. Measure Census Coverage

The Measure Census Coverage operational planning category includes coverage measurement operations that are separate from and independent of the census operations. They are designed to provide estimates of net coverage error and omissions and erroneous enumerations for persons in housing units and for the housing units themselves. These activities provide the needed inputs that allow census coverage to be measured. This planning category consists of the Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) program and the Demographic Analysis operation.

The focus of the CCM program is to measure the coverage error in the 2010 Census with the goal of improving future census operations. CCM produces estimates of net coverage error and estimates of the coverage error components for both housing units and persons living in housing units. Components of coverage error include omissions and erroneous enumerations (including duplicates). Measuring the coverage error of persons in group quarters and of group quarters facilities is not within the scope of the

CCM program. The CCM is a sample survey and, as is typical, is conducted separately and independently of the census operations to ensure that the coverage error estimates are unbiased.

35. **CCM Sample Design Operation**—Designs and implements the sample to support the estimation of coverage errors in the 2010 Census for the United States and Puerto Rico, excluding remote Alaska.

36. **CCM Independent Listing Field Operation**—Creates the list of CCM addresses by canvassing the selected sample block cluster areas using a paper instrument called the CCM Independent Listing Book (ILB).

37. **CCM Initial Housing Unit Matching and Follow-Up Operation**—Determines the reasons for differences between the housing unit addresses in the CCM sample and the initial census address list using automated computer matching, clerical matching, and in-person follow-up techniques.

38. **CCM Person Interview Field Operation**—Collects person and housing unit information for selected housing units in each sample block cluster by performing in-person interviews using a computer-assisted data collection instrument.

39. **CCM Person Matching and Follow-Up Operation**—Determines the reasons for the differences between the persons in the CCM sample and the persons in the 2010 Census using automated computer matching, clerical matching, telephone and in-person follow-up techniques.

40. **CCM Final Housing Unit Matching and Follow-Up Operation**—Determines the reasons for the differences between the housing unit addresses in the CCM sample and the final 2010 Census address list using automated computer matching, clerical matching, and in-person follow-up techniques.

41. **CCM Estimation Operation**—Produces estimates of net coverage error and the components of coverage error for housing units and persons living in housing units in the United States and Puerto Rico, excluding remote Alaska.

42. **Demographic Analysis Operation**—Produces independent assessments of census coverage using population and housing unit benchmarks in support of the 2010 Census and the evaluation of 2010 Census results.

6. Analyze and Research the Census

The Analyze and Research the Census operational planning category includes 2010 Census assessments, evaluations, and experiments. Assessments are used to document final volumes and rates for individual operations or processes, using data from production files and activities; quality control files and activities; and information collected from debriefings and lessons learned. Evaluations analyze the outcomes of prespecified census operations, such as the effectiveness of integrated communications. Experiments are studies that occur during the census to learn about new or different methodologies, which inform the 2020 Census design.

43. **Evaluations, Experiments, and Assessments Operation**—Includes all of the analyses of the design and operations of the 2010 Census, as well as experimental design changes that could inform the 2020 Census. Evaluations and assessments are performed and experiments are conducted to analyze the 2010 Census and to inform early research in the 2020 Census test cycle.

44. **Count Question Resolution Operation**—Conducts an administrative review to handle external challenges to official 2010 Census counts of housing units and group quarters and their associated population.

THUMBNAIL DESCRIPTIONS OF 2010 CENSUS OPERATIONS

Address Canvassing—A field operation where census workers systematically canvass all census blocks looking for living quarters and updating the address and map information on a hand-held computer.

Be Counted Program—A program designed for persons who believe they were not counted in the 2010 Census. The Census Bureau will place unaddressed census questionnaires at selected public sites so that individuals that did not receive one in the mail can complete the census.

Census Coverage Follow-Up—A census operation designed to ensure that no person is left out or counted in more than one place in the census and to clarify responses previously collected to improve the accuracy of the census.

Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) Final Housing Unit Follow-Up—A coverage measurement field operation designed to gather additional information to determine reasons for differences between the Independent Listing operation and census records.

Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) Independent Listing Operation—A coverage measurement field operation to construct a list of all housing units, independent of the census, contained within select CCM block clusters.

Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) Initial Housing Unit Follow-Up—A coverage measurement field operation designed to gather information to determine reasons for differences between the Independent Listing operation results and the preliminary census address file.

Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) Person Follow-Up—A coverage measurement field operation designed to collect additional information about persons or households to determine reasons for differences between the CCM Person Interview and the census enumeration.

Census Coverage Measurement (CCM) Person Interview—A coverage measurement field operation designed to collect information about the current resident(s) of each sample housing unit and certain persons who had moved out of the sample address between Census Day and the time of the CCM Person Interview.

Enumeration at Transitory Locations—A census operation where census workers conduct a personal interview with individuals who do not have a usual home elsewhere.

Field Verification—A census operation where census workers verify the existence of units that had been geocoded to a census block but did not match an address in the Master Address File.

Group Quarters Advance Visit—A census operation designed to inform the group quarters contact person of the upcoming enumeration.

Group Quarters Enumeration—A census operation designed to count people living or staying in places such as college residence halls, skilled-nursing facilities, group homes, military barracks, and correctional facilities.

Group Quarters Validation—A census operation designed to determine the correct classification of addresses identified as “other living quarters” during the address canvassing operation.

Mailout/Mailback—A census operation where most households in the United States will be mailed a census questionnaire by the U.S. Postal Service. Household respondents will be asked to fill out the questionnaires and mail them back to data capture centers.

Military Group Quarters Enumeration—A part of the Group Quarters Enumeration operation conducted on military bases and carried out in coordination with the military base point of contact to count military personnel.

Military/Maritime Vessel Enumeration—A part of the Group Quarters operation conducted to enumerate persons on U.S. owned and operated flagged military and maritime vessels.

Nonresponse Follow-Up—A census operation where census workers visit housing units that did not return a completed questionnaire by mail to conduct a personal interview to obtain the required information.

Nonresponse Follow-Up Reinterview—A quality check operation designed to ensure that the production enumerator followed field procedures and to identify enumerators who intentionally or unintentionally produced data errors so that work can be redone.

Questionnaire Assistance Center—A center established by a local census office to assist people with completing their questionnaires. The centers were established in community centers, large apartment buildings, childcare and educational centers, and so forth. The centers are staffed by volunteers and Census Bureau employees; also called walk-in questionnaire assistance centers.

Remote Alaska—A method of data collection used to enumerate the most sparsely settled, isolated parts of Alaska—areas accessible only by small plane, boat, snowmobile, 4-wheel-drive vehicle, dog sled, or a combination of these.

Remote Update/Enumerate—A method of data collection conducted with a "team enumeration" method in sparsely inhabited areas of Maine and Alaska, where all enumeration is completed in just one visit.

Service-Based Enumeration—A group quarters operation designed to enumerate persons receiving services at shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and those staying at preidentified nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Telephone Questionnaire Assistance—A customer service operation assisting respondents who call in to inquire about census activities going on in their neighborhood or who want to obtain clarification to questions on the census questionnaire or who request to fill out the form through an interview over the phone.

Update/Enumerate—A method of data collection conducted only in communities determined by local census officials where continually low response rates have been established from previous censuses or ongoing survey efforts, and mailing or hand-delivering forms is not cost beneficial. Enumeration is done by census takers who personally interview each household to collect information and update census address lists and maps at the same time.

Update/Leave—A census operation where census workers update paper versions of census address lists and maps and leave questionnaires at housing units in mainly rural areas without street names and/or house numbers. Household respondents are expected to fill out the questionnaires and mail them to data capture centers.

Vacant Delete Check—A census operation where census workers visit addresses that workers recorded in Nonresponse Follow-Up as either vacant or not a housing unit on Census Day, April 1.

TIMELINE OF 2010 CENSUS OPERATIONS

Operation	Conducted
Address Canvassing	April 6, 2009–July 19, 2009
CCM Independent Listing Operation	August 28, 2009–December 5, 2009
Group Quarters Validation	September 28, 2009–October 23, 2009
Remote Alaska	January 22, 2010–May 5, 2010
Group Quarters Advance Visit	February 1, 2010–March 19, 2010
Telephone Questionnaire Assistance	February 25, 2010–July 30, 2010
Questionnaire Assistance Centers	February 26, 2010–April 19, 2010
Update/Leave	March 1, 2010–April 2, 2010
CCM Initial Housing Unit Follow-Up	March 4, 2010–April 23, 2010
Mailout/Mailback	March 15, 2010–September 30, 2010
Be Counted Program	March 19, 2010–April 19, 2010
Update/Enumerate	March 22, 2010–May 29, 2010
Enumeration at Transitory Locations	March 22, 2010–April 16, 2010
Remote Update Enumerate	March 22, 2010–May 29, 2010
Service-Based Enumeration	March 29, 2010–March 31, 2010
Military Group Quarters Enumeration	March 30, 2010–May 14, 2010
Group Quarters Enumeration	April 1, 2010–May 14, 2010
Military/Maritime Vessel Enumeration	April 1, 2010–May 14, 2010
Second Questionnaire Mailing in Mailout/Mailback Areas (either targeted or blanket delivery)	April 1, 2010–April 10, 2010
Coverage Follow-Up	April 26, 2010–August 13, 2010
Nonresponse Follow-Up	May 1, 2010–July 10, 2010
Nonresponse Follow-Up Reinterview	May 7, 2010–July 17, 2010
Vacant Delete Check	July 24, 2010–August 25, 2010
Field Verification	August 6, 2010–September 3, 2010
CCM Person Interview	August 14, 2010–October 2, 2010
CCM Person Follow-Up	January 28, 2011–March 19, 2011
CCM Final Housing Unit Follow-Up	May 5, 2011–June 15, 2011

LIST OF STATES' SERVICES BY EACH REGIONAL OFFICE

Atlanta	**Alabama, Florida, Georgia**
Boston	**Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York** (all counties except those covered by the New York regional office listed below), **Rhode Island, Maine, Puerto Rico, Vermont,**
Charlotte	**Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia**
Chicago	**Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin**
Dallas	**Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas**
Denver	**Arizona, Colorado, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Wyoming**
Detroit	**Michigan, Ohio, West Virginia**
Kansas City	**Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Oklahoma**
Los Angeles	**Hawaii, Southern California** (counties of Fresno, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Los Angeles, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Monterey, Orange, Riverside, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Tulare, and Ventura)
New York	**New Jersey** (counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, Sussex, Union, and Warren), **New York** (counties of Bronx, Kings, Nassau, New York, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, and Westchester)
Philadelphia	**Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey** (all counties except those covered by the New York regional office listed above), **Pennsylvania**
Seattle	**Alaska, Idaho, Northern California** (all counties except those covered by the Los Angeles regional office listed above), **Oregon, Washington**

<www.census.gov/regions>

Appendix D. Questionnaire

United States Census 2010

This is the official form for all the people at this address.
It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Use a blue or black pen.

Start here

The Census must count every person living in the United States on April 1, 2010.

Before you answer Question 1, count the people living in this house, apartment, or mobile home using our guidelines.

- Count all people, including babies, who live and sleep here most of the time.

The Census Bureau also conducts counts in institutions and other places, so:

- Do not count anyone living away either at college or in the Armed Forces.
- Do not count anyone in a nursing home, jail, prison, detention facility, etc., on April 1, 2010.
- Leave these people off your form, even if they will return to live here after they leave college, the nursing home, the military, jail, etc. Otherwise, they may be counted twice.

The Census must also include people without a permanent place to stay, so:

- If someone who has no permanent place to stay is staying here on April 1, 2010, count that person. Otherwise, he or she may be missed in the census.

1. How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2010?

Number of people = ☐☐

2. Were there any additional people staying here April 1, 2010 that you did not include in Question 1? *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ Children, such as newborn babies or foster children
- ☐ Relatives, such as adult children, cousins, or in-laws
- ☐ Nonrelatives, such as roommates or live-in baby sitters
- ☐ People staying here temporarily
- ☐ No additional people

3. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home — *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? *Include home equity loans.*
- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- ☐ Rented?
- ☐ Occupied without payment of rent?

4. What is your telephone number? *We may call if we don't understand an answer.*

Area Code + Number

☐☐☐ – ☐☐☐ – ☐☐☐☐

OMB No. 0607-0919-C: Approval Expires 12/31/2011.

Form **D-1** (12-5-2008)

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

5. Please provide information for each person living here. Start with a person living here who owns or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If the owner or renter lives somewhere else, start with any adult living here. This will be Person 1.

What is Person 1's name? *Print name below.*

Last Name

First Name MI

6. What is Person 1's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

7. What is Person 1's age and what is Person 1's date of birth?

Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.

Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010	Month	Day	Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 8 about Hispanic origin and Question 9 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

8. Is Person 1 of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

9. What is Person 1's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*

- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*

- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

10. Does Person 1 sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more people were counted in Question 1, continue with Person 2.**

1. Print name of Person 2

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband or wife
- ☐ Biological son or daughter
- ☐ Adopted son or daughter
- ☐ Stepson or stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother or sister
- ☐ Father or mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative
- ☐ Roomer or boarder
- ☐ Housemate or roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.
Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010 | Month | Day | Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

6. What is this person's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

7. Does this person sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more people were counted in Question 1 on the front page, continue with Person 3.**

1. Print name of Person 3

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband or wife
- ☐ Biological son or daughter
- ☐ Adopted son or daughter
- ☐ Stepson or stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother or sister
- ☐ Father or mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative
- ☐ Roomer or boarder
- ☐ Housemate or roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.
Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010 | Month | Day | Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

6. What is this person's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

7. Does this person sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more people were counted in Question 1 on the front page, continue with Person 4.**

1. Print name of Person 4

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband or wife
- ☐ Biological son or daughter
- ☐ Adopted son or daughter
- ☐ Stepson or stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother or sister
- ☐ Father or mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative
- ☐ Roomer or boarder
- ☐ Housemate or roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.
Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010 | Month | Day | Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

6. What is this person's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

7. Does this person sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more people were counted in Question 1 on the front page, continue with Person 5.**

1. Print name of Person 5

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband or wife
- ☐ Biological son or daughter
- ☐ Adopted son or daughter
- ☐ Stepson or stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother or sister
- ☐ Father or mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative
- ☐ Roomer or boarder
- ☐ Housemate or roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.
Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010 | Month | Day | Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

6. What is this person's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*
- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

7. Does this person sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more people were counted in Question 1 on the front page, continue with Person 6.**

1. Print name of Person 6

Last Name

First Name MI

2. How is this person related to Person 1? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

- ☐ Husband or wife
- ☐ Biological son or daughter
- ☐ Adopted son or daughter
- ☐ Stepson or stepdaughter
- ☐ Brother or sister
- ☐ Father or mother
- ☐ Grandchild
- ☐ Parent-in-law
- ☐ Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- ☐ Other relative
- ☐ Roomer or boarder
- ☐ Housemate or roommate
- ☐ Unmarried partner
- ☐ Other nonrelative

3. What is this person's sex? *Mark ✗ ONE box.*

☐ Male ☐ Female

4. What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?
Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.
Print numbers in boxes.

Age on April 1, 2010	Month	Day	Year of birth

➜ **NOTE: Please answer BOTH Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this census, Hispanic origins are not races.**

5. Is this person of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

- ☐ **No,** not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin
- ☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano
- ☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
- ☐ Yes, Cuban
- ☐ Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin — *Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.*

6. What is this person's race? *Mark ✗ one or more boxes.*

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black, African Am., or Negro
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native — *Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.*

- ☐ Asian Indian
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Filipino
- ☐ Other Asian — *Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.*
- ☐ Japanese
- ☐ Korean
- ☐ Vietnamese
- ☐ Native Hawaiian
- ☐ Guamanian or Chamorro
- ☐ Samoan
- ☐ Other Pacific Islander — *Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.*

- ☐ Some other race — *Print race.*

7. Does this person sometimes live or stay somewhere else?

☐ No ☐ Yes — *Mark ✗ all that apply.*

- ☐ In college housing
- ☐ In the military
- ☐ At a seasonal or second residence
- ☐ For child custody
- ☐ In jail or prison
- ☐ In a nursing home
- ☐ For another reason

➜ **If more than six people were counted in Question 1 on the front page, turn the page and continue.**

Form D-1 (12-5-2008)

111102

➜ ***If more people live here, turn the page and continue.***

Use this section to complete information for the rest of the people you counted in Question 1 on the front page. *We may call for additional information about them.*

Person 7

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Person 8

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Person 9

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Person 10

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Person 11

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Person 12

Last Name | **First Name** | **MI**

Sex
- ☐ Male
- ☐ Female

Age on April 1, 2010

Date of Birth Month Day Year

Related to Person 1?
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

Thank you for completing your official 2010 Census form.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

JIC1 **JIC2**

If your enclosed postage-paid envelope is missing, *please mail your completed form to:*

U.S. Census Bureau
National Processing Center
1201 East 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47132

If you need help completing this form, *call 1-866-872-6868 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.*

TDD — *Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1-866-783-2010 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.*

¿NECESITA AYUDA? *Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario, llame al 1-866-928-2010 entre las 8:00 a.m. y 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.*

The U.S. Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 10 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this burden to: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0919-C, U.S. Census Bureau, AMSD-3K138, 4600 Silver Hill Road, Washington, DC 20233. You may e-mail comments to <Paperwork@census.gov>; use "Paperwork Project 0607-0919-C" as the subject.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

111101

Appendix E.
Maps

CONTENTS

Introduction E-1
Map Descriptions E-1
2010 Census—Census Block Map E-1
2010 Census—Census Tract Reference Map E-2
2010 Census—School District Reference Map E-2

INTRODUCTION

There are three large format map types that support the 2010 Census Summary File 1 Data Release. Each of these map types are produced in Adobe's portable document format (PDF). These georeferenced PDF files are available through the U.S. Census Bureau's Web site. In addition to the maps, other geographic products include the TIGER/Line Shapefiles, Census Block Relationship files, Census Tract Relationship files, and other Geographic Entity information.

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

2010 Census—Census Block Map

The 2010 Census Block Map Series, also referred to as the Geographic Unit (GU) block maps, is produced to support the 2010 Decennial Census data release. These maps display tabulation geography down to the census block level. The 2010 Census Block Maps are produced for the following entities: counties and statistically equivalent entities, minor civil divisions (MCDs), census county divisions (CCDs) and statistically equivalent entities, incorporated places, census designated places (CDPs), consolidated cities, sub-MCDs, federal American Indian reservations, state American Indian reservations, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs), tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs), state designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs), tribal subdivisions, and Hawaiian home lands (HHLs).

These large-scale maps show the boundaries and numbers for all census blocks within an entity. In addition to state and county, these maps show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, county subdivisions, places and census tracts. These maps also show and label base features, such as roads, railroads and hydrography. The intent of this series is to show each entity on the fewest number of map sheets possible and at the maximum practical scale, depending on the size and shape of the entity and the density of the census blocks it contains. Census block density affects the display of the census blocks numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity is covered by one or more parent map sheets at a single scale. Inset map sheets at larger scales were created as required to show the map content described above. An index map showing the sheet configuration is included for all entities requiring more than one parent map sheet. The map sheet size is 36 x 32 inches.

Each map is accompanied by a Census Block to Map Sheet relationship file. These semicolon-delimited text files include a record for each census block within the entity, consisting of the corresponding state, county, census tract, and census block codes for the block and a list of all map sheet numbers that the block appears on for that map. When the map entity is a federal American Indian reservation or a tribal subdivision, the Census Block to Map Sheet relationship file also includes the related tribal census tract and tribal block group for each census block.

2010 Census—Census Tract Reference Map

These county-based reference maps show and label the census tracts as delineated to support 2010 Census data dissemination. These maps also show the boundaries and names of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. Additionally, these maps display a base feature network including roads, railroads, and water bodies. These features are labeled as map scale permits. The map sheet configuration is optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each county to a minimum. Each county will be covered by one or more parent map sheets at a single scale. Inset map sheets at larger scales are created where there are clusters of census tracts that cannot be identified at the parent map scale. An index map showing the sheet configuration is created for all counties requiring more than one parent map sheet. The map sheet size is 36 by 32 inches. 2010

2010 Census—School District Reference Map

These reference maps show and label the unified, secondary, and elementary school districts as delineated by the state participants of the School District Review Program. These county-based maps also show and label states, counties, and places. Additionally, these maps display a base feature network including roads and water bodies. Major highways and selected water bodies are labeled. Each county will be covered by one or more parent map sheets at a single scale. Inset map sheets at larger scales are created where there are clusters of school districts that cannot be identified at the parent map scale. An index map showing the sheet configuration is created for all counties requiring more than one parent map sheet. For states and state-equivalents, including the District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Maryland, Nevada, and West Virginia, where school districts are coextensive with counties, a state-based map identifying the counties and corresponding school districts is produced. The map sheet size is 36 by 32 inches.

Appendix F.
Code Lists

CONTENTS

Group Quarters F-1
Hispanic or Latino Origin F-2
Race F-4

GROUP QUARTERS

INSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS

Correctional Facilities for Adults

101 Federal Detention Centers
102 Federal Prisons
103 State Prisons
104 Local Jails and Other Municipal Confinement Facilities
105 Correctional Residential Facilities
106 Military Disciplinary Barracks and Jails

Juvenile Facilities

201 Group Homes for Juveniles (Non-Correctional)
202 Residential Treatment Centers (Non-Correctional)
203 Correctional Facilities Intended for Juveniles

Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities

301 Nursing Facilities/Skilled-Nursing Facilities

Other Institutional Facilities

401 Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals and Psychiatric Units in Other Hospitals
402 Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere
403 In-Patient Hospice Facilities
404 Military Treatment Facilities With Assigned Patients
405 Residential Schools for People With Disabilities

NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS

College/University Student Housing

501 College/University Student Housing

Military Quarters

601 Military Quarters
602 Military Ships

Other Noninstitutional Facilities

701 Emergency and Transitional Shelters (With Sleeping Facilities) for People Experiencing Homelessness
702 Soup Kitchens
704 Regularly Scheduled Mobile Food Vans
706 Targeted Non-Sheltered Outdoor Locations
801 Group Homes Intended for Adults
802 Residential Treatment Centers for Adults

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

NONINSTITUTIONAL GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

Other Noninstitutional Facilities—Con.

900	Maritime/Merchant Vessels
901	Workers' Group Living Quarters and Job Corps Centers
903	Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters
904	Religious Group Quarters and Domestic Violence Shelters

HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN

001–199 NOT HISPANIC/SPANISH

001–099	Not Used
100	Not Hispanic/Spanish (Checkbox)
101	Not Hispanic/Spanish
102–109	Not Used
110–112	Not Hispanic/Spanish
113–115	Not Used
116–121	Not Hispanic/Spanish
122–129	Not Used
130	Not Hispanic/Spanish
131–134	Not Used
135	Not Hispanic/Spanish
136–144	Not Used
145–146	Not Hispanic/Spanish
147–149	Not Used
150–156	Not Hispanic/Spanish
157–159	Not Used
160	Not Hispanic/Spanish
161–165	Not Used
166–168	Not Hispanic/Spanish
169–199	Not Used

200–209 SPANIARD

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

210–220 MEXICAN

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American

HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN—Con.

210–220 MEXICAN—Con.

213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219	Mexican Indian
220	Not Used

221–230 CENTRAL AMERICAN

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian
229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

231–249 SOUTH AMERICAN

231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
240	South American Indian
241	Criollo
242	South American
243–249	Not Used

250–259 LATIN AMERICAN

250	Latin American
251	Latin
252	Latino
253–259	Not Used

260–269 PUERTO RICAN

260	Puerto Rican (Checkbox)
261	Puerto Rican
262–269	Not Used

HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN—Con.

270–274 CUBAN

270	Cuban (Checkbox)
271	Cuban
272–274	Not Used

275–279 DOMINICAN

275	Dominican
276–279	Not Used

280–299 OTHER HISPANIC/SPANISH

280	Other Hispanic/Spanish (Checkbox)
281	Hispanic
282	Spanish
283	Californio
284	Tejano
285	Nuevo Mexicano
286	Spanish American
287	Spanish American Indian
288	Meso American Indian
289	Mestizo
290	Caribbean
291–298	Not Used
299	Other Hispanic/Spanish, not elsewhere classified

300–999 NOT USED

RACE

100–199 WHITE

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White ethnic group, not elsewhere classified
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian

RACE—Con.

100–199	**WHITE**—Con.
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Not Used
124	Cajun
125	Moroccan
126	North African
127	United Arab Emirates
128	Azerbaijani
129	Aryan
130–139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141–149	Not Used
150	White
151	Caucasian
152–199	Not Used

200–299	**BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN**
200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black ethnic group, not elsewhere classified
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Batswana (Botswana)
210–212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian
220	Other African
221–222	Not Used
223	Trinidad and Tobago
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226	Not Used
227	Not Used
228	South African
229	Not Used
230	Dominica Islander
231–233	Not Used
234	Cayenne

RACE—Con.

200–299	**BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN**—Con.
235–239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241–249	Not Used
250	Black
251–299	Not Used
300–399, A01–Z99	**AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE**
300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301–399	Not Used
	AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES
	Abenaki
A01	Abenaki Nation of Missisquoi
A02	Koasek (Cowasuck) Traditional Band of the Sovereign Abenaki Nation
A03–A04	Not Used
	Algonquian
A05	Algonquian
A06–A08	Not Used
	Apache
A09	Apache
A10	Not Used
A11	Fort Sill Apache (Chiricahua)
A12	Jicarilla Apache Nation
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
A15	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma
A16	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona
A17	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation
A18	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
A19–A23	Not Used
	Arapaho
A24	Arapaho
A25	Northern Arapaho
A26	Southern Arapaho
A27	Arapaho Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
A28–A33	Not Used
	Assiniboine
A34	Assiniboine
A35–A37	Not Used
	Assiniboine Sioux
A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation
A40	Fort Peck Assiniboine

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Assiniboine Sioux—Con.

A41	Fort Peck Sioux
A42–A44	Not Used

Blackfeet

A45	Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
A46–A50	Not Used

Brotherton

A51	Brotherton
A52	Not Used

Burt Lake

A53	Burt Lake Chippewa
A54	Burt Lake Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
A55	Burt Lake Ottawa

Caddo

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59–A60	Not Used

Cahuilla

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians
A63	Cabazon Band of Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla and Cupeno Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians
A68	Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla
A70–A74	Not Used

California Tribes

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77–A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma
A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89	California Valley Miwok Tribe

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

California Tribes—Con.

A90	Redding Rancheria, California
A91	(see under Tolowa)
A92	Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria
A93–A99	Not Used
B01–B03	Not Used

Catawba

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05–B06	Not Used

Cayuse

B07	Cayuse
B08–B10	Not Used

Chehalis

B11	Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation, Washington
B12–B13	Not Used

Chemakuan

B14	Chemakuan
B15	Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Reservation, Washington
B16	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington
B17–B18	Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19	Chemehuevi Indian Tribe
B20	Not Used

Cherokee

B21	Cherokee
B22	Cherokee Alabama
B23	Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama
B24	Cher-O-Creek Intratribal Indians
B25	Eastern Band of Cherokees
B26	Echota Cherokee Tribe of Alabama
B27	Georgia Eastern Cherokee
B28	Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas
B29	Tuscola
B30	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31	Cherokee Nation of Oklahoma (Western Cherokee)
B32	Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33	Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34	White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35	Four Winds Cherokee
B36	Cherokee of Georgia
B37	Piedmont American Indian Association-Lower Eastern Cherokee Nation SC (PAIA)
B38	United Cherokee Ani-Yun-Wiya Nation
B39	Cherokee Bear Clan of South Carolina

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Cheyenne
B40	Cheyenne
B41	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Reservation, Montana
B42	Southern Cheyenne
B43–B45	Not Used
	Cheyenne-Arapaho
B46	Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma
B47–B48	Not Used
	Chickahominy
B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51–B52	Not Used
	Chickasaw
B53	Chickasaw Nation
B54	Chaloklowa Chickasaw
B55–B56	Not Used
	Chinook
B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65–B66	Not Used
	Chippewa
B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community
B69	Bois Forte Band of Chippewa
B70	Not Used
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac
B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians
B79	Lake Superior Chippewa
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Montana

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Not Used
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians
B90	Sokaogon Chippewa Community
B91	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
B92	White Earth
B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94–B99	Not Used

Chippewa Cree

C01	Not Used
C02	Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation
C03–C04	Not Used

Chitimacha

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06	Pointe Au-Chien Indian Tribe
C07	Not Used

Choctaw

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
C12	MOWA Band of Choctaw Indians
C13	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
C14–C16	Not Used

Choctaw-Apache

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18–C19	Not Used

Chumash

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23–C24	Not Used

Clear Lake

C25	Clear Lake

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Coeur D'Alene
C26	Coeur D'Alene Tribe
C27–C28	Not Used
	Coharie
C29	Coharie Indian Tribe
C30–C31	Not Used
	Colorado River Indian
C32	Colorado River Indian Tribes
C33–C34	Not Used
	Colville
C35	Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
C36–C38	Not Used
	Comanche
C39	Comanche Nation, Oklahoma
C40–C43	Not Used
	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw
C44	Confederated Tribes of Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Indians
C45	Not Used
	Coos
C46	Coos
	Coquille
C47	Coquille Indian Tribe
C48	Not Used
	Costanoan
C49	Costanoan
C50–C51	Not Used
	Coushatta
C52	Alabama-Coushatta Tribe of Texas
C53	Coushatta
C54–C55	Not Used
	Cowlitz
C56	Cowlitz Indian Tribe
C57–C58	Not Used
	Cree
C59	Cree
C60–C63	Not Used
	Creek
C64	Alabama Creek
C65	Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town
C66	Muscogee (Creek) Nation

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Creek—Con.

C67	Eastern Creek
C68	Eastern Muscogee
C69	Kialegee Tribal Town
C70	Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town
C71	MaChis Lower Creek Indian Tribe
C72	Poarch Band of Creek Indians
C73	Principal Creek Indian Nation
C74	Lower Creek Muscogee Tribe East, Star Clan
C75	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
C76	Tuckabachee
C77–C80	Not Used

Croatan

C81	Croatan
C82	Not Used

Crow

C83	Crow Tribe of Montana
C84–C86	Not Used

Cumberland

C87	Cumberland County Association for Indian People
C88	Not Used

Cupeno

C89	Agua Caliente
C90	Cupeno
C91–C92	Not Used

Delaware

C93	Delaware (Lenni-Lenape)
C94	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
C95	Not Used
C96	Munsee
C97	Delaware Nation
C98	Ramapough Lenape Nation (Ramapough Mountain)
C99	New Jersey Sand Hill Band of Indians, Inc
D01	Allegheny Lenape
D02–D04	Not Used

Diegueno (Kumeyaay)

D05	Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band
D06	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Ewiiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians
D09	Diegueno (Kumeyaay)
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Diegueno (Kumeyaay)—Con.

D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel
D15	Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

Eastern Tribes

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez Indian Tribe of South Carolina (Kusso-Natchez; Edisto)
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(see under Nipmuc)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Biloxi-Chitimacha-Choctaw Confederation
D33	Tunica Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana
D34	Waccamaw Siouan Indian Tribe
D35	Beaver Creek Indians
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe
D38	Santee Indian Organization
D39	Santee Indian Nation of South Carolina
D40	Pee Dee Indian Tribe of South Carolina
D41	Pee Dee Indian Nation of Upper South Carolina

Esselen

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

Fort Belknap

D44	Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

D45	Three Affiliated Tribes of Ft. Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
D46	Mandan
D47	Hidatsa
D48	Arikara (Sahnish)

Fort McDowell

D49	Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation
D50	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Fort Hall
D51	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
D52	Lemhi-Shoshone
D53	Bannock
D54	Not Used
	Gabrieleno
D55	Gabrieleno
	Fernandeno Tataviam Band of Mission Indians
D56	Fernandeno Tataviam Band of Mission Indians
	Grand Ronde
D57	Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
	Guilford
D58	Guilford Native American Association
D59	Not Used
	Gros Ventres
D60	Atsina
D61	Gros Ventres
D62–D63	Not Used
	Haliwa-Saponi
D64	Haliwa-Saponi Indian Tribe
D65–D67	Not Used
	Ho-Chunk Nation
D68	Ho-Chunk Nation
D69	Not Used
	Hoopa
D70	Hoopa Valley Tribe
D71	Trinity
D72	Whilkut
D73	Not Used
	Hopi
D74	Hopi Tribe of Arizona
D75	Arizona Tewa
	Hoopa Extension
D76	Hoopa Extension
D77	Not Used
	Houma
D78	United Houma Nation
D79–D86	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Iowa
D87	Iowa
D88	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska
D89	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma
D90	Not Used
	Sappony (Indians of Person County)
D91	Sappony
D92	Not Used
	Iroquois
D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida
D97	Onondaga Nation
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians
E03	Tuscarora Nation
E04	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma
E05	Oneida Nation of New York
E06–E09	Not Used
	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11–E12	Not Used
	Kalispel
E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14–E16	Not Used
	Karuk
E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18–E20	Not Used
	Kaw
E21	Kaw Nation
E22–E23	Not Used
	Kickapoo
E24	Kickapoo
E25	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma
E26	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas
E27	Kickapoo Tribe of Indians in Kansas
E28–E29	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Kiowa
E30	Kiowa
E31	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
E32–E36	Not Used
	S'Klallam
E37	Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe of Washington
E38	Klallam
E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
E40	Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe
E41–E43	Not Used
	Klamath
E44	Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon
E45–E47	Not Used
	Konkow
E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used
	Kootenai
E50	Kootenai
E51	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho
E52	Not Used
	Lassik
E53	Lassik
E54–E58	Not Used
	Long Island
E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63–E65	Not Used
	Luiseno
E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75–E77	Not Used
	Lumbee
E78	Lumbee Indian Tribe
E79–E83	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Lummi
E84	Lummi Tribe
E85	Not Used
	Maidu
E86	United Auburn Indian Community
E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E94	Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians
	Makah
E95	Makah Indian Tribe
E96–E99	Not Used
	Maliseet
F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03–F08	Not Used
	Mattaponi
F09	Mattaponi Indian Tribe
F10	Upper Mattaponi Tribe
	Menominee
F11	Menominee Indian Tribe
F12–F14	Not Used
	Metrolina
F15	Metrolina Native American Association
F16	Not Used
	Miami
F17	Illinois Miami
F18	Indiana Miami
F19	Miami
F20	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma
F21–F23	Not Used
	Miccosukee
F24	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
F25–F26	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Micmac
F27	Aroostook Band of Micmac Indians
F28	Micmac
F29–F30	Not Used
	Mission Indians
F31	Mission Indians
F32	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
F33	Not Used
	Miwok/Me-Wuk
F34	Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians
F36	Miwok/Me-Wuk
F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Not Used
	Modoc
F42	Modoc
F43	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma
F44–F45	Not Used
	Mohegan
F46	Mohegan Indian Tribe
F47	Not Used
	Monacan
F48	Monacan Indian Nation
	Mono
F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria of Mono Indians
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians
F52	Big Sandy Band of Western Mono Indians
	Nanticoke
F53	Nanticoke
F54–F55	Not Used
	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape
F56	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape
	Narragansett
F57	Narragansett Indian Tribe
F58–F61	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Navajo
F62–F63	Not Used
F64	Navajo Nation
F65–F70	Not Used
	Nez Perce
F71	Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho (Nimiipuu)
F72–F74	Not Used
	Nipmuc
F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungamaug Nipmuck
D27	Nipmuc
	Nomlaki
F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used
	Northwest Tribes
F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89–F94	Not Used
	Omaha
F95	Omaha Tribe of Nebraska
F96–F98	Not Used
	Oneida Tribe
F99	Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin
	Oregon Athabascan
G01	Oregon Athabascan
G02–G03	Not Used
	Osage
G04	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma
G05–G09	Not Used
	Otoe-Missouria
G10	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians
G11–G13	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Ottawa

G14	Not Used
G15	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G16	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma
G17	Ottawa
G18	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians
G19	Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
G20–G22	Not Used

Paiute

G23	Big Pine Paiute Tribe of the Owens Valley
G24	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony
G25	Burns Paiute Tribe
G26	Cedarville Rancheria
G27	Fort Bidwell Indian Community
G28	Fort Independence Indian Community
G29	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation
G30	Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony
G31	Not Used
G32	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada
G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona
G40	Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Southern Paiute)
G41	Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California
G43	Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada
G44	Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony and Campbell Ranch, Nevada
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville Indian Rancheria, California
G48	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada
G49	Not Used

Pamunkey

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51–G52	Not Used

Passamaquoddy

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56–G60	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Pawnee
G61	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma
G62	Pawnee
G63–G67	Not Used
	Penobscot
G68	Penobscot Tribe of Maine
G69–G71	Not Used
	Peoria
G72	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
G73	Peoria
G74–G76	Not Used
	Pequot
G77	Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80	Eastern Pequot
G81–G83	Not Used
	Pima
G84	Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
G87	Peeposh
G88–G91	Not Used
	Piscataway
G92	Piscataway
G93–G95	Not Used
	Pit River
G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Not Used
	Pomo
G99	Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria
H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Pomo—Con.

H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H14	Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
H15–H20	(see under Ponca)
H21–H33	(see under Potawatomi)
H34–H37	(see under Powhatan)
H38–H65	(see under Pueblo)
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Pomo Nation
H70–H92	(see under Puget Sound Salish)
H93	Potter Valley Tribe
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake (Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria)
H97	Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria
H98	Lower Lake Rancheria Koi Nation

Ponca

H15	Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
H16	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
H17	Ponca
H18–H20	Not Used

Potawatomi

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin
H23	Hannahville Potawatomi Indian Tribe, Michigan
H24	Nottawaseppi Huron Band of the Potawatomi, Michigan
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians
H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation, Kansas
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Pottawatomi Indians
H30–H33	Not Used

Powhatan

H34	Powhatan
H35–H37	Not Used

Pueblo

H38	Pueblo of Acoma
H39	Not Used
H40	Pueblo of Cochiti
H41	Not Used
H42	Pueblo of Isleta
H43	Pueblo of Jemez
H44	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Pueblo—Con.

H45	Pueblo of Laguna
H46	Pueblo of Nambe
H47	Pueblo of Picuris
H48	Piro Manso Tiwa Tribe
H49	Pueblo of Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	Pueblo of San Felipe
H52	Pueblo of San Ildefonso
H53	Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Pueblo of Sandia
H57	Pueblo of Santa Ana
H58	Pueblo of Santa Clara
H59	Pueblo of Santo Domingo
H60	Pueblo of Taos
H61	Pueblo of Tesuque
H62	Not Used
H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Pueblo of Zia
H65	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation
H66–H69	(see under Pomo)

Puget Sound Salish

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe
H75	Nisqually Indian Tribe
H76	Nooksack Indian Tribe
H77	Not Used
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup Tribe
H80	Samish Indian Tribe
H81	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe
H82	Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Indian Reservation, Washington
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie Tribe
H86	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation, Washington
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	The Suquamish Tribe
H90	Swinomish Indian Tribal Community
H91	Tulalip Tribes
H92	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe
H93–H98	(see under Pomo)

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Quapaw
H99	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
I01–I99	Not Used
	Quinault
J01	Quinault Tribe
J02–J04	Not Used
	Rappahannock
J05	Rappahannock Indian Tribe
J06	Not Used
	Reno-Sparks
J07	Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada
J08–J13	Not Used
	Round Valley
J14	Round Valley Indian Tribes
J15–J18	Not Used
	Sac and Fox
J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23–J27	Not Used
	Salinan
J28	Salinan
J29–J30	Not Used
	Salish
J31	Salish
J32–J34	Not Used
	Salish and Kootenai
J35	Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Nation
J36–J37	Not Used
	Saponi
J38	Saponi
	Schaghticoke
J39	Schaghticoke
J40–J46	Not Used
	Seminole
J47	Big Cypress Reservation
J48	Brighton Reservation

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Seminole—Con.

J49	Seminole Tribe of Florida
J50	Hollywood Reservation (Dania)
J51	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
J52	Seminole
J53	Not Used
J54	Tampa Reservation
J55–J57	Not Used

Serrano

J58	San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians
J59	Serrano
J60–J61	Not Used

Shasta

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley Indian Reservation
J64–J65	Not Used

Shawnee

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Shawnee Tribe
J70	Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma
J71	Shawnee Nation United Remnant Band
J72	East of the River Shawnee
J73	Not Used

Shinnecock

J74	Shinnecock
J75–J77	Not Used

Shoalwater Bay

J78	Shoalwater Bay Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Reservation, Washington
J79–J80	Not Used

Shoshone

J81	Duckwater Shoshone Tribe
J82	Ely Shoshone Tribe
J83	Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Shoshone—Con.

J90	Eastern Shoshone (Wind River)
J91	Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada
J92	Not Used

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada
J94	Battle Mountain Band
J95	Elko Band
J96	South Fork Band
J97	Wells Band
J98–J99	Not Used

Paiute-Shoshone

K01	Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation
K02	Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribe of Nevada and Oregon
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop Paiute Tribe
K06	Lone Pine
K07–K09	Not Used

Siletz

K10	Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon
K11–K15	Not Used

Sioux

K16	Not Used
K17	Brule Sioux
K18	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota
K19	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota
K20	Dakota Sioux
K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
K22–K23	Not Used
K24	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota
K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota
K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
K27	Not Used
K28	Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota
K29	Not Used
K30	Pipestone Sioux
K31	Prairie Island Indian Community
K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
K33	Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota
K34	Not Used
K35	Santee Sioux Nation, Nebraska
K36	Sioux
K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota
K38	Not Used
K39	Spirit Lake Tribe

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Sioux—Con.

K40	Standing Rock Sioux Tribe
K41	Teton Sioux
K42	Not Used
K43	Upper Sioux Community
K44	Wahpekute Sioux
K45	Not Used
K46	Wazhaza Sioux
K47	Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota
K48	Yanktonai Sioux
K49–K53	Not Used

Siuslaw

K54	Siuslaw
K55–K58	Not Used

Spokane

K59	Spokane Tribe
K60–K66	Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67	Stockbridge-Munsee Community
K68–K76	Not Used

Ak-Chin

K77	Ak-Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa Indian Reservation

Tohono O'Odham

K78	Gila Bend
K79	San Xavier
K80	Sells
K81	Tohono O'Odham Nation of Arizona
K82–K86	Not Used

Tolowa

K87	Tolowa
K88	Big Lagoon Rancheria
K89	Elk Valley Rancheria
A91	Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
K91–K93	Not Used

Tygh

K94	Tygh
K95–K96	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

	Umatilla
K97	Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation
K98–K99	Not Used
	Umpqua
L01	Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Indians of Oregon
L02	Umpqua
L03–L05	Not Used
	Ute
L06	Not Used
L07	Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah
L08	Ute Mountain Ute Tribe
L09	Ute
L10	Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation
L11–L14	Not Used
	Wailaki
L15	Wailaki
L16–L18	Not Used
	Walla Walla
L19	Walla Walla
L20–L21	Not Used
	Wampanoag
L22	Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah)
L23	Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe
L24	Wampanoag
L25	Seaconeke Wampanoag
L26	Pocasset Wampanoag
L27	Herring Pond Wampanoag Tribe
L28	Pokanoket (Royal House of Pokanoket)
L29	Ponkapoag
L30	Chappaquiddick Tribe of the Wampanoag Indian Nation
L31	Assonet Band of the Wampanoag Nation
L32	Not Used
	Warm Springs
L33	Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs
	Wascopum
L34	Wascopum
L35–L37	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Washoe

L38	Alpine
L39–L40	Not Used
L41	Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California
L42–L46	Not Used

Wichita and Affiliated Tribes, Oklahoma

L47	Wichita
L48	Keechi
L49	Waco
L50	Tawakonie
L51	Not Used

Wind River

L52	Wind River
L53–L54	Not Used

Winnebago

L55	Not Used
L56	Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska
L57	Winnebago
L58–L65	Not Used

Wintun

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

Wintun-Wailaki

L71	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

L72	Wiyot Tribe, California
L73	Not Used
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75–L78	Not Used

Yakama

L79	Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
L80–L84	Not Used

Yakama Cowlitz

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86–L90	Not Used

Yaqui

L91	Not Used
L92	Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES—Con.

Yaqui—Con.

L93	Yaqui
L94–L99	Not Used

Yavapai Apache

M01	Yavapai Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation
M02–M06	Not Used

Yokuts

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River Indian Tribe
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12–M15	Not Used

Yuchi

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tla
M18	Tla Wilano
M19	Ani-stohini/Unami
M20–M21	Not Used

Yuman

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation
M24	Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California, and Nevada
M27	Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29–M33	Not Used

Yurok

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok Tribe
M36–M38	Not Used

M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

Tribe Not Specified

M41	American Indian
M42	Tribal responses, not elsewhere classified
M43	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 **AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE**—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE

Alaska Native Not Specified

M44	Alaska Indian
M45–M46	Not Used
M47	Alaska Native
M48–M51	Not Used

Alaskan Athabascan

M52	Ahtna, Inc. Corporation
M53	Alaskan Athabascan
M54	Alatna Village
M55	Alexander
M56	Allakaket Village
M57	Alanvik
M58	Anvik Village
M59	Arctic Village
M60	Beaver Village
M61	Birch Creek Tribe
M62	Native Village of Cantwell
M63	Chalkyitsik Village
M64	Chickaloon Native Village
M65	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Chistochina)
M66	Native Village of Chitina
M67	Circle Native Community
M68	Cook Inlet
M69	Not Used
M70	Copper River
M71	Village of Dot Lake
M72	Doyon
M73	Native Village of Eagle
M74	Eklutna Native Village
M75	Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76	Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77	Native Village of Gakona
M78	Galena Village (Louden Village)
M79	Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80	Gulkana Village
M81	Healy Lake Village
M82	Holy Cross Village
M83	Hughes Village
M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Alaskan Athabascan—Con.

M93	Manley Village Council (Manley Hot Springs)
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Not Used
N15	Native Village of Tanana
N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25–N27	Not Used

Tlingit-Haida

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Tlingit-Haida—Con.

N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51–N55	Not Used
N56–N58	(see under Tsimshian)
N59	Not Used
N60	Sealaska Corporation (Southeast Alaska)
N61–N64	Not Used
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

Tsimshian

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

Inupiat

N67	American Eskimo
N68	Eskimo
N69	Greenland Eskimo
N70–N74	Not Used
N75	Inuit
N76–N78	Not Used
N79	Native Village of Ambler
N80	Not Used
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomede (Inalik)

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Inupiat—Con.

N95	Not Used
N96	Inupiat (Inupiaq)
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
O01–O99	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05–P06	Not Used
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak
P09	Nome Eskimo Community
P10	Noorvik Native Community
P11	Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)
P12	Native Village of Point Hope
P13	Native Village of Point Lay
P14	Native Village of Selawik
P15	Native Village of Shaktoolik
P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Native Village of Wales
P23	Native Village of White Mountain
P24	Not Used
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27–P29	Not Used
P30–P32	(see under Yup'ik)
P33–P35	Not Used
P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

Yup'ik

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33–P37	(see under Inupiat)
P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Yup'ik—Con.

P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmiut Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay (Naparagamiut)
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk
P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Ledge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitka's Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Yup'ik—Con.

P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Nunam Iqua (Sheldon's Point)
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01–Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik (Yup'ik Eskimo)
R05	Not Used
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

Aleut

R11	Aleut
R12–R15	Not Used
R16	Alutiiq
R17	Native Village of Afognak
R18–R22	Not Used
R23	Native Village of Tatitlek
R24	Ugashik Village
R25–R27	Not Used
R28	Bristol Bay Aleut
R29	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Native Village of Chignik)
R30	Chignik Lake Village
R31	Egegik Village
R32	Igiugig Village
R33	Ivanoff Bay Village
R34	King Salmon Tribe
R35	Kokhanok Village
R36	Native Village of Perryville
R37	Native Village of Pilot Point
R38	Native Village of Port Heiden
R39–R42	Not Used
R43	Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44	Chugach Aleut
R45	Chugach Corporation

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

Aleut—Con.

R46	Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47	Native Village of Port Graham
R48–R50	Not Used
R51	Native Village of Eyak (Cordova)
R52–R54	Not Used
R55	Native Village of Akhiok
R56	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57	Native Village of Karluk
R58	Native Village of Kanatak
R59	Kodiak
R60	Koniag Aleut
R61	Native Village of Larsen Bay
R62	Village of Old Harbor
R63	Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64	Native Village of Port Lions
R65	Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak
R67	Sugpiaq
R68–R74	Not Used
R75	Native Village of Akutan
R76	Aleut Corporation
R77–R78	Not Used
R79	Native Village of Atka
R80	Native Village of Belkofski
R81	Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82	King Cove
R83	Native Village of False Pass
R84	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85	Native Village of Nikolski
R86	Pauloff Harbor Village
R87	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89	Saint George Island
R90	Saint Paul Island
R91	Not Used
R92	South Naknek Village
R93	Unangan (Unalaska)
R94	Not Used
R95	Native Village of Unga
R96	Kaguyak Village
R97–R98	Not Used
R99	Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses
S01–S99	Not Used

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN

Canadian and French American Indian

T01	Canadian Indian
T02	French Canadian/French American Indian
T03	Abenaki Canadian
T04	Acadia Band
T05	Ache Dene Koe
T06	Ahousaht
T07	Alderville First Nation
T08	Alexandria Band
T09	Algonquins of Barriere Lake
T10	Batchewana First Nation
T11	Beardys and Okemasis Band
T12	Beausoleil
T13	Beecher Bay
T14	Beothuk
T15	Bella Coola (Nuxalk Nation)
T16	Big Cove
T17	Big Grassy
T18	Bigstone Cree Nation
T19	Bonaparte Band
T20	Boston Bar First Nation
T21	Bridge River
T22	Brokenhead Ojibway Nation
T23	Buffalo Point Band
T24	Caldwell
T25	Campbell River Band
T26	Cape Mudge Band
T27	Carcross/Tagish First Nation
T28	Caribou
T29	Carrier Nation
T30	Carry the Kettle Band
T31	Cheam Band
T32	Chemainus First Nation
T33	Chilcotin Nation
T34	Chippewa/Ojibwe Canadian
T35	Chippewa of Sarnia
T36	Chippewa of the Thames
T37	Clayoquot
T38	Cold Lake First Nations
T39	Coldwater Band
T40	Comox Band
T41	Coquitlam Band
T42	Cote First Nation
T43	Couchiching First Nation
T44	Cowessess Band
T45	Cowichan
T46	Cree Canadian
T47	Cross Lake First Nation
T48	Curve Lake Band

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

Canadian and French American Indian—Con.

T49	Dene Canadian
T50	Dene Band Nwt (Nw Terr.)
T51	Ditidaht Band
T52	Dogrib
T53	Eagle Lake Band
T54	Eastern Cree
T55	Ebb and Flow Band
T56	English River First Nation
T57	Eskasoni
T58	Esquimalt
T59	Fisher River
T60	Five Nations
T61	Fort Alexander Band
T62	Garden River Nation
T63	Gibson Band
T64	Gitksan
T65	Gitlakdamix Band
T66	Grassy Narrows First Nation
T67	Gull Bay Band
T68	Gwichya Gwich'in
T69	Heiltsuk Band
T70	Hesquiaht Band
T71	Hiawatha First Nation
T72	Hope Band (Chawathill Nation)
T73	Huron
T74	Huron of Lorretteville
T75	Innu (Montagnais)
T76	Interior Salish
T77	James Bay Cree
T78	James Smith Cree Nation
T79	Kahkewistahaw First Nation
T80	Kamloops Band
T81	Kanaka Bar
T82	Kanesatake Band
T83	Kaska Dena
T84	Keeseekoose Band
T85	Kincolith Band
T86	Kingsclear Band
T87	Kitamaat
T88	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg
T89	Klahoose First Nation
T90	Kwakiutl
T91	Kyuquot Band
T92	Lakahahmen Band
T93	Lake Manitoba Band
T94	Lake St. Martin Band
T95	Lennox Island Band
T96	Liard River First Nation

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

Canadian and French American Indian—Con.

T97	Lillooet
T98	Little Shuswap Band
T99	Long Plain First Nation
U01	Lower Nicola Indian Band
U02	Malahat First Nation
U03	Matachewan Band
U04	Mcleod Lake
U05	Metis
U06	Millbrook First Nation
U07	Mississaugas of the Credit
U08	Mohawk Bay of Quinte
U09	Mohawk Canadian
U10	Mohawk Kahnawake
U11	Mohican Canadian
U12	Musqueam Band
U13	Namgis First Nation (Nimpkish)
U14	Nanaimo (Snuneymuxw)
U15	Nanoose First Nation
U16	Naskapi
U17	Nation Huronne Wendat
U18	Nipissing First Nation
U19	North Thompson Band (Simpcw First Nation)
U20	N'Quatqua (Anderson Lake)
U21	Nuu-chah-nulth (Nootka)
U22	Odanak
U23	Ohiaht Band
U24	Oneida Nation of the Thames
U25	Opaskwayak Cree Nation
U26	Osoyoos Band
U27	Pacheedaht First Nation
U28	Pauquachin
U29	Peepeekisis
U30	Peguis
U31	Penelakut
U32	Penticton
U33	Pine Creek
U34	Plains Cree
U35	Rainy River First Nations
U36	Red Earth Band
U37	Restigouche (Listugaj First Nation)
U38	Roseau River
U39	Saddle Lake
U40	Sakimay First Nations
U41	Sandy Bay Band
U42	Sarcee (Sarci)
U43	Saugeen
U44	Saulteau First Nations
U45	Saulteaux

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

Canadian and French American Indian—Con.

U46	Seabird Island
U47	Sechelt
U48	Seine River First Nation
U49	Serpent River
U50	Seton Lake
U51	Shoal Lake Cree Nation
U52	Shuswap
U53	Similkameen
U54	Siksika Canadian
U55	Six Nation Canadian
U56	Six Nations of the Grand River
U57	Skawahlook First Nation
U58	Skeetchestn Indian Band
U59	Skookum Chuck Band
U60	Skowkale
U61	Skuppah
U62	Skwah First Nation
U63	Skway First Nation
U64	Songhees First Nation
U65	Soowahlie First Nation
U66	Spuzzum First Nation
U67	Squamish Nation
U68	Stanjikoming First Nation
U69	Sto:lo Nation
U70	Stone
U71	Sucker Creek First Nation
U72	Swampy Cree
U73	Tahltan
U74	Taku River Tlingit
U75	Tete De Boule (Attikamek)
U76	Thompson
U77	Tobacco Plains Band
U78	Tobique First Nation
U79	Toquaht
U80	Tsartlip
U81	Tsawout First Nation
U82	Tseycum
U83	Uchucklesaht
U84	Ucluelet First Nation
U85	Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation
U86	Wabauskang First Nation
U87	Walpole Island
U88	Wasauksing First Nation
U89	Waywayseecappo First Nation
U90	West Bay Band
U91	White Bear Band
U92	Whitefish Lake Band
U93	Wikwemikong

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

Canadian and French American Indian—Con.

U94	Wolf Lake Band
U95	Woodland Cree First Nation
U96	Woodstock First Nation
U97	Xaxli'p First Nation (Fountain Band)
U98	Canadian Indian, not elsewhere classified
U99–V23	Not Used

Central American Indian

V24	Central American Indian
V25	Cakchiquel
V26	Carib
V27	Choco
V28	Garifuna
V29	Guaymi
V30	Kanjobal
V31	Kekchi
V32	Kuna Indian
V33	Lenca
V34	Maya Central American
V35	Miskito
V36	Pipil
V37	Quiche
V38	Rama
V39	Sumo
V40	Belize Indian
V41	Costa Rica Indian
V42	Dominican Indian
V43	El Salvador Indian
V44	Guatemala Indian
V45	Honduras Indian
V46	Nicaragua Indian
V47	Panama Indian
V48	Puerto Rican Indian
V49–V83	Not Used

Mexican American Indian

V84	Mexican American Indian
V85	Amuzgo
V86	Auraca
V87	Aztec
V88	Chatino
V89	Chinantec
V90	Chocho
V91	Concho
V92	Cora
V93	Couhimi
V94	Cuicatec
V95	Huastec

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

Mexican American Indian—Con.

V96	Huave
V97	Huichol
V98	Ixacatec
V99	Lacandon
W01	Lagunero
W02	Maya
W03	Mazahua
W04	Mazatec
W05	Mixe
W06	Mixtec
W07	Nahuatl
W08	Olmec
W09	Opata
W10	Otomi
W11	Popoluca
W12	Seri
W13	Tarahumara (Raramuri)
W14	Tarasco (Purepecha)
W15	Tepehua
W16	Tequistlatec
W17	Tlapanec
W18	Tojolabal
W19	Toltec
W20	Triqui (Trique)
W21	Tzeltal
W22	Tzotzil
W23	Yucatan
W24	Zacateco
W25	Zapotec
W26	Zoque
W27	Mexican American Indian, not elsewhere classified
W28–W66	Not Used

South American Indian

W67	South American Indian
W68	Ache Indian
W69	Amazon Indian
W70	Andean Indian
W71	Mapuche (Araucanian)
W72	Arawak
W73	Aymara
W74	Canela
W75	Guarani
W76	Inca
W77	Maya South American
W78	Quechua
W79	Quichua
W80	Taino

300–399, A01–Z99 AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE—Con.

CANADIAN AND LATIN AMERICAN INDIAN—Con.

South American Indian—Con.

W81	Tehuelche
W82	Tupi
W83	Zaporo
W84	Argentinean Indian
W85	Bolivian Indian
W86	Brazilian Indian
W87	Chilean Indian
W88	Colombian Indian
W89	Ecuadorian Indian
W90	Guyanese South American Indian
W91	Paraguayan Indian
W92	Peruvian Indian
W93	Not Used
W94	Uruguayan Indian
W95	Venezuelan Indian
W96	South American Indian, not elsewhere classified
W97–X24	Not Used

Spanish American Indian

X25	Spanish American Indian
X26–Z99	Not Used

400–499 ASIAN

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406–409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413–419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian
424–429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese
432–439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan

400–499	**ASIAN**—Con.
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448–449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452–459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yellow
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean
474–479	Not Used
480	Multiple ASIAN responses
481–499	Not Used

500–599	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER**
	Polynesian
500	Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501	Native Hawaiian
502	Hawaiian
503	Part Hawaiian
504–509	Not Used
510	Samoan (Checkbox)
511	Samoan
512	Tahitian
513	Tongan
514	Polynesian
515	Tokelauan
516–519	Not Used
	Micronesian
520	Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521	Guamanian
522	Chamorro
523–529	Not Used
530	(see under Other Pacific Islander)
531	Mariana Islander
532	Marshallese
533	Palauan
534	Carolinian

500–599	**NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER**—Con.
	Micronesian—Con.
535	Kosraean
536	Micronesian
537	Pohnpeian
538	Saipanese
539	I-Kiribati
540	Chuukese
541	Yapese
	Melanesian
542	Fijian
543	Melanesian
544	Papua New Guinean
545	Solomon Islander
546	Ni-Vanuatu (New Hebrides Islander)
	Other Pacific Islander
530	Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547	Pacific Islander
548–549	Not Used
550	Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551–599	Not Used
600–999	**SOME OTHER RACE**
600	Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601	Argentinean
602	Bolivian
603	Californio
604	Central American
605	Chicano
606	Chilean
607	Colombian
608	Costa Rican
609	Cuban
610	Ecuadorian
611	Salvadoran
612	Guatemalan
613	Hispanic
614	Honduran
615	Latin American
616	Mestizo
617	Mexican
618	Nicaraguan
619	Panamanian
620	Paraguayan
621	Peruvian
622	Puerto Rican
623	Morena
624	South American
625	Spanish
626	Spanish-American

600–999	**SOME OTHER RACE**—Con.
627	Sudamericano
628	Uruguayan
629	Venezuelan
630	Spaniard
631	Tejano
632	Cayman Islander
633–639	Not Used
640	Dominican/Dominican Republic
641	Not Used
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Not Used
646	Guyanese
647	Surinamer
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor
668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680–689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691–698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700–999	Not Used

Appendix G.
Residence Rule and Residence Situations for the 2010 Census of the United States

CONTENTS

Where You Are Counted Is Important . . . G-1
The Concept of Usual Residence . . . G-1
The Residence Rule . . . G-2
People Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day . . . G-2
Visitors on Census Day . . . G-2
People Who Live in More Than One Place . . . G-2
People Without a Usual Residence . . . G-3
Students . . . G-3
Movers on Census Day . . . G-3
People Who Are Born or Die on Census Day . . . G-3
Nonrelatives of the Householder . . . G-4
U.S. Military Personnel . . . G-4
Merchant Marine Personnel on U.S. Flag Maritime/Merchant Vessels . . . G-4
Foreign Citizens in the United States . . . G-4
U.S. Citizens and Their Dependents Living Outside the United States . . . G-5
People in Correctional Facilities for Adults . . . G-5
People in Group Homes and Residential Treatment Centers for Adults . . . G-5
People in Health Care Facilities . . . G-5
People in Juvenile Facilities . . . G-6
People in Residential School-Related Facilities . . . G-6
People in Shelters . . . G-6
People in Transitory Locations . . . G-6
People in Religious-Related Residential Facilities . . . G-6
People in Workers' Residential Facilities . . . G-6

WHERE YOU ARE COUNTED IS IMPORTANT

For the 2010 Census, the U.S. Census Bureau is committed to counting every person. Just as important, however, is the Census Bureau's commitment to counting every person in the correct place. The fundamental reason the decennial census is conducted is to fulfill the constitutional requirement (Article I, Section 2) to apportion the seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among the states. Thus, for a fair and equitable apportionment, it is crucial that people are counted in the right place during the 2010 Census.

THE CONCEPT OF USUAL RESIDENCE

Planners of the first U.S. decennial census in 1790 established the concept of "usual residence" as the main principle in determining where people were to be counted. This concept has been followed in all subsequent censuses and is the guiding principle for the 2010 Census. Usual residence is defined as the place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's voting residence or legal residence.

Determining usual residence is easy for most people. Given our nation's wide diversity in types of living arrangements, however, the usual residence for some people is not as apparent. A few examples are people experiencing homelessness, snowbirds, children in shared custody arrangements, college students, live-in employees, military personnel, and people who live in workers' dormitories.

Applying the usual residence concept to real living situations means that people will not always be counted at the place where they happen to be staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day). For example, people who are away from their usual residence while on vacation or on a business trip on Census Day should be counted at their usual residence. People who live at more than one residence during the week, month, or year should be counted at the place where they live most of the time. People without a usual residence, however, should be counted where they are staying on Census Day.

THE RESIDENCE RULE

The residence rule is used to determine where people should be counted in the United States during the 2010 Census. The rule says:

- Count people at their usual residence, which is the place where they live and sleep most of the time.
- People in certain types of facilities or shelters (i.e., places where groups of people live together) on Census Day should be counted at the facility or shelter.
- People who do not have a usual residence, or cannot determine a usual residence, should be counted where they are on Census Day.

This residence rule also is used to determine where people are counted in the 2010 Census of Puerto Rico.

The following sections describe how the residence rule applies for people in various living situations.

PEOPLE AWAY FROM THEIR USUAL RESIDENCE ON CENSUS DAY

People away from their usual residence on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day), such as on a vacation or a business trip, visiting, traveling outside the United States, or working elsewhere without a usual residence there (for example, as a truck driver or traveling salesperson)—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

VISITORS ON CENSUS DAY

Visitors on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) who will return to their usual residence—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Citizens of foreign countries who are visiting the United States on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day), such as on a vacation or a business trip—Not counted in the census.

PEOPLE WHO LIVE IN MORE THAN ONE PLACE

People living away most of the time while working, such as people who live at a residence close to where they work and return regularly to another residence—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If there is no residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted where they live and sleep more than anywhere else. If time is equally divided, or if usual residence cannot be determined, they are counted at the residence where they are staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

People who live at two or more residences (during the week, month, or year), such as people who travel seasonally between residences (for example, snowbirds)—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If there is no residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted where they live and sleep more than anywhere else. If time is equally divided, or if usual residence cannot be determined, they are counted at the residence where they are staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

Children in shared custody or other arrangements who live at more than one residence—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If time is equally divided, they are counted at the residence where they are staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

PEOPLE WITHOUT A USUAL RESIDENCE

People who cannot determine a usual residence—Counted where they are staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

People at soup kitchens and regularly scheduled mobile food vans—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a place they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the soup kitchen or mobile food van location where they are on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

People at targeted non-sheltered outdoor locations—Counted at the outdoor location where people experiencing homelessness stay without paying.

STUDENTS

Boarding school students living away from their parental home while attending boarding school below the college level, including Bureau of Indian Affairs boarding schools—Counted at their parental home rather than at the boarding school.

College students living at their parental home while attending college—Counted at their parental home.

College students living away from their parental home while attending college in the United States (living either on-campus or off-campus)—Counted at the on-campus or off-campus residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

College students living away from their parental home while attending college in the United States (living either on-campus or off-campus) but staying at their parental home while on break or vacation—Counted at the on-campus or off-campus residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

U.S. college students living outside the United States while attending college outside the United States—Not counted in the census.

Foreign students living in the United States while attending college in the United States (living either on-campus or off-campus)—Counted at the on-campus or off-campus residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

MOVERS ON CENSUS DAY

People who move into a residence on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) who have not been listed on a questionnaire for any residence—Counted at the residence they move into on Census Day.

People who move out of a residence on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) and have not moved into a new residence on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) and who have not been listed on a questionnaire for any residence—Counted at the residence from which they moved.

People who move out of a residence or move into a residence on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) who have already been listed on a questionnaire for any residence—If they have already been listed on one questionnaire, do not list them on any other questionnaire.

PEOPLE WHO ARE BORN OR DIE ON CENSUS DAY

Babies born on or before 11:59:59 p.m. on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the residence where they will live and sleep most of the time, even if they are still in the hospital on April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

Babies born after 11:59:59 p.m. on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Not counted in the census.

People who die before Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Not counted in the census.

People who die on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted in the census if they are alive at any time on April 1, 2010.

NONRELATIVES OF THE HOUSEHOLDER

Roomers or boarders—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Housemates or roommates—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Unmarried partners—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Foster children or foster adults—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Live-in employees, such as caregivers or domestic workers—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL

U.S. military personnel living in military barracks in the United States—Counted at the military barracks.

U.S. military personnel living in the United States (living either on base or off base) but not in barracks—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

U.S. military personnel on U.S. military vessels with a U.S. homeport—Counted at the onshore U.S. residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they have no onshore U.S. residence, they are counted at their vessel's homeport.

People in military disciplinary barracks and jails in the United States—Counted at the facility.

People in military treatment facilities with assigned active duty patients in the United States—Counted at the facility if they are assigned there.

U.S. military personnel living on or off a military installation outside the United States, including dependents living with them—Counted as part of the U.S. overseas population. They should not be included on any U.S. census questionnaire.

U.S. military personnel on U.S. military vessels with a homeport outside the United States—Counted as part of the U.S. overseas population. They should not be included on any U.S. census questionnaire.

MERCHANT MARINE PERSONNEL ON U.S. FLAG MARITIME/MERCHANT VESSELS

Crews of U.S. flag maritime/merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port or sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the onshore U.S. residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they have no onshore U.S. residence, they are counted at their vessel. If the vessel is docked in a U.S. port, crewmembers with no onshore U.S. residence are counted at the port. If the vessel is sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, crewmembers with no onshore U.S. residence are counted at the port of departure.

Crews of U.S. flag maritime/merchant vessels engaged in U.S. inland waterway transportation on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the onshore residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Crews of U.S. flag maritime/merchant vessels docked in a foreign port, sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Not counted in the census.

FOREIGN CITIZENS IN THE UNITED STATES

Citizens of foreign countries living in the United States—Counted at the U.S. residence where they live and sleep most of the time.

Citizens of foreign countries living in the United States who are members of the diplomatic community—Counted at the embassy, consulate, United Nations' facility, or other residences where diplomats live.

Citizens of foreign countries visiting the United States, such as on a vacation or business trip—Not counted in the census.

U.S. CITIZENS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS LIVING OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

U.S. citizens living outside the United States who are employed as civilians by the U.S. government, including dependents living with them—Counted as part of the U.S. overseas population. They should not be included on any U.S. census questionnaire.

U.S. citizens living outside the United States who are not employed by the U.S. government, including dependents living with them—Not counted in the census.

U.S. military personnel living on or off a military installation outside the United States, including dependents living with them—Counted as part of the U.S. overseas population. They should not be included on any U.S. census questionnaire.

U.S. military personnel on U.S. military vessels with a homeport outside the United States—Counted as part of the U.S. overseas population. They should not be included on any U.S. census questionnaire.

PEOPLE IN CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

People in correctional residential facilities on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in federal detention centers on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in federal and state prisons on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in local jails and other municipal confinement facilities on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

PEOPLE IN GROUP HOMES AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS FOR ADULTS

People in group homes intended for adults (non-correctional)—Counted at the facility.

People in residential treatment centers for adults (non-correctional)—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the facility.

PEOPLE IN HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Patients in general or Veterans Affairs hospitals (except psychiatric units) on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day), including newborn babies still in the hospital on Census Day—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. Newborn babies should be counted at the residence where they will live and sleep most of the time.

People in hospitals on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) who have no usual home elsewhere—Counted at the facility.

People staying in in-patient hospice facilities on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the facility.

People in mental (psychiatric) hospitals and psychiatric units for long-term non-acute care in other hospitals on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in nursing facilities/skilled nursing facilities on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

PEOPLE IN JUVENILE FACILITIES

People in correctional facilities intended for juveniles on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in group homes for juveniles (non-correctional) on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

People in residential treatment centers for juveniles (non-correctional) on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the facility.

PEOPLE IN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL-RELATED FACILITIES

People in college/university student housing—Counted at the college/university student housing.

Boarding school students living away from their parental home while attending boarding school below the college level, including Bureau of Indian Affairs boarding schools—Counted at their parental home rather than at the boarding school.

People in residential schools for people with disabilities on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the school.

PEOPLE IN SHELTERS

People in emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities) on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day) for people experiencing homelessness—Counted at the shelter.

People in living quarters for victims of natural disasters—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the facility.

People in domestic violence shelters on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day)—Counted at the shelter.

PEOPLE IN TRANSITORY LOCATIONS

People at transitory locations, such as recreational vehicle (RV) parks, campgrounds, hotels and motels (including those on military sites), hostels, marinas, racetracks, circuses, or carnivals—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If there is no residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted where they live and sleep more than anywhere else. If time is equally divided, or if usual residence cannot be determined, they are counted at the place where they are staying on Thursday, April 1, 2010 (Census Day).

PEOPLE IN RELIGIOUS-RELATED RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

People in religious group quarters, such as convents and monasteries—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the facility.

PEOPLE IN WORKERS' RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

People in workers' group living quarters and Job Corps Centers—Counted at the residence where they live and sleep most of the time. If they do not have a residence where they live and sleep most of the time, they are counted at the facility.